

ASUS | BUSINESS 

Upgrade to
Incredible

2024 CATALOGUE



(B9403CVAR)

ASUS ExpertBook B9 OLED

The epitome of sustainable excellence

Designed with premium magnesium-lithium alloy, ASUS ExpertBook B9 OLED pushes the limits of lightness for ultimate portability and durability. With an environmentally-friendly design, brilliant 16:10 OLED display, AI-powered camera and noise cancelation for modern work experiences, the latest Intel® Core™ vPro® processor and a multitude of enterprise-grade security features, ExpertBook B9 OLED is the perfect partner for executives and business travelers, upping both your green credentials and professionalism — and setting a new benchmark for elite business laptops.



AI PCs built for business

Powered by up to Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor with Intel vPro®

Found at <https://www.asus.com/laptops/for-work/expertbook/expertbook-b9-oled-b9403-series-1-intel>
Intel, the Intel logo, and Intel Core are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries.



WHAT'S NEW

ASUS ExpertBook B9 OLED **PAGE 46**

The epitome of sustainable excellence



ASUS BR1204F **PAGE 164**

Ruggedized excellence for limitless learning



CONTENT

| | |
|---|------------|
| Why ASUS | 2 |
| Worldwide Achievement | 5 |
| Awards and recognition | 7 |
| The Best Laptop Brand Winner | 8 |
| ASUS Business Solution Ready | 10 |
| Why ASUS Expert Series | 12 |
| Quality That Exceeds Industry Standards | 14 |
| Enterprise Grade Security | 18 |
| PC lifecycle services | 20 |
| Sustaining an incredible future | 24 |
| Global 3-year Warranty | 28 |
| Maximum Support, Minimal Effort | 30 |
| Customer Stories | 34 |
| ASUS ExpertBook | 36 |
| Features | 38 |
| Product introduction | 46 |
| ASUS ExpertCenter | 82 |
| Features | 84 |
| How to choose | 92 |
| Product introduction | 94 |
| ASUS Chromebook | 110 |
| ASUS Education | 150 |
| Features | 152 |
| Product introduction | 158 |
| ASUS All-in-One PC | 190 |
| ASUS Accessories | 200 |
| ASUS Trusted Business Solution | 208 |
| ASUS Sector Solution | 234 |
| Product Specifications | 250 |

WHY ASUS

ASUS is passionate about technology and driven by innovation. We dream, we dare, and we strive to create an effortless and joyful digital life for everyone.

We're always in search of incredible ideas and experiences, and we aspire to deliver the incredible in everything we do.



ASUS has been included in Fortune's list of the 2024 World's Most Admired Companies for 9 times.



Forbes has named ASUS among the Top Regarded Companies annual survey that evaluates companies on topics such as trustworthiness, social conduct, performance of the company's product or service and the company as an employer.

Interbrand

We have topped Interbrand's annual brand survey for the past several years. We have been ranked as Taiwan's most valuable brand for 10 years.

| Over 16,000 Employees worldwide **| 5,000+** World-class R&D team **| 200+** Countries

INCREDIBLE ASUS STORIES



The durability of ASUS products has been tested — and proven — in some of the most challenging environments imaginable. Below are just a few incredible, real-life ASUS stories.

Outperforming competitors through 600 days in outer space

R & K, a major supplier of computers and electronic equipment for aeronautical missions to outer space, provided MIR Space Station astronauts with two ASUS notebooks for their 600-day stint in space. "The ASUS notebooks never overheated like some of the devices made by other companies," said Russian cosmonaut Sergei Avdeev.

First to reach the tallest peak in Antarctica

On December 16, 2003, acclaimed mountaineers Shi Wang and Jian Liu embarked on an expedition to the summit of Mount Vinson — the tallest peak in Antarctica — where temperatures are known to drop below minus 100 degrees Fahrenheit. The device they chose to take with them was an ASUS S200N notebook.

First To Reach The Top Of Mount Everest

For a Mount Everest expedition, a mountaineering team selected a series of ASUS notebooks—the ASUS U5, ASUS S6, ASUS W7 and ASUS U1—as their devices of choice. At the base camp elevation of 5,000m above sea level, other notebooks failed to boot up, due to extremely low ambient temperature; however, the ASUS notebooks functioned without incident. Expedition team leader, Captain Wang Yongfong, took an ASUS U5 notebook with him to the peak: At 8,848m above sea level, an ASUS notebook became the first in the world to reach the top of Mount Everest.

WORLDWIDE ACHIEVEMENT

- ASUS is the No.1 consumer notebook company in East Europe² in 2022 Q4.
- ASUS is among the Top 3 consumer notebook company in Asia-Pacific (Excluding China)¹ in 2022 Q4.
- ASUS is among the Top 3 consumer notebook company in China in 2022 Q4.
- ASUS is among the Top 3 consumer notebook company in West Europe³ in 2022 Q4.
- ASUS is among the Top 3 consumer notebook company in Europe⁴ in 2022 Q4.
- ASUS is among the Top 3 consumer notebook company in MEA⁵ in 2022 Q4.



The Best Notebook Choice



Motherboard Brand In The World



Global Recognition

1. by "Asia-Pacific", it contains Australia, Bangladesh, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, New Zealand, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam and rest of Asia/Pacific.
 2. by "East Europe", it contains Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Greece, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Poland, Romania, Russia, Serbia, Slovakia and Ukraine.
 3. by "West Europe", it contains Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden and UK.
 4. by Croatia, Czech Republic, Greece, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Poland, Romania, Russia, Serbia, Slovakia, Ukraine, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden and UK. 5. by "MEA", it contains Algeria, Egypt, Ghana, Israel, Kenya, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda and United Arab Emirates. * Source: IDC Quarterly Personal Computing Device Tracker, 2023 Q1. * Internal source, consumer laptop market share, 2022 Q1-Q4.

No. 1 motherboard brand in the world

ASUS makes the world's best-selling, most award-winning motherboards, shipping over 550 million units since 1989. They also form the reliable heart of every ASUS laptop.

One of the world's most admired companies

ASUS has been named as one of the top 10 World's Most Admired Companies by Fortune Magazine in 2021, for its contribution to the computer industry.

69,602 awards won since 2001

From 2001, ASUS earned 57,156 awards from some of the most prestigious international organizations and media groups around the world.

ASUS earned 94,280 green certification in 2021

ASUS was the first global IT company in the world to achieve EU Ecolabel certification for laptops, and achieved 94,280 similar labels globally in 2021.

Most valuable international brand from Taiwan

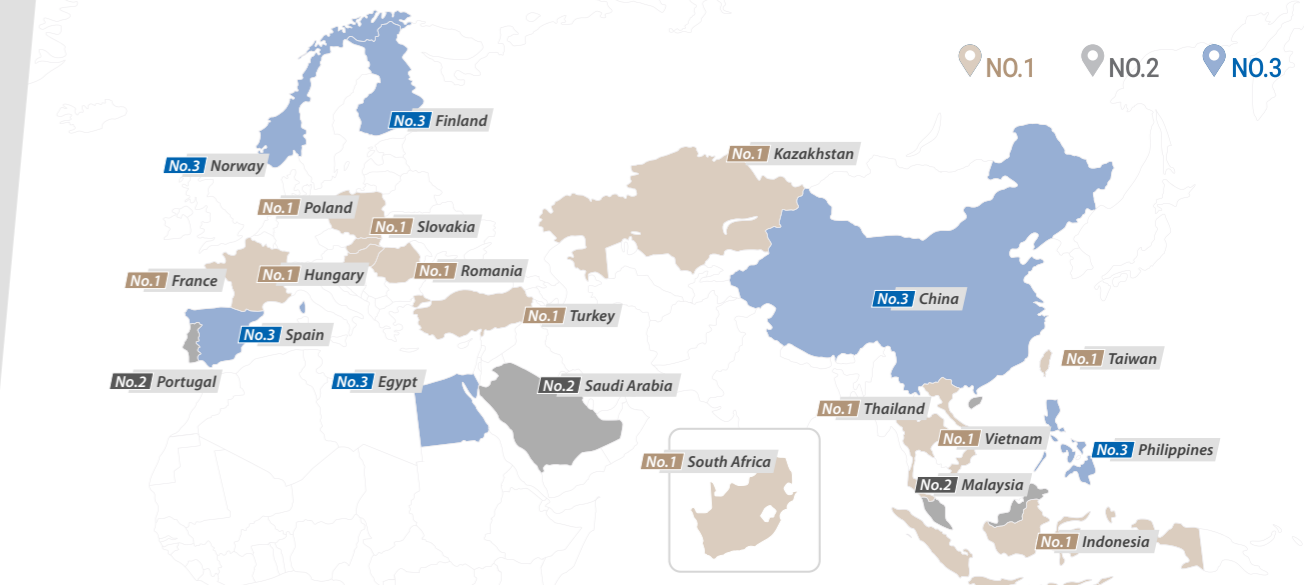
ASUS is ranked as the most valuable international brand from Taiwan for the eighth year in the 2021 Taiwan Global Brands Survey, conducted by world-leading brand consultancy Interbrand.

Top 100 Global Technology Leader

ASUS has been named as a 2019 Top 100 Global Technology Leader by Thomson Reuters, reaffirming the company's position as a top technology brand.

Top 100 Global Innovator

Facing fierce competition among 14,000 other organizations, ASUS entered the esteemed echelons of the Derwent Top 100 Global Innovators 2021 report.



WORLDWIDE ACHIEVEMENT



1st
Mother Board

We've achieved over **1/3 of the global market share** and the best selling and most-award winning motherboard brand. Since 1989, we have shipped over **550 million MB**. Placed End to end, they would form a chain long Enough to **circle the globe more than 4 times!**

1st
Graphic Card



ASUS is **the best-selling** graphic card brand since 2005 and **the most award-winning** brand which is well-known for high quality and performance.

1st
Consumer Laptops

ASUS is the **No.1** consumer notebook brand in Asia-Pacific, **No.2** in China, Central and Eastern Europe, and **No.3** in worldwide sales, which brings innovative, ultraportable, and stylish laptops.



1st
Gaming Laptops



ASUS gaming notebooks account for the highest market share, around 19%, making them **No.1** worldwide.

1st
Gaming Monitors



ASUS and ROG gaming monitors have dominated the worldwide market for four consecutive years and continue to be the **No.1** choice for gamers!

AWARDS AND RECOGNITION

Since established in 1990, ASUS has earned awards and recognitions from some of the most prestigious international organizations and media groups around the world. Each award is a testament to our relentless quest and commitment to creating solutions designed for everyone to joy.



THE WORLD'S BEST LAPTOP BRAND



ASUS rated as one of the best Tech Brands for 2024

ASUS was rated as one of the **best Tech Brands for 2024 by PCMag** based on a mix of customer satisfaction scores and solid product review scores on products such as desktops, laptops, routers, and monitors.



Best Business Choice Laptop Winner 2021

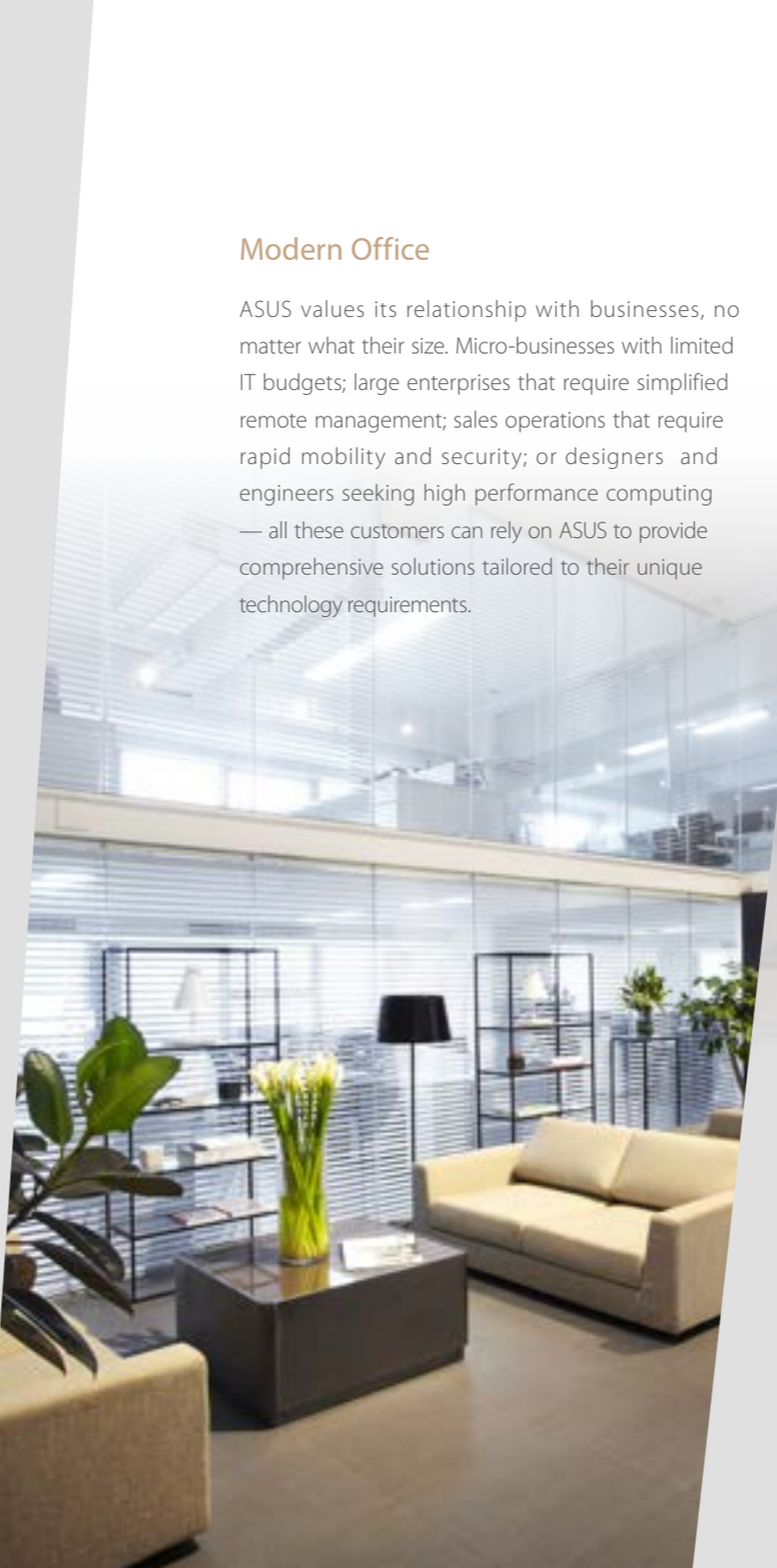
ASUS also triumphed in the annual PCMag reader survey, beating all other competitors to be elected the winner of the Best Choice 2021 award for laptops running Windows. Readers of the respected publication voted ASUS their favorite Windows laptop brand across multiple categories, including for cost, reliability, ease, battery life, support and overall satisfaction. ASUS was also the Windows laptop brand that the readers were most likely to recommend to others.

ASUS BUSINESS SOLUTION READY



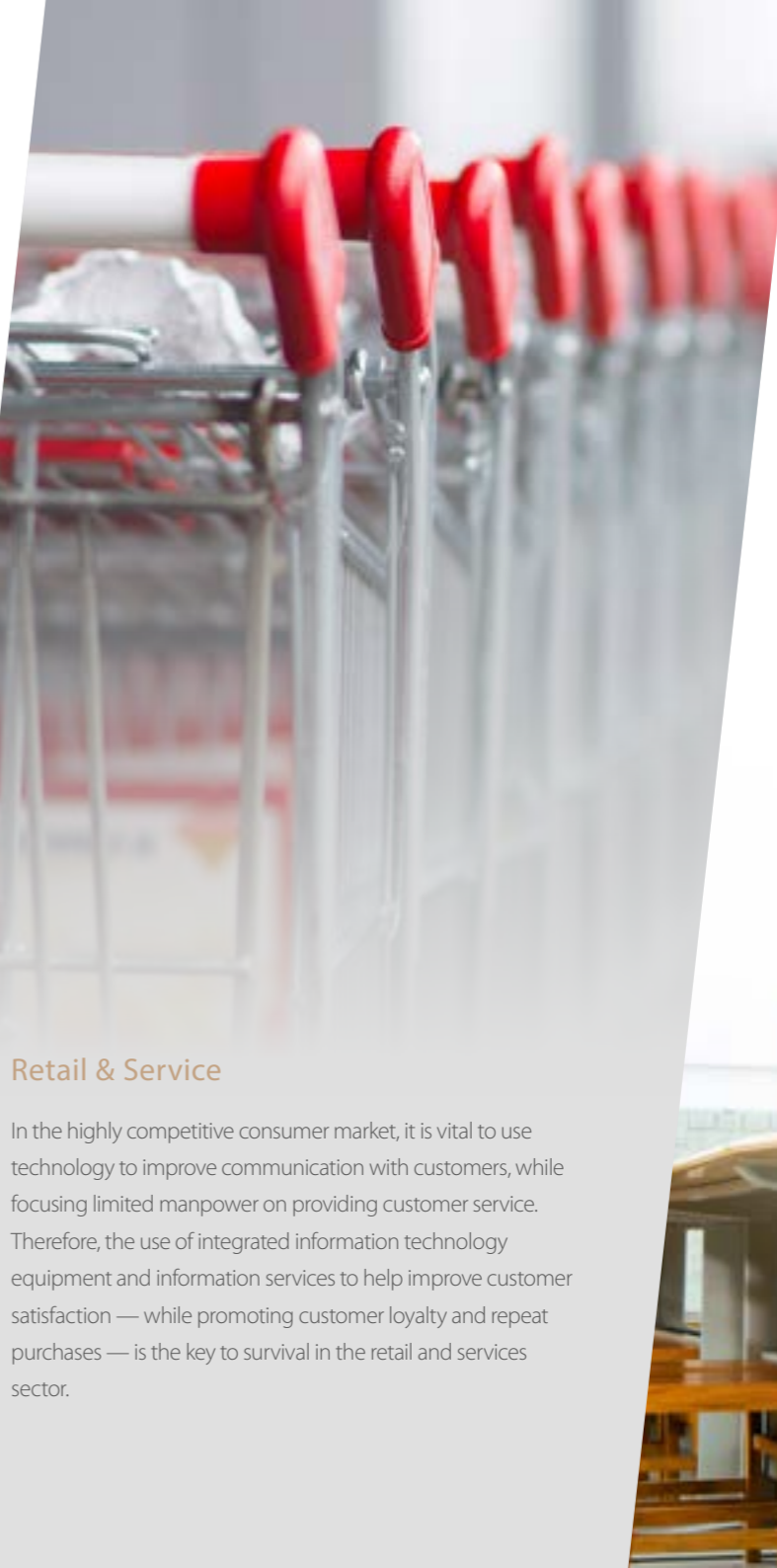
Modern Office

ASUS values its relationship with businesses, no matter what their size. Micro-businesses with limited IT budgets; large enterprises that require simplified remote management; sales operations that require rapid mobility and security; or designers and engineers seeking high performance computing — all these customers can rely on ASUS to provide comprehensive solutions tailored to their unique technology requirements.



Retail & Service

In the highly competitive consumer market, it is vital to use technology to improve communication with customers, while focusing limited manpower on providing customer service. Therefore, the use of integrated information technology equipment and information services to help improve customer satisfaction — while promoting customer loyalty and repeat purchases — is the key to survival in the retail and services sector.



Education

We are here to help you cultivate the minds of the next generation with a total solution for progressive and innovative learning. Education is what countries are built on. For society to progress and nations to sharpen their competitive edge, education must constantly innovate. At ASUS, we look into the future with your current needs in mind to design the ideal education experience. We believe that with technology, every student can benefit from an individualized learning experience that is as effective as it is engaging. Because in today's digital age, learning does not need to be confined to the classroom — it can be accomplished anytime, anywhere with the help of mobile technology and the cloud. Unsurprisingly, forward-looking schools are attaching increasing importance to their on-campus information infrastructure. And we are here to provide you with the total education solution.



WHY ASUS EXPERT SERIES

Designed with ever-changing business needs and priorities in mind, ASUS realized the importance of portability, reliability, and security in today's competitive environment. That's why at ASUS, we never stop innovating and striving for the better.

With your business in mind, ASUS Expert Series is created and designed to provide you with the best experiences. With the best devices for businesses of any size and premium enterprise service, ASUS Business has the perfect solution for you.



THE CORE VALUE OF ASUS EXPERT SERIES

- Quality That Exceeds Industry Standards
- Enterprise Grade Security
- Business-class Manageability
- Built With The Environment In Mind
- Global 3-year Warranty
- Maximum Support, Minimal Effort

QUALITY THAT EXCEEDS INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Business and enterprise users demand higher quality and greater reliability than consumers, so all ASUS Business PCs undergo rigorous quality testing to much higher standards than mainstream models. They offer proven reliability in all aspects, and be extraordinarily tough enough to tested with industry-leading military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards.



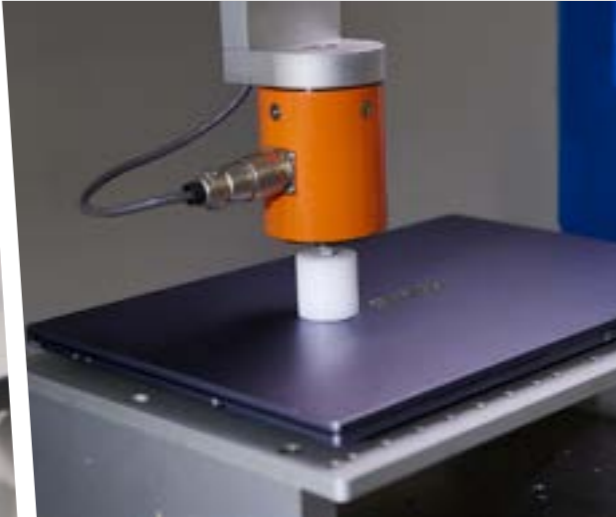
All 2023 ASUS commercial models and onwards will be tested according to the demanding MIL-STD 810H military-grade standard to ensure maximum reliability and durability.

Durability Testing

ASUS Expert Series is built to last, even after continuous daily use. All units are put through extreme tests to ensure the display, hinge, structure and ports are built to last.

Panel Resistance Test

Panel resistance tests ensure that the display can endure unexpected bumps or pressure.



Port Test

Port tests ensure that contacts and plugs are durable even in environments where devices are frequently connected and disconnected.



Strong Hinge Test

Vigorous testing with over 50,000 open / close cycles helps ensure exceptional hinge strength.



Keyboard Durability Test

To ensure ultimate keyboard durability, specially designed ASUS robots test individual keys with millions of keystrokes.



Impact Testing

Expert Series PCs are tested to be tough enough to keep working after sudden impacts, so there's no need to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.

Drop Test

Drop tests check the resistance of the chassis and internal components to damage from unexpected drops.



Shock Test

Shock tests ensure a laptop can withstand unexpected impacts such as accidental bumps, or jarring movements during shipping.

Twist Test

Twist tests confirm that the chassis is strong enough to retain structural integrity even when uneven pressures applied.

Vibration Test

Extensive vibration testing ensures that the chassis and internal components can withstand even the most extreme travel conditions.

Environment Testing

ASUS Expert Series PCs are built to withstand the most extreme environmental conditions and are designed to work anywhere in the world, no matter where you are.

Altitude Test

This tests the ability to survive extremes of altitude encountered in shipping by air or air travel.

Temperature Test

Extremely high or low temperatures tests ensure PCs' functions consistently for users everywhere.

Acoustic Test

PCs undergo fan, hard drive, and power-supply noise tests to ensure the quietest performance possible.



EMC Test

This ensures that ASUS PCs perform well in internal or external electromagnetic fields.



ENTERPRISE GRADE SECURITY

Modern IT threats can strike businesses from any place and from all angles. Security needs to cover every entry point with multiple layers of protection, so ASUS Expert Series products provide total security using multiple hardware and software layers, ranging from physical hardware protection to identity security to protect your data from unauthorized access. ASUS also offers a series of asset-management solutions for IT managers.



IT Management

It allows Management Information System (MIS) staff to remotely control and manage company assets, making sure all digital data is safe and sound



Intel vPro

The intel vPro platform support hardware-based data encryption at the file, folder, and drive levels. Accelerate encryption and protect keys directly within the hardware.



ASUS Control Center

A centralized IT management software that supports Windows® Active Directory authentication, registry editor and USB storage disabling, to ensure that all data and information is controlled and secured.



Storage Security Control

MIS can enable/disable external USB devices or optical drives writing or reading data to restrict user's access right to get confidential data or reduce virus infection.

Identity Security

Identity security protection helps prevent attacks by hackers looking to capture passwords and encryption keys for sensitive data



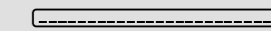
Biometric Authentication

Provide the fast and secure log-in options with the integrated fingerprint sensor and the facial recognition IR camera.



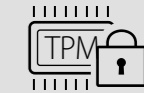
Near Field Communication

The NFC reader integrated into touchpad means logging in to ExpertBook can be a simple, swift and secure as the swipe of an authorized card.



Smart card reader

Dual identity log-in option with the built-in smart card reader for confidential scenarios.



Trusted Platform Module (TPM2.0)

A TPM chip securely stores the authentication information (such as passwords or encryption keys) used by software to protect important data and transactions.

Hardware Protection

Hardware-based protection ensures robust physical security for your PCs and notebooks



Kensington Security Slot & Padlock

The Kensington type locks are useful to prevent quick grab-and-run thefts of equipment from casually supervised locations.



Chassis Intrusion Alert

The chassis intrusion alert would show on BIOS during next boot once your PC case had been opened.

ASUS Deployment Service

ASUS Deployment Service streamline operations to ensures lightning-fast deployment of pre-configured PCs, ready for immediate use on day one. Carefully tailored to your unique needs, our user-friendly approach guarantees a hassle-free experience that will transform the way you deploy and manage your IT infrastructure.



PC LIFECYCLE SERVICES

Supporting Every Stage Of The IT Journey

ASUS business is dedicated to excellence. We go beyond IT services and support to help you achieve your best.



ASUS Image Maker

ASUS Image Maker, a one-stop cloud service with a handy customizable image tool for IT managers. Its intuitive interface allows for effortless customization of system settings, drivers, and applications to meet specific needs and achieve optimal performance.

Features and benefits

Effortless device deployment: Streamlined and automated device-enrollment and provisioning enables IT staff to deploy consistent setups effortlessly. It takes just a few simple clicks to get your organizations' devices up and running.

Remote-deployment capabilities: The ability to remotely deploy devices is perfect for organizations with geographically-dispersed teams, empowering users to complete the setup process independently.

Security and compliance: Devices are protected and compliant with organizational security standards from setup onwards.

```

AsusConfigurationTool Options:
-h [ --help ]          show help
-v [ --version ]      output version information and exit
--quite               disable error message
--newpwd arg          create new password file
--renewpwd arg        renew password file
--clrpwd              clear password protection
-p [ --pwd ] arg      plaintext password or path to password file
-o [ --output ] arg   specify output filename
-i [ --input ] arg    specify input filename
-r [ --get ]           read BIOS settings
-w [ --set ]           set BIOS settings
--reset               reset BIOS setting to default
--filter arg          filter for set or get operation
--usbblock arg        0:USB_ENABLE_STORAGE 1:USB_READ_ONLY
                      2:USB_PERIPHERAL_ONLY 3:DVD_ENABLE_DVD 4:DVD_READ_ONLY
                      5:DVD_DISABLE
--changelogo arg      change custom logo
  
```

ASUS Configuration tool

ASUS Configuration Tool simplifies BIOS customization and allows for configuration of admin passwords across all managed devices, effectively blocking unauthorized access to the BIOS.

Features and benefits

Easily customized: Develop settings and configurations to meet specific needs.

Enhanced security: Restrict modification of BIOS settings to authorized administrators only, with added security measures.

Efficient deployment: Easily create a single 'golden' sample that can be deployed across the entire company.



ASUS Management Service

ASUS Management Service support clients' business success with reliable devices and services. Our solutions encompass on-premise and cloud-based management, empowering IT managers to consolidate systems, deploy new software and hardware, streamline processes and offer a seamless management experience.



ASUS Control Center

ASUS Control Center enables remote tracking, monitoring and management of physical devices and virtual server environments through a unified dashboard.

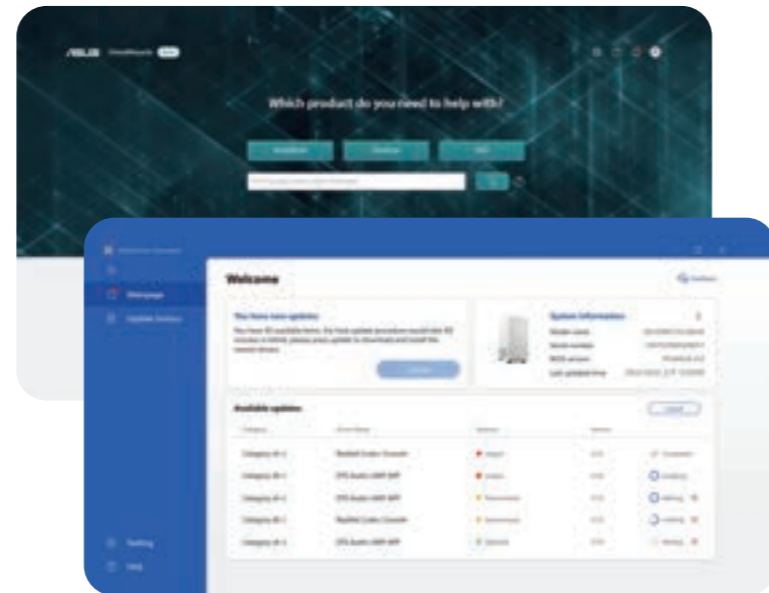
Features and benefits

Ensure management efficiency

- Automate software dispatch and scheduling processes
- Remotely configure and troubleshoot software
- Get insights through a visualized dashboard with an intuitive interface

Secure IT environment

- Implement software blocklist profiles and device access controls
- Monitor the health of hard disks to avoid security vulnerabilities



Driver-update solutions

Driver-update solutions from ASUS simplify IT setup processes, including downloading and deploying required drivers. This enhanced convenience is a key advantage for SI & VAR, enabling swift access to specific model and drivers, proactively update systems and improving system efficiency.

Features and benefits

Streamlined driver management

- Access driver packages and driver packs specifically designed for Microsoft SCCM, simplifying the process of deploying and maintaining drivers across your network.

Timely updates

- The platform proactively delivers the latest updated drivers, enabling you to keep systems up to date, and enhance overall performance and stability.



System Diagnostic Tool

System Diagnostic Tool monitor device performance during active use. This enables early detection of potential issues for proactive maintenance, ensuring optimal device functionality and streamlining the repair and maintenance process for ASUS products.

Features and benefits

Early detection of hardware problems

- Detect potential hardware issues before the operating system loads, preventing critical failures.

Streamlined repair process

- Diagnose hardware problems and generate automatic RMA forms that guide you to the technical-support page.

Sustaining an incredible future

We always search for the incredible. Our commitment to environmental, social, and governance is to empower you and everyone else we work with to push forward for a more sustainable future. Let's make it sustainable — together.

Our 2025 sustainability goals:

- 100% renewable energy usage in Taiwan-based operations centers by 2030, and in global operations centers by 2035
- 50% carbon emissions reduction from global operations centers by 2030
- 30% above Energy Star standard efficiency from key products
- 30% reduction in carbon intensity rates from key suppliers

RE100

CLIMATE GROUP

CDP



OUR FOCUSES



NET-ZERO

We collaborate with stakeholders to create a cleaner environment and mitigate the impact of climate change by increasing our energy efficiency, utilizing renewable energy, and fostering innovation.



CIRCULAR

We leverage Design Thinking and technological innovation to develop eco-friendly products, making our business model more environmentally-friendly to minimize our impact on the planet.



RESPONSIBLE

We work together with our partners to ensure environmental, labor, and human rights responsibility in our supply chain, protecting the rights of everyone our business touches.



SHARED

We explore innovations in digital inclusion, cross-sector collaborations, and sustainable business models that can create shared value for all.

Our sustainable actions has earned high recognition internationally





ASUS Expert Series

A CIRCULAR APPROACH TO SUSTAINABILITY

100% ExpertBook

are EPEAT Gold-verified with Carbon footprint reports in 2023

100% ExpertCenter

will apply EPEAT Silver-verified with Carbon footprint reports in 2023



RECYCLING

- Global take-back services
- Components re-use
- E-waste recycling



RESOURCE & MATERIALS

- Green, recycled materials
- Reduce virgin materials
- Substance management
- Tantalum, tin, tungsten and gold sourced from qualified smelters



USE

- Sharing platform
- Leasing services
- Repair, warranty.



DESIGN & PRODUCTION

- Efficient, modular design
- Energy efficient
- Easily disassembled
- Recycled/recyclable packaging



ASUS ExpertBook B9

The world's first carbon-neutral business laptop.

- Surpassing ENERGY STAR® standards in energy efficiency by 66%
- Reducing material waste by adopting PIR (post-industrial recycled) metal
- Environmentally friendly recycle FSC™ Mix-certified paper
- Offsetting residual emissions with nature-based carbon credits



GLOBAL 3-YEAR WARRANTY



100% FREE Service & Spare Parts

100% FREE Labor & Spare Parts Warranty Service

International Warranty in 82 Countries

We're confident in the quality and durability of our products, so we provide a 3-year international warranty in 82 countries worldwide for ASUS Expert Series laptops.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Albania +355-42256031 | Slovenia +38618888585 | Montenegro +382-20608251 | Kyrgyz 008-800-100-2787 | France 0033-170949400 | Azerbaijan 008-800-100-2787 | Sri Lanka Please contact nearest disti | New Zealand 0800-278-788 |
| Bangladesh 09612332787 | Switzerland 0041-848111014 | Oman +96824794814 | Italy +39 06 97626662 | Iceland Please contact nearest disti | Bulgaria +359-70014411 | Turkmen 008-800-100-2787 | Qatar +974-44327061 |
| Canada 1-888-678-3688 | Ukraine +38-445457727 | Russia 008-800-100-2787 | Macedonia +38923215473 | Japan 0570-063-120 | Czech Republic +420-552302313 | Vietnam 1800-6588 | Slovak Republic 00421-232162621 |
| Egypt +2-02 25949086 | Armenia 008-800-100-2787 | SOUTH AFRICA 0861278772 | Myanmar Please contact nearest disti | Latvia +371-67408838 | Georgia 008-800-100-2787 | Bahrain +973 17100035 | Sweden +46-858769407 |
| Greece (+30) 211 1985051 | Belarus 008-800-100-2787 | Taiwan 0800-093-456 | Philippine +63-2-7985700 | Malaysia 1300-883495 | India 1800-2090365 | Cambodia Please contact nearest disti | UAE 800-020-0-0428 |
| Ireland +353-1890719918 | China 400-600-6655 | United Kingdom +44-1442265548 | SAUDI ARABIA 800-820-0-426 | Nepal Please contact nearest disti | Jordan +962 6 5936781 | Denmark 0045-38322943 | |
| Kosovo +383 38 551 895 | Estonia +372-6671796 | Australia 1300-2787-88 | South Korea +82-2-1566-6868 | Poland +48-225718040 | Lebanese +961 3 441142 | Germany +49-(0) 2102-5789557 | |
| Lithuania-Vilnius +370-52101160 | Hong Kong +852-3582-4770 | Belgium 0032-78150231 | Thailand +66-2-401-1717 | Serbia +381114300328 | Malta +39-0697629789 | Indonesia 1500128 (Local Only) | |
| Moldova 008-800-100-2787 | Israel +972-1-700-72-11-77 | Croatia +38517776152 | USA 1-855-755-2787 | Spain +34-932938154 | Netherlands / Luxembourg +31-591570290 | Kazakh 8-800-080-5242 | |
| Norway +47-2396 2691 | Kuwait +96522615060 | Finland 00358-969379690 | Austria (+43)-13602775461 | Spain +34-932938154 | Portugal +351-211156011 | Lithuania-Kaunas +370-37329000 | |
| Romania +40-21-330 1786 | Macao 0800997 | Hungary +36-15054561 | Bosnia Herzegovina +38770311100 | Uzbekistan 008-800-100-2787 | Singapore +65 - 6636 9163 | Mexico 01-800-836-7847 | |

* Service and warranty coverage may vary depending on country and territory. Please check with your local dealer to confirm the options available.
 * Please visit the ASUS support site at <http://www.asus.com/support> for current and complete ASUS warranty information and exact international warranty coverage of every countries.
 * Although we endeavor to present the most accurate and comprehensive information at the time of publication, we reserve the right to make changes without prior notice.

UPGRADE TO PREMIUM SERVICE



ASUS Premium Care

Upgrade your standard warranty with ASUS Premium Care and keep your ASUS products in tip-top condition with an extra year of protection! ASUS Premium Care has several levels of cover to suit your needs, so you can create a tailor-made package to fully protect your ASUS products. ASUS Premium Care includes a wide range of benefits, including:

What to Purchase

- Extended warranty period
- Accidental Damage Protection (ADP)
- Defective HDD Retention (DHR)

How to Purchase

- Open the Windows Start Menu and click the MyASUS icon. Once opened select My Product Warranty.
- Go to <https://serviceshop.asus.com> (Service is not available in all markets. Please check with your local supplier for exact offers)
- Contact your local service center for more details

When to Purchase

- ASUS Premium Care must be purchased and activated within 180 days of your ASUS product purchase date.



MAXIMUM SUPPORT, MINIMAL EFFORT

We offer all-around support for businesses of all sizes, providing dedicated assistance from the very beginning and proactively addressing your needs every step of the way. We're here to support you from first enquiry to purchase and beyond. With our flexibility and instant support, you can focus on upgrading your business to incredible heights.

Benefits:

- Minimize downtime by leveraging ASUS scale and skills.
- Ensure you can get comprehensive protection.
- Manage all your assets with a tailor-made service package including all your support needs.



Ready for business, ready for all you need



Warranty Extension

We offer up to five years¹ warranty extension for commercial laptops, desktops and all-in-one PCs, so you can enjoy continuous hardware support from us.



Local Accidental Damage Protection¹

Provides repair or replacement coverage for free or partial cost for drops, falls, liquid damage, electrical surges, and accidental breakage outside of normal use, once per year. This coverage goes beyond our standard warranty protection, giving you added peace of mind.



Next Business Day Local On-site Service¹

Professional technicians repair devices at your business location with labor and parts prioritization to minimize disruption.



HDD/SSD Retention¹

To secure business confidential and sensitive data, our service allows you to keep defective HDDs or SSDs that have been replaced by ASUS-authorized technicians.



Battery Service Package¹

You can extend the period of coverage beyond the standard battery warranty. With our Battery Service Package, if your laptop battery is found to be defective, a replacement battery will be provided — even once every year, if needed.



International Support²

Remote working is the new normal. Our global support network ensures worry-free laptop operation and productivity for your employees, whether they're simply working at home for the day or traveling the world on business.³



VIP Hotline¹

Enjoy privileged contact via a dedicated support line, or priority access when you need any support from us.



Service Account Manager¹

Our professional and responsive technicians dedicated to your needs — so our service always comes with that personal touch.

4 Steps for ASUS Pick-up & Return Service

1 CALL



Call _____ to request for the Pick Up & Return Service.

2 CSR



A Customer Service Representative (CSR) will provide you with a Service Request number.

3 RECEIVE



You will receive a confirmation email, please print out the Delivery Docket form attached in the email.

4 PICKUP



Paste the deliver docket form on the box and wait for the courier to collect the device from you.

4 Steps for ASUS Onsite Service

1 CALL



Call _____ to request for the Pick Up & Return Service.

2 CSR



A Customer Service Representative (CSR) will provide you with a Service Request number.

3 RECEIVE



A CSR will give you a confirmation call to arrange for the next available service timeslot

4 WAIT



Wait for an onsite technician to service your Desktop or AIO.

ASUS Service Center

| City | ASUS Service Center Address | Telephone Number | Work Hours |
|------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Jakarta | Ruko Mangga Dua Square Blok D No. 9, Jl. Gunung Sahari Raya No.1, Jakarta Pusat | 1500 128 (Call Center) | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| | STC Senayan Lt. 1 No. 1003A, Jl. Asia Afrika Pintu IX, Jakarta Selatan | 1500 128 (Call Center) | Senin-Jumat: 10:30-18:30 Sabtu: 10:30-13:00 |
| | Komplek Agung Sedayu, Ruko Harco Mangga Dua Blok J No. 18-19 (ASUS Swap Center) | (021) 6121374 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Bandung | Ruko Jl. Sunda No. 76 E, Kelurahan Merdeka, Kecamatan Sumur Bandung | (022) 4200833 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Balikpapan | Jl. Jendral Sudirman - Stall Kuda, RT 40 No. 38 | (0542) 7214288 / (0542) 7214285 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Bogor | Jl. Achmad Yani, Ruko Karangrang No. 4 | (021) 8330059 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Cirebon | Jl. Tuparek No. 2 RT 2/10, Kelurahan Wulung | (0231) 8330059 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Depok | Jl. Margonda Raya No. 103C, Ruko Daniel Bake | (021) 7721312 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Denpasar | Jl. Gunung Agung No. 146 Blok 8, Denpasar 80223 | (0361) 412157 / (0361) 412195 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Jambi | Jl. Jend. Sudirman No. 81 RT 01 Kel. Thehok, Kec. Jambi Selatan (Samping STIKOM DINAMIKA) | (0741) 3061003 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Kediri | Jl. Hayam Wuruk No. 23C | (0354) 2890163 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Lampung | Jl. Brigjend Katamso No. 26 Tanjung Karang - Depan Simpur Center | 1500 128 (Call Center) | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Makassar | Jl. Pengayoman, Ruko Edelweis No. A3D, Kel. Masale, Kecamatan Panakukang | (0411) 4663000 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Malang | Jl. Semeru 17 Kav. A | (0341) 369968 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |

ASUS Service Center

| City | ASUS Service Center Address | Telephone Number | Work Hours |
|------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Jakarta | Ruko Mangga Dua Square Blok D No. 9, Jl. Gunung Sahari Raya No.1, Jakarta Pusat | 1500 128 (Call Center) | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| | STC Senayan Lt. 1 No. 1003A, Jl. Asia Afrika Pintu IX, Jakarta Selatan | 1500 128 (Call Center) | Senin-Jumat: 10:30-18:30 Sabtu: 10:30-13:00 |
| | Komplek Agung Sedayu, Ruko Harco Mangga Dua Blok J No. 18-19 (ASUS Swap Center) | (021) 6121374 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Bandung | Ruko Jl. Sunda No. 76 E, Kelurahan Merdeka, Kecamatan Sumur Bandung | (022) 4200833 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Balikpapan | Jl. Jendral Sudirman - Stall Kuda, RT 40 No. 38 | (0542) 7214288 / (0542) 7214285 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Bogor | Jl. Achmad Yani, Ruko Karangrang No. 4 | (021) 8330059 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Cirebon | Jl. Tuparek No. 2 RT 2/10, Kelurahan Wulung | (0231) 8330059 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Depok | Jl. Margonda Raya No. 103C, Ruko Daniel Bake | (021) 7721312 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Denpasar | Jl. Gunung Agung No. 146 Blok 8, Denpasar 80223 | (0361) 412157 / (0361) 412195 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Jambi | Jl. Jend. Sudirman No. 81 RT 01 Kel. Thehok, Kec. Jambi Selatan (Samping STIKOM DINAMIKA) | (0741) 3061003 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Kediri | Jl. Hayam Wuruk No. 23C | (0354) 2890163 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Lampung | Jl. Brigjend Katamso No. 26 Tanjung Karang - Depan Simpur Center | 1500 128 (Call Center) | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Makassar | Jl. Pengayoman, Ruko Edelweis No. A3D, Kel. Masale, Kecamatan Panakukang | (0411) 4663000 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Malang | Jl. Semeru 17 Kav. A | (0341) 369968 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |

ASUS Service Center

| City | ASUS Service Center Address | Telephone Number | Work Hours |
|------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Jakarta | Ruko Mangga Dua Square Blok D No. 9, Jl. Gunung Sahari Raya No.1, Jakarta Pusat | 1500 128 (Call Center) | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| | STC Senayan Lt. 1 No. 1003A, Jl. Asia Afrika Pintu IX, Jakarta Selatan | 1500 128 (Call Center) | Senin-Jumat: 10:30-18:30 Sabtu: 10:30-13:00 |
| | Komplek Agung Sedayu, Ruko Harco Mangga Dua Blok J No. 18-19 (ASUS Swap Center) | (021) 6121374 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Bandung | Ruko Jl. Sunda No. 76 E, Kelurahan Merdeka, Kecamatan Sumur Bandung | (022) 4200833 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Balikpapan | Jl. Jendral Sudirman - Stall Kuda, RT 40 No. 38 | (0542) 7214288 / (0542) 7214285 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Bogor | Jl. Achmad Yani, Ruko Karangrang No. 4 | (021) 8330059 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Cirebon | Jl. Tuparek No. 2 RT 2/10, Kelurahan Wulung | (0231) 8330059 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Depok | Jl. Margonda Raya No. 103C, Ruko Daniel Bake | (021) 7721312 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Denpasar | Jl. Gunung Agung No. 146 Blok 8, Denpasar 80223 | (0361) 412157 / (0361) 412195 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Jambi | Jl. Jend. Sudirman No. 81 RT 01 Kel. Thehok, Kec. Jambi Selatan (Samping STIKOM DINAMIKA) | (0741) 3061003 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Kediri | Jl. Hayam Wuruk No. 23C | (0354) 2890163 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Lampung | Jl. Brigjend Katamso No. 26 Tanjung Karang - Depan Simpur Center | 1500 128 (Call Center) | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Makassar | Jl. Pengayoman, Ruko Edelweis No. A3D, Kel. Masale, Kecamatan Panakukang | (0411) 4663000 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Malang | Jl. Semeru 17 Kav. A | (0341) 369968 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |

ASUS Service Center

| City | ASUS Service Center Address | Telephone Number | Work Hours |
|------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Jakarta | Ruko Mangga Dua Square Blok D No. 9, Jl. Gunung Sahari Raya No.1, Jakarta Pusat | 1500 128 (Call Center) | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| | STC Senayan Lt. 1 No. 1003A, Jl. Asia Afrika Pintu IX, Jakarta Selatan | 1500 128 (Call Center) | Senin-Jumat: 10:30-18:30 Sabtu: 10:30-13:00 |
| | Komplek Agung Sedayu, Ruko Harco Mangga Dua Blok J No. 18-19 (ASUS Swap Center) | (021) 6121374 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Bandung | Ruko Jl. Sunda No. 76 E, Kelurahan Merdeka, Kecamatan Sumur Bandung | (022) 4200833 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Balikpapan | Jl. Jendral Sudirman - Stall Kuda, RT 40 No. 38 | (0542) 7214288 / (0542) 7214285 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Bogor | Jl. Achmad Yani, Ruko Karangrang No. 4 | (021) 8330059 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Cirebon | Jl. Tuparek No. 2 RT 2/10, Kelurahan Wulung | (0231) 8330059 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Depok | Jl. Margonda Raya No. 103C, Ruko Daniel Bake | (021) 7721312 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Denpasar | Jl. Gunung Agung No. 146 Blok 8, Denpasar 80223 | (0361) 412157 / (0361) 412195 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Jambi | Jl. Jend. Sudirman No. 81 RT 01 Kel. Thehok, Kec. Jambi Selatan (Samping STIKOM DINAMIKA) | (0741) 3061003 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Kediri | Jl. Hayam Wuruk No. 23C | (0354) 2890163 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Lampung | Jl. Brigjend Katamso No. 26 Tanjung Karang - Depan Simpur Center | 1500 128 (Call Center) | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Makassar | Jl. Pengayoman, Ruko Edelweis No. A3D, Kel. Masale, Kecamatan Panakukang | (0411) 4663000 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |
| Malang | Jl. Semeru 17 Kav. A | (0341) 369968 | Senin-Jumat: 09:30-17:00 Sabtu: 09:30-12:00 |



CUSTOMER STORIES



Inventio Attorneys Ltd

Finland | ExpertBook B9400CEA, B7402FEA

“Reliability, quickness, security, are things we are not willing to compromise. The ASUS ExpertBook’s military-grade durability and hardware encryption with a TPM chip really struck a chord.”

ASUS worked closely with Inventio Attorneys to enhance data security, operational efficiency, and client services. With a range of form factors to cater to their different employee needs, the company selected the thin and light ExpertBook B9, and the flexible ExpertBook B7. From offering hands-on experience and seamless support through purchase and delivery process, ASUS’s service team streamlined the entire journey.

LTO Noord

Netherlands | ExpertBook B1500, B1400, B3402

LTO Noord encountered difficulties in finding a supplier that could cater to their specific logistical requirements and provide reliable local support. Their previous supplier posed expansion challenges, prompting them to seek an alternative solution.

ASUS Business emerged as the solution provider, offering a smooth transition from LTO Noord’s previous supplier. The modular design of ExpertBook laptops allowed for easy scalability, enabling LTO Noord to choose essential configurations while maintaining lightweight systems. These devices with touch screens and foldable designs enhanced presentations and improved communication. The partnership led to operational optimization, increased efficiency, and elevated professionalism at LTO Noord.



Credit Guarantee Corporation Malaysia

Malaysia | ExpertBook B1400C

Credit Guarantee Corporation Malaysia (CGC), a key supporter of Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) growth recognized the need to boost operational efficiency and digital infrastructure to better serve SMEs.

They needed technology that aligned with their innovation-driven approach, enhanced security, and supported essential applications. CGC chose 600 units of ASUS ExpertBook B1400C laptops, known for robust performance, advanced security, and seamless integration. With features like the digital number-pad 2.0 and US military-grade durability, the ExpertBook strengthened security and streamlined workflows. Its compatibility with essential business apps improved processes and interactions, aligning perfectly with CGC’s vision for SME support and innovation.



LF Medical Group

Croatia | Expert series B9403 OLED E3402 AiO

“Why do we choose ASUS for computers? Well, they are high quality product, they are fast, they are reliable, just like our company.” Surgeons at LF Medical Group required technology that guarantees fast and reliable compatibility across platforms and devices. ASUS ExpertBook B9 OLED and ExpertCenter E3402 AiO exceeded their stringent criteria, enhancing preoperative assessments for patients. As the world’s lightest 14-inch OLED business laptop, the exceptional portability and data security of the ExpertBook B9 OLED seamlessly integrated with LF Medical Group’s surgical team, ensuring the delivery of comfortable and safe services. This enabled customers to regain confidence through cutting-edge treatments, both online and offline.



Life Day Spa

South Africa | Expert series B5402 E5402 AiO

Life Day Spa, one of South Africa’s largest spas, aimed to transition to a paperless system, offering electronic consultations and prescriptions. With the assistance of ASUS Expert series, they successfully made the digital leap. Speed and reliability were top priorities for Life Day Spa during their digitization efforts. The ExpertBook B5402 proved to be the perfect solution, equipped with up to a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor. This device facilitated seamless integration with the spa’s POS system, ensuring efficient scheduling and operations. Praised as “phenomenal” by the managing partner at Life Day Spa, the ExpertCenter E5402 AiO simplified spa appointments for all therapists. Life Day Spa’s success in digitalization empowered their staff to deliver the most rejuvenating experiences to their customers.



ASUS EXPERTBOOK

Future of Mobility

In our fast-paced world, work is no longer confined solely to the office. ExpertBook laptops are designed to focus on take-anywhere mobility, crafted with lightness, power, and toughness, while prove that business laptops can also be stylish, sophisticated and elegant, helping your business to project a truly professional outlook. Along with the robust security features, you're allowed to get things done fast, securely, and intelligently, anytime and anywhere.

UNRIVALED MOBILITY

To Keep Up with You Anytime and Anywhere

Stamina-packed power, high capacity, and seamless connectivity — all the power mobile business life needs is all contained in an incredibly light, compact and tough body. Crafted with lightweight materials, slim bezels, and rock-solid construction, ExpertBook series can always keep up with you through the busiest working day. Also, its precision-crafted chassis is finished in elegantly classic gray and black, creating a truly professional impression wherever you go.



B7402F
Work unbounded, with 5G connectivity



reddot winner 2023

Expertbook has won Red Dot design awards for four years running. These awards recognize the business - focused design excellence that helps business users work more efficiently.



reddot winner 2022

ExpertBook B5 Series
Power to turn your business world

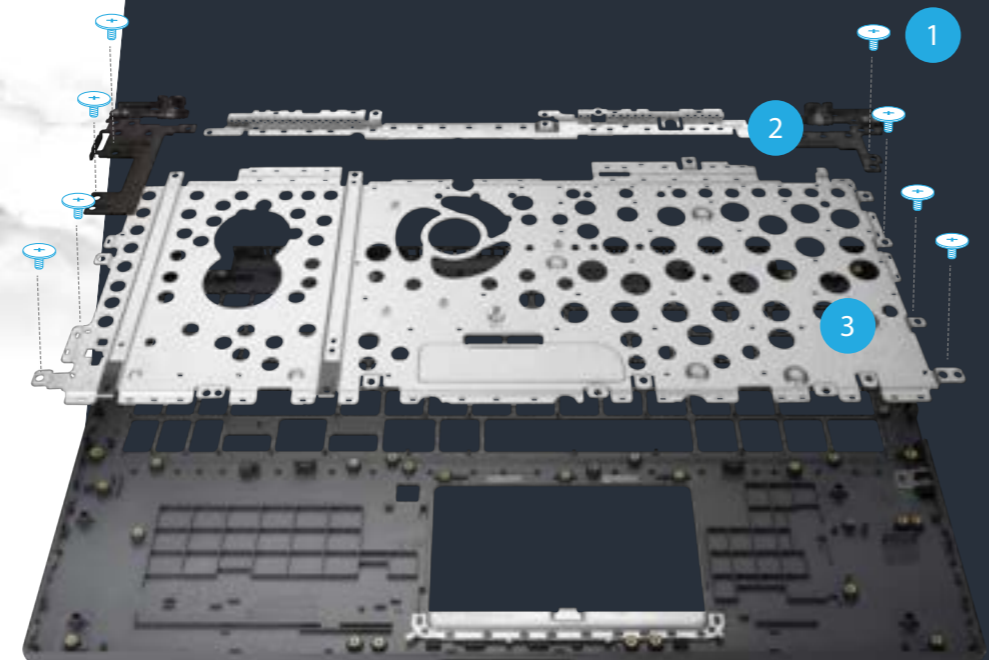


B5302F
Power to turn your business world



B3000
Learn. Perform. Transform.

ASUS Mobility: Light, Tough, Productive and Truly Elegant.



Rock-solid construction²

The solid chassis construction for selected laptops incorporates features that provide extra structural rigidity to cope with all the rigors of everyday business life.

- 1 Reinforced I/O connectors**
I/O connectors are mounted with screws that provide extra structural rigidity to cope with everyday insertion.
- 2 Reinforced hinge connection**
The steel brackets connected with hinge are firmly mounted on the bottom case to strengthen the hinge
- 3 Steel support brace**
The keyboard is mounted on light steel plates that resist the physical pressure that may damage the hardware inside.

Ultralight and ultratough¹

Selected ExpertBook utilizes advanced materials such as lightweight magnesium alloy — an advanced material widely used in automotive and aerospace applications that's incredibly rigid and tough, with high corrosion resistance and good heat dissipation, but is 30% lighter than standard aluminum alloy.



Larger display, more compact size

The slim-bezel NanoEdge display provides more screen in less space, for an incredibly compact footprint and lightweight portability. Business travel with a large-screen laptop has never been easier.



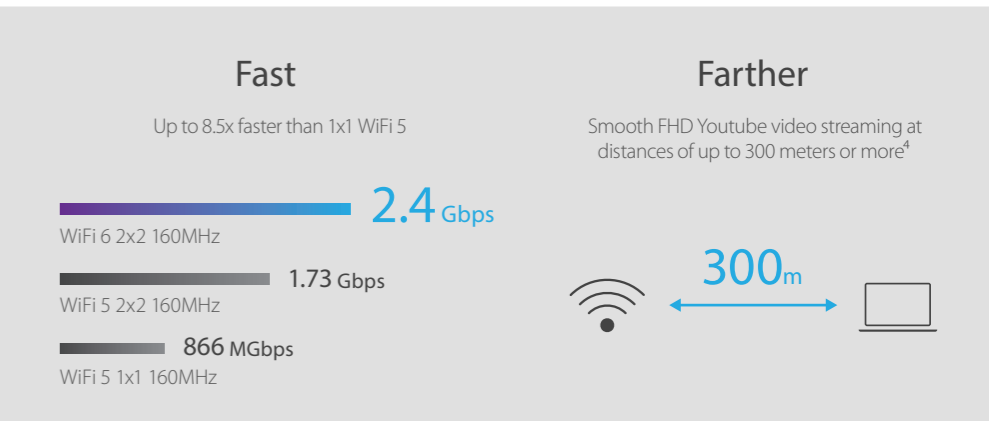
RAID technology

Many of the ExpertBook now offers RAID technology as your storage option, providing superior performance for improved security by mirroring two copies of exact data for easy recovery and twice the speed.



All-day stamina, anywhere

Not to let you down during the meetings or extended journeys, all ExpertBook offers at least 10 hours³ battery life — a full working day — on a single charge, so you can stay productive for longer when you're far away from power outlets.



Internet without bounds

With optimized placement of WiFi antenna and the dual-band WiFi 6 with the highest specification (WiFi 6 2x2 160MHz) in ExpertBook, you'll enjoy faster and more reliable WiFi connections.

1. Please check the detailed specification of each products. The image is derived from ExpertBook B9440 for reference.
 2. Please check the detailed specification of each products. The image is derived from ExpertBook P3540 for reference.
 3. Tested with MobileMark 2014. Maximum battery life varies according to configuration, settings, wireless functionality, usage, and environmental factors.
 4. Unless otherwise stated, all performance claims are based on theoretical performance. Actual figures may vary in real-world situations.



TRUSTWORTHY PERFORMANCE - DURABLE AND RELIABLE

US Military Grade Test



Shock Test

Withstand 18 harsh shocks at the speed of 40G/11ms with power on



Vibration Test

Withstand 10-500Hz physical vibrations for 60 min



Altitude Test

Handle extreme 15,000-ft heights, with power on



Humidity Test

Tolerate 95% relative humidity at temperatures of 30°C and 60°C



High Temperature Test

Endure 32°C~49°C for 3 x 24 hr. cycles with power on



Low Temperature Test

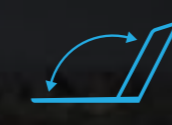
Endure -37°C~-46°C for 3 x 24 hr. cycles with power on

ASUS Superior Durability Test



Drop Test

Survives a single 120 cm accidental drop on its base, onto a concrete floor



Hinge Test

50,000 open/close cycles, replicating usage of 24 times per day for over 6 years



Spill-Resistance Test

Tests resistance to small water spills of up to 66 cc¹



Keyboard Durability Test

Up to a 10,000,000 keystroke lifespan²



Port Durability Test

Mimics a user connecting a USB Type-A device 5,000 times, or 5 times a day for over 2.5 years.



Panel Pressure Test

Display can survive a simulated weight of up to 30 kg of aircraft luggage on the lid without breaking³

1. The key part of the keyboard only.
2. Test data for the normal keys only.
3. The test area is 3 cm in diameter.

* The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810 testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810 testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care.

BUSINESS-FOCUSED DESIGN

The best user experience

Business PCs are often used for long periods, day after day, so their design needs to pay more attention to the details. We understand the needs of businesses, and we design our products around needs of users. We offer slimmer, lighter, yet tougher notebooks with comfortable keyboards and easy-to-service chassis to upgrade easily.



180° lay-flat hinge

- Versatile use scenario
- Flexible viewing angle

The robust lay-flat hinge has a full 180° of movement for maximum versatility and comfortable viewing angles in any environment, such as operation in industrial locations, or for easy screen sharing in meetings.



Enhanced keyboard

- Repels accidental spills
- Working in dark environments
- Responsive and comfortable typing

For a comfortable feel, the sculpted keycaps have a long travel distance for responsiveness and full size key pitch. The keyboard is backlit and spill-resistant, able to be used in dark environment with lightening keys and work as usual after accidental spills.



ErgoLift hinge

- Enhanced typing position
- Optimized cooling system
- Improve audio performance

The unique ErgoLift hinge automatically tilts the keyboard when the notebook is opened. The space created under the chassis also enhances cooling and sound quality.



Anti-glare display

- Clear viewing outdoors
- Reduced eye strain after hours of use

All ExpertBook comes with anti-glare display that has a special matte coating that ensures fewer unwanted reflections and improved color and sharpness, helping reduce long-term eye strain and provide clearer viewing in bright offices or outdoors.



NumberPad

- LED-illuminated numeric keypad
- One tap to switch on/off

ASUS NumberPad is an LED-illuminated numeric keypad that's perfect for crunching numbers. Tap the NumberPad icon on the top right of the touchpad to turn it on, and tap the icon on the left to toggle between two brightness settings. Clever software lets you control the cursor, even when the NumberPad is activated.

SECURE AND SAFE SOLUTIONS

Innovative security for the evolving workforce

As professionals, we know your data is important. That's why we provide secure and safe solutions for ExpertBook, giving you seamless protection of your data assets, passwords and files wherever you're working — whether it's an office, an exhibition, a retail store, an airport, or a café.



IR Camera

Log-in faster with the with facial recognition or use it as a secure 2nd identity check-point.



Trusted Platform Module (TPM) version 2.0

This hardware-based security module helps repel attacks by hackers looking to capture passwords and encryption keys to sensitive data. The TPM chip allows laptops to run applications more securely, and enables more trustworthy transactions and communications.

ASUS Private View

Keeping the confidential information safe from prying eyes by blocking the views from eyesight outside of 45 degree with a built-in privacy screen.



Finger Print Sensor

Fingerprint scanning takes data-access authorization and protection to a higher level. A radio-frequency (RF) electronic scanner reads fingerprint patterns, using sensors that are less affected by skin surface conditions — such as dry, dirty, or oily skin — which may impair the ability of other sensor technologies to accurately detect fingerprints.



Webcam privacy shield

For extra peace of mind when working in sensitive environments, the webcam has an integrated privacy shield that simply slides over the lens to stop it being used.





Premium Series

ASUS ExpertBook B9 OLED (B9403CVAR)

The epitome of sustainable excellence

Ultralight
magnesium-lithiumSustainable
technologyModern work
experiencesPerformance and
security

Designed with premium magnesium-lithium alloy, ASUS ExpertBook B9 OLED pushes the limits of lightness for ultimate portability and durability. With an environmentally-friendly design, brilliant 16:10 OLED display, AI-powered camera and noise cancelation for modern work experiences, The latest up to Intel® Core™ 7 processor (Series 1) with Intel vPro® platform and a multitude of enterprise-grade security features, ExpertBook B9 OLED is the perfect partner for executives and business travelers, upping both your green credentials and professionalism — and setting a new benchmark for elite business laptops.

1. As of November 17th, 2023, based on internal ASUS market analysis comparing the size and weight of the highlighted ASUS laptop to competitor products from vendors including LG, HP, Dell and Lenovo. Actual weight may vary by specifications. 2. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810H testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810H testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care. 3. Actual results may vary depending on model and manufacturing processes.



The world's lightest 14" OLED business laptop¹, weighing a mere 990g

ExpertBook B9 OLED is crafted from with premium magnesium-lithium alloy to push the limits of lightness for ultimate portability and durability — elevating it to the status of world's lightest 14-inch OLED business laptop, at just 990g. It meets the industry-leading MIL-STD 810H US military standard as well being subjected to a barrage of rigorous in-house ASUS durability tests². Its ultralight and durable frame and finish that make it the ideal travel companion for the elite business executive.



Sustaining an incredible future

ExpertBook B9 OLED incorporates both sustainable design and ecologically-conscious manufacturing techniques, to achieve a circular future and minimize carbon footprint. It has been awarded multiple internationally recognized environmental certifications, while also employing the patented Thixomolding process to reduce production materials by up to 29% and manufacturing time by up to 75%³. These attributes maximize energy efficiency and reduce environmental impact.



Copilot in Windows: AI at your service

Copilot in Windows⁴ with commercial data protection is your AI assistant at work. Supercharge your productivity and achieve more with less time and effort using Copilot. Experience your everyday AI companion now with the dedicated Copilot key. Just one click for endless exploration.



ASUS ExpertBook B9 OLED (B9403CVAR)

- Windows 11 Pro for business
- The world's lightest 14" OLED business laptop, weighing a mere 990g
- Intel® Core™ 7 processor (Series 1) with Intel vPro® platform
- Dedicated Copilot key for more AI exploration
- Sustainable across the product lifecycle
- All-metal premium magnesium-lithium alloy chassis
- MIL-STD 810H US military-grade durability
- Enterprise-grade security to keep confidential data safe
- 16:10 WQXGA+ OLED display
- Dual smart-cooling fans, with automatic dust removal

4. Screen simulated, subject to change. Copilot availability and rollout timing varies by market. Copilot with commercial data protection requires Microsoft 365 E3, E5, Business Standard, Business Premium or A3 or A5 for faculty, or accessed using Microsoft Entra ID.



red dot winner 2023



Premium Series

ASUS ExpertBook B9 OLED (B9403CVA)

The epitome of sustainable excellence



Ultralight magnesium-lithium



Sustainable technology



Modern work experiences



Performance and security

Designed with premium magnesium-lithium alloy, ASUS ExpertBook B9 OLED pushes the limits of lightness for ultimate portability and durability. With an environmentally-friendly design, brilliant 16:10 OLED display, AI-powered camera and noise cancelation for modern work experiences, the latest Intel® Core™ vPro® processor and a multitude of enterprise-grade security features, ExpertBook B9 OLED is the perfect partner for executives and business travelers, upping both your green credentials and professionalism — and setting a new benchmark for elite business laptops.



The world's lightest 14" OLED business laptop¹, weighing at 990g

Expertly crafted with meticulous attention to detail, ExpertBook B9 OLED boasts a premium magnesium-lithium build that makes it the world's lightest 14-inch OLED business laptop, at just 990g. With added structural reinforcement, this laptop meets the industry-leading MIL-STD 810H US military standard as well being subjected to a barrage of rigorous in-house ASUS durability tests². Its ultralight and durable frame and finish that make it the ideal travel companion for the elite business executive.



Sustaining an incredible future

ExpertBook B9 OLED incorporates both sustainable design and ecologically-conscious manufacturing techniques, to achieve a circular future and minimize carbon footprint. It has been awarded multiple internationally recognized environmental certifications, while also employing the patented Thixomolding process to reduce production materials by up to 29% and manufacturing time by up to 75%³. These attributes maximize energy efficiency and reduce environmental impact.



Modern work experiences

ExpertBook B9 OLED features a stunning OLED 16:10 screen, which delivers vivid and sharp visuals. It's equipped with dual smart-cooling dual fans that keep the laptop running cool and quiet during intense workloads. Along with an AI-powered camera and noise-cancelation technology for superior-quality virtual meetings, ExpertBook B9 OLED heightens modern work experiences.



ASUS ExpertBook B9 OLED (B9403CVA)

- The world's lightest 14" OLED business laptop, weighing a mere 990g
- Up to 13th gen Intel® Core™ processor with vPro® support
- Sustainable across the product lifecycle
- All-metal premium magnesium-lithium
- 16:10 WQXGA+ 3K OLED displays
- Smart cooling with dual fans and dust removal
- MIL-STD 810H US military standard
- All day battery life up to 11 hours
- Enterprise-grade security
- AI-powered two-way noise cancelation

1. As of Jan 7th, 2023, based on internal ASUS market analysis comparing the size and weight of the highlighted ASUS laptop to competitor products from vendors including LG, HP, Dell and Lenovo. Actual weight may vary by specifications.
 2. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810H testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810H testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care. 3. Actual results may vary depending on model and manufacturing processes.



Premium Series

ASUS ExpertBook B7 Flip (B7402)

Work unbounded, with 5G connectivity



5G Connectivity



Stepless Hinge



16:10 panel



ASUS Private View

ASUS ExpertBook B7 Flip is an enterprise-level, 5G-enabled premium laptop that's designed to accelerate your business¹. Working on the go is easier than ever with a lightning-fast data connection and your own personal secure network. The 360°-flippable design removes any limitations on how you work, and you can enjoy an immersive work environment for all your business needs thanks to its user-status indicator light, ASUS Private View², personalized hotkeys with ASUS ExpertWidget³, and enterprise-grade security. The versatile and manageable ExpertBook B7 Flip is ready to power your business to the next level.

1. 5G is an optional feature on selected models. 5G speeds vary, contact your network operator for information on availability.

2. ASUS Private View is available only on FHD displays. See website for more details

3. Designated software required to have full functionality on ASUS ExpertWidget.



Faster speeds, safer connections

ExpertBook B7 Flip supports 5G cellular data networks¹, giving you faster speeds and safer connections anywhere you work. The increased bandwidth also means data-intensive activities — such as conference calls — can enjoy higher quality with fewer interruptions. By connecting to the 5G network, there's less need to use public WiFi networks, thus increasing on-the-go security.



Your work, your style

Give yourself more freedom with ExpertBook B7 Flip's 360-degree hinge and optional ASUS Pen⁴. Whether you prefer to write or type, in tablet or laptop mode, ExpertBook B7 Flip lets you work how you like, whenever you like. The handy tent, stand and tablet modes allow instant collaboration, easy content-sharing or effective presentations.



Bigger 16:10 screen for less scrolling

The 16:10 aspect ratio provides larger visual workspace compared to a standard 16:9 display, making it easier to read articles, view websites, or work on spreadsheets. The anti-glare touchscreen is covered with tough Corning® glass, and ExpertBook B7 Flip also features ASUS Private View² screen privacy, so your eyes and your sensitive information are all protected.



ASUS ExpertBook B7 Flip (B7402FVA)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1370P processor
- Up to 2 TB M.2 NVMe™ PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD
- Up to 64 GB dual DDR5 4800MHz memory
- Up to 14" QHD+ touch display
- vPro platform (optional)
- MPP 2.0 stylus (optional)
- Starting from 1.47 kg⁵
- Up to 10 hours battery life⁶
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- US military-grade durability

4. MPP2.0 ASUS Pen sold separately

5. Weight may vary according to configuration.

6. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.



Advanced Series

ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5404)

Business excellence, anywhere you work

- All-metal luxury and lightness
- AI power, built right in
- Military-grade durability
- Enterprise-grade security

ASUS ExpertBook B5 is the perfect on-the-go companion for forward-thinking professionals. It's an ultralight, AI-ready marvel that combines the latest Intel® Core™ Ultra processor with Intel vPro^{®1}, discrete NVIDIA® graphics² and Copilot in Windows³, ushering in a new era of productivity — plus a taller 16:10 touchscreen⁴ for deeper immersion. With AI-powered features like an intelligent camera and noise cancelation plus seamless WiFi 7⁵ and 4G connectivity⁶, everyday business is smarter, faster and smoother. ExpertBook B5 equips you for effective, enjoyable work — everywhere you go.



AI power, built right in

ExpertBook B5 has the power to get the job done — whatever your business day brings. The latest, up to, Intel® Core™ Ultra processor with Intel vPro^{®1} with Intel's first-ever NPU has AI performance on tap, while up to NVIDIA® GeForce RTX 2050 discrete graphics ensure rapid visual processing. It also packs up to 64 GB of fast DDR5 memory, with dual SO-DIMM support for easy maintenance and upgrades.



Made for life on the go

The ultralight, starting at 1.29 kg, 1.89 cm² all-metal chassis with US MIL-STD-810H military-grade⁸ standard durability means ExpertBook B5 is ready to travel wherever you need to go — so you can work anytime, anywhere. It also has a capacious, up to 18-hour battery⁹ life that won't let you down, plus support for fast-charging technology to top up speed whenever you need.



Enterprise-grade security

A suite of sophisticated security features with vPro[®] support¹ and Copilot in Windows³ protects both the ExpertBook B5 and your valuable data. These include a fingerprint sensor and infrared camera¹⁰ for fast, secure login, TPM 2.0¹¹ and smart-card reader¹⁰ for data protection and authentication, and a Kensington Nano Security Slot[™] for physical security whenever you need it.



ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5404)

- Up to Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor with vPro® support
- Dedicated Copilot key for more AI exploration
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce RTX 2050 discrete graphics
- Up to 18hr battery life⁹
- Ultrafast 4G and WiFi 7 support
- Starting from 1.29 kg light
- Dual SO-DIMM up to 64GB DDR5
- Dual-SSD RAID support up to 2 TB capacity

1. Intel vPro® Enterprise and Essential are optional and their availability varies according to country. Please check with your local ASUS retailer for details. 2. Intel® Core™ Ultra processors and NVIDIA discrete graphics are available on selected models only. Availability varies by country and region. 3. a) Copilot in Windows (in preview) is rolling out gradually within the latest update to Windows 11 in select global markets. Timing of availability varies by device and market. Learn more: <https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/copilot-ai-features?r=1#faq>. b) Copilot with commercial data protection requires Microsoft 365 E3, E5, Business Standard, Business Premium or A3 or A5 for faculty, or accessed using Microsoft Entra ID. 4. Touchscreen is an optional feature. 5. WiFi 7 network card is available on selected models. 6. 4G network support is an optional feature on selected models and is based on the configuration at the time of purchase. Network service needs to be purchased separately through local service providers. 4G speeds vary and require optimal network and connection quality (factors include frequency, bandwidth and congestion); contact your network operator for information on availability. 7. 1.29 kg of weight based on 50 Wh battery/nontouch SKU; weight and thickness may vary according to configuration. 8. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810H testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810H testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care. 9. B5404CMA battery tests conducted by ASUS on January 15, 2024, using the MobileMark 2018 testing scenario. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. 10. Smart card reader and an IR camera are optional features. 11. ExpertBook B5 has firmware-based TPM 2.0 onboard, with a discrete TPM chip also available as an option.



Advanced Series

ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5604)

Business excellence, anywhere you work



AI power, built right in



Unparalleled performance



Enterprise-grade security



Military-grade durability

ASUS ExpertBook B5 is the perfect on-the-go companion for forward-thinking professionals. It's an ultralight, AI-ready marvel that combines the latest Intel® Core™ Ultra processor with Intel vPro®, discrete NVIDIA® graphics² and Copilot in Windows³, ushering in a new era of productivity — plus a taller 16:10 touchscreen⁴ for deeper immersion. With AI-powered features like an intelligent camera and noise cancelation plus seamless WiFi 7⁵ and 4G connectivity⁶, everyday business is smarter, faster and smoother. ExpertBook B5 equips you for effective, enjoyable work — everywhere you go.

1. Intel vPro® Enterprise and Essential are optional and their availability varies according to country. Please check with your local ASUS retailer for details. 2. Intel® Core™ Ultra processors and NVIDIA discrete graphics are available on selected models only. Availability varies by country and region. 3. a) Copilot in Windows (in preview) is rolling out gradually within the latest update to Windows 11 in select global markets. Timing of availability varies by device and market. Learn more: <https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/copilot-ai-features?r=1#faq>. b) Copilot with commercial data protection requires Microsoft 365 E3, E5, Business Standard, Business Premium or A3 or A5 for faculty, or accessed using Microsoft Entra ID. 4. Touchscreen is an optional feature. 5. WiFi 7 network card is available on selected models. 6. 4G network support is an optional feature on selected models and is based on the configuration at the time of purchase. Network service needs to be purchased separately through local service providers. 4G speeds vary and require optimal network and connection quality (factors include frequency, bandwidth and congestion); contact your network operator



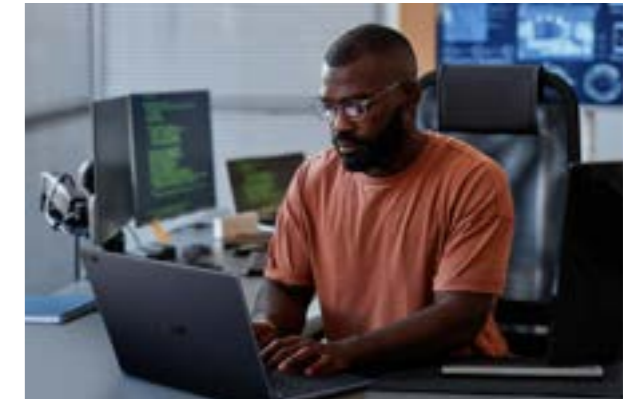
AI power, built right in

ExpertBook B5 has the power to get the job done — whatever your business day brings. The latest, up to, Intel® Core™ Ultra processor with Intel vPro®¹ with Intel's first-ever NPU has AI performance on tap, while up to NVIDIA® GeForce RTX 2050 discrete graphics ensure rapid visual processing. It also packs up to 64 GB of fast DDR5 memory, with dual SO-DIMM support for easy maintenance and upgrades.



Made for life on the go

The light, starting at 1.65 kg⁷, all-metal chassis with US MIL-STD-810H military-grade⁸ means ExpertBook B5 is ready to travel wherever you need to go — so you can work anytime, anywhere. It also has a capacious all-day battery that won't let you down, plus support for fast-charging technology to top up speed whenever you need.



Enterprise-grade security

A suite of sophisticated security features with vPro® support¹ and Copilot in Windows³ protects both the ExpertBook B5 and your valuable data. These include a fingerprint sensor and infrared camera⁹ for fast, secure login, TPM 2.0¹⁰ and smart-card reader⁹ for data protection and authentication, and a Kensington Nano Security Slot™ for physical security whenever you need it.



ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5604)

- Up to Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor with vPro® support
- Dedicated Copilot key for more AI exploration
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce RTX 2050 discrete graphics
- Ultrafast 4G and WiFi 7 support
- Dual SO-DIMM up to 64GB DDR5
- Dual-SSD RAID support up to 2 TB capacity
- Enterprise-grade security features

for information on availability. 7. 1.65 kg of weight based on 50 Wh battery/nontouch SKU; weight and thickness may vary according to configuration. 8. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810H testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810H testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care. 9. Smart card reader and an IR camera are optional features. 10. ExpertBook B5 has firmware-based TPM 2.0 onboard, with a discrete TPM chip also available as an option.



Advanced Series

ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5402C)

Power to turn your business world

- Thin and light
- Up to Core™ i7 13th Gen Intel® CPU
- Long Battery Life
- AI noise-canceling technology

ASUS ExpertBook B5 is built for business success in style, with a precision-crafted chassis that's as light as 1.27 kg¹. It's also set for serious travel with an amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency. These include a 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processor, AI noise-cancellation, dual-SSD RAID support, and ASUS NumberPad. It's also packed with features to protect your privacy and business data, including a built-in fingerprint sensor and Intel® vPro support.

1. Weight may vary according to configuration.
 2. Optional specification.
 3. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.



Get the job done, effortlessly

To make light work of all your business tasks, ExpertBook B5 is powered by an up to 13th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor with Iris® X^e graphics and up to superfast intel WiFi 6E, providing quick and responsive computing, network and graphical performance with enterprise-grade manageability. It also features two SSDs to provide huge up to 4TB capacity, and supports RAID technology for improved data reliability or faster operation.



Lighter, stronger and more portable

Both the top and bottom cover of ExpertBook B5 are crafted from pure aluminum, while the area around the keyboard area is magnesium-aluminum alloy — keeping the weight down to a mere 1.27 kg¹. Slip ExpertBook B5 into a briefcase so it's with you all the time, ready for productivity in or out of the office.



Lasts longer, charges faster

ExpertBook B5 is engineered for the realities of modern business, so it has the stamina to power through a full working day. Aided by energy-efficient Panel Self-Refresh technology, it delivers up to 12 hours battery life³ on a single charge. Coupled with its fast-charging design you'll be up and ready in no time, ready for long, effective productivity sessions — and with plenty left in the tank for a little rest and relaxation when your working day is done.



ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5402C)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 13th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to Intel® Iris® X^e graphics
- Dual SSD up to 4TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 storage with RAID 0, RAID 1 support
- Up to 40GB DDR5 4800MHz memory
- Thin and light: 1.27 kg¹, 17.95 mm
- All-day battery life up to 12 hours
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0² for security credentials
- US military-grade durability



Advanced Series

ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5402F)

Power to turn your business world

-  Thin and light
-  Up to Core™ i7 13th Gen Intel® CPU
-  Garaged stylus
-  Long Battery Life

ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip is built for business success in style, with a precision-crafted chassis that's as light as 1.39kg¹ — and a 360° flippable touchscreen to empower the ultimate flexibility. It's also set for serious travel with an amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge features to improve your on-the-go work efficiency. These include an Intel® Core™ processor, AI noise cancellation, dual-SSD RAID support, and a quick-charging garaged stylus. It's also packed with features to protect your privacy and business data, including a built-in fingerprint sensor and TPM 2.0 chip².

1. Weight may vary according to configuration.
 2. Optional specification.
 3. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.



Handy garaged stylus

When drawing, taking notes or marking up documents, the garaged stylus included with ExpertBook B5 Flip helps you get every detail just right. The built-in stylus holder keeps the pen close at hand and reduces the risk of losing it. And, with a 15-second charge giving enough power for 45 minutes of use, you'll never be left waiting.



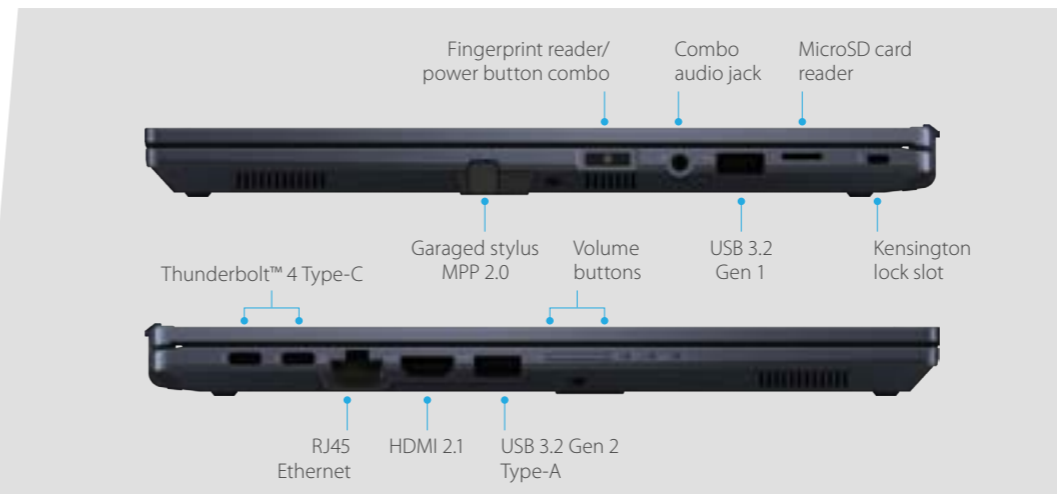
Get the job done, effortlessly

To make light work of all your business tasks, ExpertBook B5 Flip is powered by an up to 13th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor with Iris® X^e graphics and up to superfast intel WiFi 6E, providing quick and responsive computing, network and graphical performance with enterprise-grade manageability. It also features two SSDs to provide huge up to 4TB capacity, and supports RAID technology for improved data reliability or faster operation.



Lighter, stronger and more portable

Both the top and bottom cover of ExpertBook B5 Flip are crafted from pure aluminum, while the area around the keyboard area is magnesium-aluminum alloy — keeping the weight down to a mere 1.39kg¹. Slip ExpertBook B5 Flip into a briefcase so it's with you all the time, ready for productivity in or out of the office.



ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5402F)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 13th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to Intel® Iris® X^e graphics
- Dual SSD up to 4TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 storage with RAID 0, RAID 1 support
- Up to 40GB DDR5 4800MHz memory
- Thin and light: 1.39kg¹, 17.95 mm
- All-day battery life up to 11 hours
- Touch screen with garaged stylus²
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- US military-grade durability



Advanced Series

ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5602C)

The world's lightest 16" business laptop³

- Up to Core™ i7 13th Gen Intel® CPU
- Intel A350M discrete graphics¹
- Lightweight and lasting
- 16:10 OLED display²

ASUS ExpertBook B5 is built for business success in style, with a precision-crafted lightweight chassis and a stunning OLED² display. It's set for serious travel with amazing all-day battery life and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency. These include a 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processor with Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics¹, AI noise cancellation, and dual-SSD RAID support. It's also packed with features to protect your privacy and business data, including Intel® vPro platform support, a built-in fingerprint sensor, and TPM 2.0 chip². Peppared with thoughtful and professional design choices, ExpertBook B5 is your perfect portable, powerful partner for the corporate world.

1. Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics only available on B5602CVN.
 2. Optional specification. Availability varies by country and region.
 3. Weight may vary according to configuration.



Get the job done, effortlessly

To make light work of all your business tasks, ExpertBook B5 is powered by an up to 13th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 vPro® processor with the option of the Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics. It also features two SSDs to provide huge up to 2 TB capacity and supports the RAID technology for improved data reliability or faster operation. In addition, with its dual-fan design, the ExpertBook B5 delivers quiet, cool and powerful computing and graphical performance with enterprise-grade manageability.



Lasts longer, charges faster

ExpertBook B5 is designed to be your best portable partner. Crafted with magnesium-aluminum alloy and pure aluminum, this 16-inch" laptop weighs only 1.4 kg³ while providing long hours of battery life on a single charge. With ExpertBook B5 OLED's long battery life and fast-charging design, you'll be ready for productivity in or out of the office.



Bigger workspace, greater efficiency

ExpertBook B5 offers a glorious 16-inch OLED display² and a 16:10 aspect ratio that provides a larger visual workspace compared to a standard 16:9 display. This makes it easier to read articles, view websites, work on spreadsheets — or anything else that needs just that little extra room.



ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5602C)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1370P vPro® processor
- The world's lightest 16" business laptop from 1.4kg
- All-day battery up to 14hrs
- Up to 2 TB dual SSD, support RAID technology
- Upgradable system memory up to 40 GB DDR5
- Up to 16" WQUXGA OLED² display
- Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics
- Dual fan cooling system
- Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0² for security credentials
- US military-grade durability



Advanced Series

ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5302C)

Power to turn your business world



Thin and light



Up to Core™ i7
12th Gen Intel® CPU



Military-grade
durability



All-day battery

ASUS ExpertBook B5 is built for business success in style, with a precision-crafted and minimalist chassis that pushes the limits of lightness. It's also set for serious travel with an amazing 11-hour battery life¹, and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency. These include a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor, AI noise cancellation and dual-SSD RAID support, ASUS NumberPad 2.0. It's also packed with features to protect your privacy and business data, including Intel® vPro platform support, a built-in fingerprint sensor and TPM 2.0 chip. Peppered with thoughtful and professional design choices, ExpertBook B5 is your perfect portable, powerful partner for the corporate world.

1. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.
2. Weight may vary according to configuration.
3. Optional specification.



Lighter, stronger and more portable

Both the top and bottom cover of ExpertBook B5 are crafted from pure aluminum, while the area around the keyboard area is magnesium-aluminum alloy – keeping the weight down to a featherlight 1.1 kg². Slip ExpertBook B5 into a briefcase so it's with you all the time, ready for productivity in or out of the office.



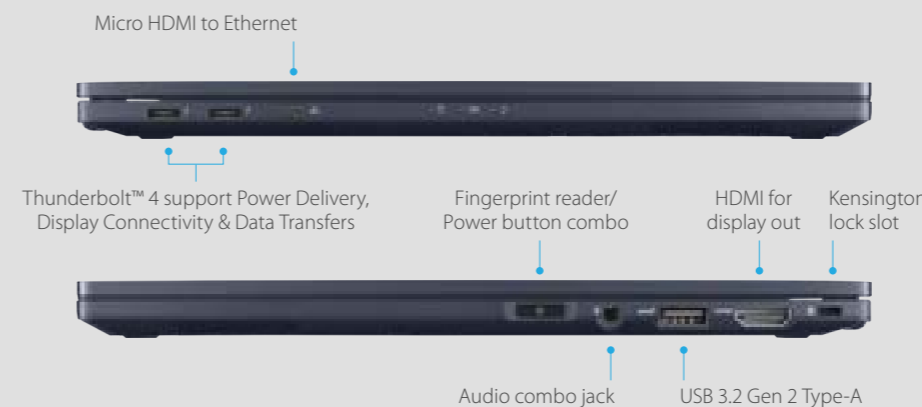
Lasts longer, charges faster

ExpertBook B5 has the endurance to power through every business day or long-haul flight. It provides 11 hours battery life¹ on a single charge, aided by energy-efficient Panel Self-Refresh technology. With ExpertBook B5's long battery life and fast charging design, you'll be up and ready in no time, ready for a long day of productivity.



Enterprise-grade security

Engineered with robust features that include TPM 2.0 security³, a Kensington Nano lock slot, physical webcam shield and a fingerprint sensor, ExpertBook B5 delivers security that's fit for business — offering serious safety and protection for your premium device and priceless data.



ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5302C)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1265U processor
- Up to 1TB+1TB Gen 4 SSD with RAID technology support
- Upgradable system memory up to 40 GB
- 13.3" FHD display
- light weight from 1.1kg²
- Up to 11 hours battery life¹
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
- US military-grade durability



Advanced Series

ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5302F)

Power to turn your business world

- Thin and light
- Up to Core™ i7 12th Gen Intel® CPU
- 360° design
- All-day battery

ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip is built for business success in style, with a precision-crafted chassis that's as light as 1.2 kg¹ — and a 360° flippable touchscreen to empower the ultimate flexibility. It's also set for serious travel with an amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency. These include a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor with Intel® vPro platform support, AI-powered noise cancelation, dual-SSD RAID support, and ASUS ExpertWidget. It's also packed with features to protect your privacy and business data, including a built-in fingerprint sensor and TPM 2.0 chip². Peppared with thoughtful and professional design choices, ExpertBook B5 Flip is your perfect portable, powerful partner for the corporate world.

1. Weight may vary according to configuration. 2. Optional specification. 3. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery. 4. The same device will offer differing levels of available storage depending on the chosen RAID level. If RAID 0 is used, the system combines the capacity of all SSDs in order to enhance data-transfer speeds. The available storage will equal the combined physical capacity of all the SSDs on the device. However, if the device is configured with RAID 1, two copies of the data are saved simultaneously in order to protect your data if one SSD fails. As a result, the available storage capacity will be half of the combined physical storage capacity, as half the storage is used for backup copies. For example, a device with two 1 TB SSDs in a RAID 0 configuration will have 2 TB of available storage capacity, but with RAID 1 the available storage capacity will be 1 TB.



360° hinge

With a 360°-flippable hinge, ExpertBook B5 Flip can be used in a multitude of ways, including both tent and tablet modes, making it easier for instant collaboration, content-sharing and presentations.



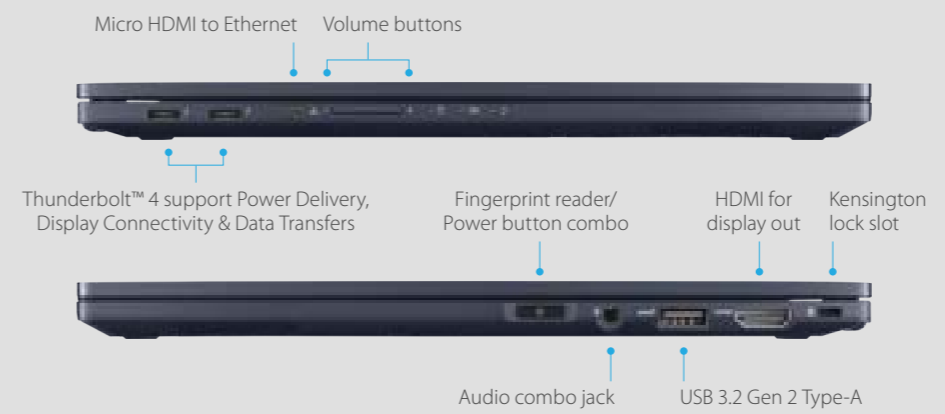
Lasts longer, charges faster

ExpertBook B5 Flip has the endurance to power through every business day or long-haul flight. It provides up to 11 hours battery life³ on a single charge, aided by energy-efficient Panel Self-Refresh technology. With ExpertBook B5 Flip's long battery life and fast charging design, you'll be up and ready in no time, ready for a long day of productivity.



Get the job done, effortlessly

ExpertBook B5 Flip is powered by an up to 12th Gen Intel Core i7 processor with Iris® X graphics. It also features up to two SSDs to provide huge up to 2 TB capacity, and supports RAID technology⁴ for improved data reliability or faster operation.



ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5302F)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1265U processor
- Up to 1TB+1TB Gen 4 SSD with RAID technology support
- Upgradable system memory up to 40 GB
- 13.3" FHD display
- 360° flip design
- light weight from 1.2kg¹
- Up to 11 hours battery life³
- Stylus support
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
- US military-grade durability



Essential Series

ASUS ExpertBook B3 (B3404)

Configured to advance your business

- Next-level performance
- Comprehensive connectivity
- Enterprise-grade security
- Military-grade durability¹

ASUS ExpertBook B3 is smartly crafted for business success, boosting productivity, elevating security and enabling real-time communication with flexible IT upgrades. Its powerful cutting-edge features include up to Intel® Core™ Ultra processor with Intel vPro®^{2,4} and up to NVIDIA® RTX™ 2050 discrete graphics², and a vibrant screen with a tall 16:10 aspect ratio. ExpertBook B3 is also packed with connectivity, has SSD with RAID 0/1 support, secure TPM³ chip, dual SO DIMM for easier IT upgrades and MIL-STD-810H military-grade¹ durability — all in a design that embraces an eco-conscious outlook that embodies accountability and sustainability.

1. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810H testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810H testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care.
 2. Intel® Core™ Ultra processors and NVIDIA discrete graphics are available on selected models only. Availability varies by country and region.



AI-driven innovations

Powered by an up to Intel® Core™ Ultra processor with Intel vPro®^{2,4} with Intel's first-ever NPU and up to NVIDIA® RTX™ 2050, ExpertBook B3 is poised to innovate the way you do business. It is engineered to enhance your business capabilities, providing the fast and responsive performance essential for today's demands — enabling seamless multitasking, advanced data handling, and streamlined operations. ExpertBook B3 reshapes your workstyle and brings your business endeavors to new heights, getting the job done like never before.



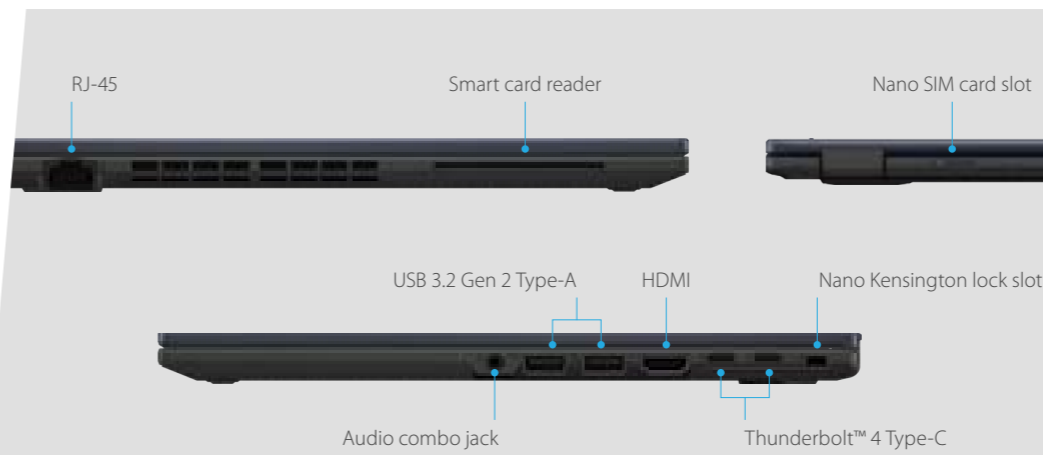
Flexible configurations

ExpertBook B3 offers you the freedom to tailor your device to specific requirements or everyday computing tasks — with configuration options that include an IR camera³ and fingerprint sensor³ for face and fingerprint login, smart card reader³ for multifactor authentication and even LTE³ connectivity for seamless remote working. The optional touchscreen model is also compatible with ASUS Pen 2.0³, and other MPP 2.0-compatible input devices, for versatile productivity.



Productivity-centric design with enterprise-grade security

ExpertBook B3 embodies a true productivity-first approach with AI noise-canceling technology for uninterrupted conference calls, a 16:10 NanoEdge bezel for exceptional visual experiences and a fast-charging battery. Moreover, enhanced security features with vPro® support⁴ and Copilot in Windows⁵ protects your valuable data. It also comes with physical webcam shield for instant privacy.



ASUS ExpertBook B3 (B3404)

- Up to Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor with vPro® support^{2,4}
- Dedicated Copilot key for more AI exploration⁵
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce RTX 2050 discrete graphics²
- Comprehensive connectivity, and optional smart card reader 16:10 display, with optional touchscreen functionality
- Robust security features, including biometric login and TPM³ technology
- Dual SO-DIMM up to 32GB DDR5 RAM
- Dual-SSD RAID support up to 1 TB capacity
- Certified to US MIL-STD 810H standard¹ for exceptional durability
- Sustainable across the product lifecycle

3. Optional feature. May vary by model, specification or region.
 4. Intel vPro® Enterprise and Essential are optional and their availability varies according to country. Please check with your local ASUS retailer for details.
 5. Copilot availability and rollout timing varies by market. Copilot with commercial data protection requires Microsoft 365 E3, E5, Business Standard, Business Premium or A3 or A5 for faculty, or accessed using Microsoft Entra ID.



Essential Series

ASUS ExpertBook B3 (B3604)

Configured to advance your business

- Next-level performance
- Comprehensive connectivity
- Enterprise-grade security
- Military-grade durability¹

ASUS ExpertBook B3 is smartly crafted for business success, boosting productivity, elevating security and enabling real-time communication with flexible IT upgrades. Its powerful cutting-edge features include up to Intel® Core™ Ultra processor with Intel vPro^{®2,4} and up to NVIDIA® RTX™ 2050 discrete graphics², and a vibrant screen with a tall 16:10 aspect ratio. ExpertBook B3 is also packed with connectivity, has SSD with RAID 0/1 support, secure TPM³ chip, dual SO DIMM for easier IT upgrades and MIL-STD-810H military-grade¹ durability — all in a design that embraces an eco-conscious outlook that embodies accountability and sustainability.

1. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810H testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810H testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care.
 2. Intel® Core™ Ultra processors and NVIDIA discrete graphics are available on selected models only. Availability varies by country and region.



AI-driven innovations

Powered by an up to Intel® Core™ Ultra processor with Intel vPro^{®2,4} with Intel's first-ever NPU and up to NVIDIA® RTX™ 2050, ExpertBook B3 is poised to innovate the way you do business. It is engineered to enhance your business capabilities, providing the fast and responsive performance essential for today's demands — enabling seamless multitasking, advanced data handling, and streamlined operations. ExpertBook B3 reshapes your workstyle and brings your business endeavors to new heights, getting the job done like never before.



Flexible configurations

ExpertBook B3 offers you the freedom to tailor your device to specific requirements or everyday computing tasks — with configuration options that include an IR camera³ and fingerprint sensor³ for face and fingerprint login, smart card reader³ for multifactor authentication and even LTE³ connectivity for seamless remote working. The optional touchscreen model is also compatible with ASUS Pen 2.0³, and other MPP 2.0-compatible input devices, for versatile productivity.



Productivity-centric design with enterprise-grade security

ExpertBook B3 embodies a true productivity-first approach with AI noise-canceling technology for uninterrupted conference calls, a 16:10 NanoEdge bezel for exceptional visual experiences and a fast-charging battery. Moreover, enhanced security features with vPro[®] support⁴ and Copilot in Windows⁵ protects your valuable data. It also comes with physical webcam shield for instant privacy.



ASUS ExpertBook B3 Flip (B3604)

- Up to Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor with vPro® support^{2,4}
- Dedicated Copilot key for more AI exploration⁵
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce RTX 2050 discrete graphics²
- Comprehensive connectivity, and optional smart card reader
- 16:10 display, with optional touchscreen functionality
- Robust security features, including biometric login and TPM³ technology
- Dual SO-DIMM up to 32GB DDR5 RAM
- Dual-SSD RAID support up to 1 TB capacity
- Certified to US MIL-STD 810H standard¹ for exceptional durability
- Sustainable across the product lifecycle

3. Optional feature. May vary by model, specification or region.
 4. Intel vPro® Enterprise and Essential are optional and their availability varies according to country. Please check with your local ASUS retailer for details.
 5. Copilot availability and rollout timing varies by market. Copilot with commercial data protection requires Microsoft 365 E3, E5, Business Standard, Business Premium or A3 or A5 for faculty, or accessed using Microsoft Entra ID.



Essential Series

ASUS ExpertBook B3 Flip (B3402FVA)

Achieve more, anytime, anywhere

- Versatile 360° hinge design
- Antibacterial Guard Treatment
- Two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- 4G LTE

ASUS ExpertBook B3 Flip is built to embrace the new normal — hybrid working and learning. With a versatile, tough design, studying or working everywhere is no longer a dream. It's equipped with a 360° hinge, a world-facing camera¹, and a garaged stylus² to ensure ultimate productivity. B3 Flip is filled with many cunning protection features, including ASUS Antibacterial Guard³ and a TÜV Rheinland-certified display. It also supports up to WiFi 6E and 4G LTE⁴ for fast and portable connectivity, along with two-way AI-powered noise-cancellation technology and noise-reducing cameras for excellent remote learning and conferencing. With ExpertBook B3 Flip in your bag, all your worlds are just one twist away.



Versatility for the new normal

ExpertBook B3 Flip offers a 360° hinge that allows it to be positioned in tent mode, laptop mode, tablet mode, and stand mode. Flip it into different modes to ensure ultimate productivity and overcome every challenge. ExpertBook B3 Flip also includes a garaged stylus² for taking notes, drawing, and marking up documents. The built-in stylus holder keeps the pen close at hand and reduces the risk of losing it. With a 15-second charge giving enough power for 45 minutes of use, you'll never be left waiting.



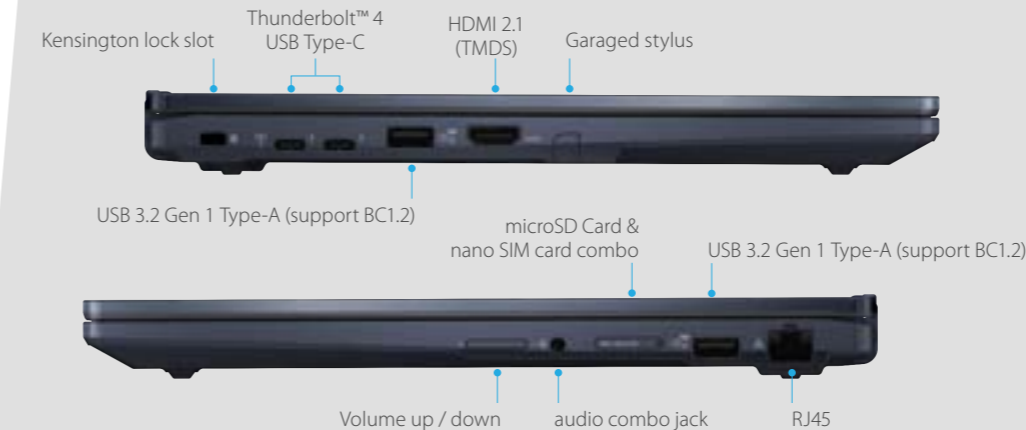
All-round speed and reliability

ExpertBook B3 Flip has built-in 4G LTE⁴ for safe, secure and speedy mobile connectivity wherever you go, enabling you to learn and work everywhere. It also offers up to the latest WiFi 6E technology to deliver ultrafast and stable speeds for online learning and super-smooth business meetings.



Two cameras, twice the inspiration

ExpertBook B3 Flip includes a standard webcam along with a special 13 MP world-facing high-resolution camera¹ located just above the keyboard — an ideal position that allows you to capture photos and videos in tablet and tent mode. This empowers students to explore and learn in totally new ways, and permits professionals and workers to multitask in more efficient ways.



ASUS ExpertBook B3 Flip (B3402FVA)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ 7 processor (Series 1) with Intel graphics
- Up to 2TB SSD
- Upgradable system memory up to 40 GB
- 360° flip design with optional garaged MPP 2.0 stylus²
- An user-facing camera with 13 MP world-facing camera¹
- WiFi 6E speedy connectivity and 4G LTE⁴
- ASUS Antibacterial Guard protection³
- TÜV Rheinland certified eyes protection display
- MIL-STD 810H US military-grade durability⁵

4. 4G LTE is optional. MicroSD card reader + nano SIM combo is only for LTE SKU.
5. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.



Essential Series

ASUS ExpertBook B3 Flip (B3402FBA)

Achieve more, anytime, anywhere



Versatile 360° hinge design



Antibacterial Guard Treatment



Two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology



4G LTE

ASUS ExpertBook B3 Flip is built to embrace the new normal — hybrid working and learning. With a versatile, tough design, studying or working everywhere is no longer a dream. It's equipped with a 360° hinge, a world-facing camera¹, and a garaged stylus² to ensure ultimate productivity. B3 Flip is filled with many cunning protection features, including ASUS Antibacterial Guard³ and a TÜV Rheinland-certified display. It also supports up to WiFi 6E and 4G LTE⁴ for fast and portable connectivity, along with two-way AI-powered noise-cancellation technology and noise-reducing cameras for excellent remote learning and conferencing. With ExpertBook B3 Flip in your bag, all your worlds are just one twist away.

1. The world-facing camera is optional.

2. The garaged stylus is optional.

3. The antibacterial treatment is registered by the US EPA and authorized under EU BPR.

4. 4G LTE is optional. MicroSD card reader + nano SIM combo is only for LTE SKU.



Versatility for the new normal

ExpertBook B3 Flip offers a 360° hinge that allows it to be positioned in tent mode, laptop mode, tablet mode, and stand mode. Flip it into different modes to ensure ultimate productivity and overcome every challenge. ExpertBook B3 Flip also includes a garaged stylus² for taking notes, drawing, and marking up documents. The built-in stylus holder keeps the pen close at hand and reduces the risk of losing it. With a 15-second charge giving enough power for 45 minutes of use, you'll never be left waiting.



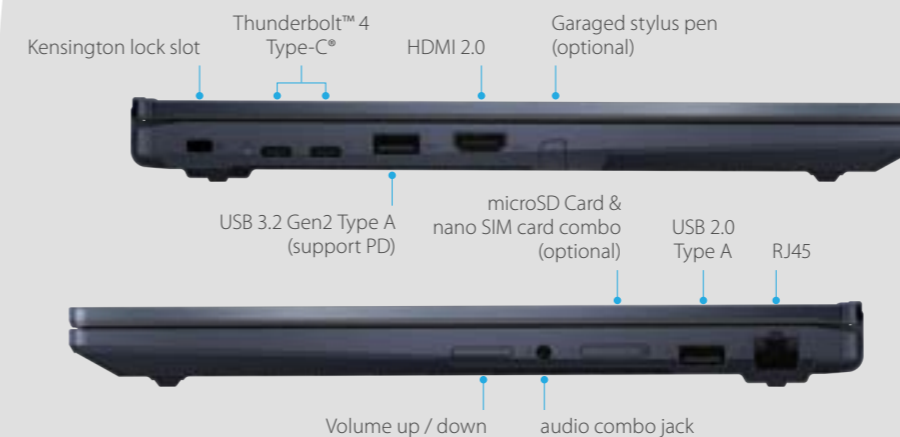
All-round speed and reliability

ExpertBook B3 Flip has built-in 4G LTE⁴ for safe, secure and speedy mobile connectivity wherever you go, enabling you to learn and work everywhere. It also offers up to the latest WiFi 6E technology to deliver ultrafast and stable speeds for online learning and super-smooth business meetings. Plus, with ASUS WiFi Master⁵ technology, you'll be able to enjoy faster and more reliable WiFi connections at greater distances than ever before.



Two cameras, twice the inspiration

ExpertBook B3 Flip includes a standard webcam along with a special 13 MP world-facing high-resolution camera¹ located just above the keyboard — an ideal position that allows you to capture photos and videos in tablet and tent mode. This empowers students to explore and learn in totally new ways, and permits professionals and workers to multitask in more efficient ways.



ASUS ExpertBook B3 Flip (B3402FBA)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7-1255U processor with Iris X® graphic
- Up to 2TB SSD
- Upgradable system memory up to 40 GB
- 360° flip design with optional garaged MPP 2.0 stylus²
- An user-facing camera with 13 MP world-facing camera¹
- WiFi 6E speedy connectivity and 4G LTE⁴
- ASUS Antibacterial Guard protection³
- TÜV Rheinland certified eyes protection display
- MIL-STD 810H US military-grade durability⁶

5. WiFi Master test configuration: under controlled test conditions, streaming Full HD YouTube videos, and AP set with one antenna at 802.11g. Actual WiFi range and performance may be affected by environmental factors. Interference from USB 3 devices may vary according to the device. Range comparisons refer to standard laptop with all-metal chassis design.

6. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.



Essential Series

ASUS ExpertBook B2 (B2402C/B2502C)

Your strong, flexible partner

- Up to Core™ i7 13th Gen Intel CPU
- 5G connectivity
- Comprehensive I/O ports
- Backlit with SensePoint

ASUS ExpertBook B2 is your powerful partner for everyday office tasks and on-the-go business use — and with flexible configuration options to meet any need. It packs the latest up to 13th Generation Intel® i7 CPU, ultrafast 5G connectivity and a full complement of I/O ports. It's also incredibly configurable, With an optional backlit keyboard, integrated SensePoint control, dual-storage with one HDD optional and one SSD design for high capacity and rapid data access, and an IR camera for fast face login. ExpertBook B2 even has the option of a smart card reader for two-factor authentication, enabling enterprise-grade security that's fit for even the most sensitive settings.



Ergonomic keyboard and SensePoint pointing nub

Designed with comfort in mind, ExpertBook B2 features a backlit keyboard for a more responsive typing experience in dark environments, from dimly-lit offices to aircraft cabins. And the SensePoint pointing nub located in the middle of the keyboard lets you easily control the onscreen cursor.



Two-way AI noise-canceling audio technology for business

To level up professional conferencing, ExpertBook B2 has two-way AI noise-canceling technology that employs sophisticated machine-learning techniques. The technology includes both an upstream function to filter noise around the speaker, and a downstream function to eliminate noise from the person at the other end of the conversation.



Enterprise-grade security and privacy protection

ExpertBook B2 is packed with technology to provide strong data security and privacy protection. This includes a physical webcam shield for instant privacy, and an integrated IR camera for fast, secure face login. It also includes a fingerprint sensor for one-touch security, and a built-in smart card reader for easy two-factor authentication.



ASUS ExpertBook B2 (B2402C/ B2502C)

- Windows 11 Pro for business
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1370P processor 2.2 GHz
- Dual storage up to 2TB SSD and 2TB HDD
- Dual SO-DIMM upgradeable up to 64 GB
- Optional 5G support
- Optional HD+IR camera
- Optional Backlit Keyboard with SensePoint & non-backlit keyboard without SensePoint
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
- US military-grade durability



Essential Series

ASUS ExpertBook B2 Flip (B2402F/B2502F)

Your strong, flexible partner

- Up to Core™ i7 13th Gen Intel CPU
- 5G connectivity
- Comprehensive I/O ports
- Backlit with SensePoint

ASUS ExpertBook B2 Flip is your powerful partner for everyday office tasks and on-the-go business use — and with a 360°-flippable design for the ultimate versatility. It packs the latest up to 13th Generation Intel® i7 CPU, ultrafast 5G connectivity and a full complement of I/O ports. It's also incredibly configurable. With an optional backlit keyboard, integrated SensePoint control, dual SO-DIMM memory for rapid data loading. ExpertBook B2 Flip even has the option of a smart card reader for two-factor authentication, enabling enterprise-grade security that's fit for even the most sensitive settings.



Rotate your vision

The 360°-flippable display is an outstanding feature of ExpertBook B2 Flip. This durable, rotatable Full HD touchscreen is perfect for tablet-style use or traditional laptop tasks — or any angle in between. And the TÜV certification for low blue-light emissions provides an assurance your eyes will be protected and comfortable for longer.



Ergonomic keyboard and convenient SensePoint pointing nub

Designed with comfort in mind, ExpertBook B2 Flip features a backlit keyboard for a more responsive typing experience in dark environments, from dimly-lit offices to aircraft cabins. And the SensePoint pointing nub located in the middle of the keyboard lets you easily control the onscreen cursor.



Two-way AI noise-canceling audio technology for business

To level up professional conferencing, ExpertBook B2 Flip has two-way AI noise-canceling technology that employs sophisticated machine-learning techniques. The technology includes both an upstream function to filter noise around the speaker, and a downstream function to eliminate noise from the person at the other end of the conversation.



ASUS ExpertBook B2 Flip (B2402F/ B2502F)




- Windows 11 Pro for business
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1370P processor 2.2 GHz
- Up to 2TB SSD
- Dual SO-DIMM upgradeable up to 64 GB
- Optional 5G support
- 360° flip design and stylus support
- Optional Backlit Keyboard with SensePoint & non-backlit keyboard without SensePoint
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
- US military-grade durability



Essential Series

ASUS ExpertBook B1 (B1402)

Primed to perform. Configured for your business.

-  14" screen
-  Up to Core™ i7 13th Gen Intel® CPU
-  Enterprise-grade security
-  Military-grade toughness

Packed with business-friendly features and power, ASUS ExpertBook B1 is the ideal choice for ambitious firms and inspirational educational institutions. With a bright and clear 14-inch display for vibrant visuals, impressive performance, enterprise-level security, and military-grade durability, ExpertBook B1 is the perfect portable partner to empower your business. It's also engineered to confidently handle whatever tasks come your way, with a full set of I/O ports, speedy connectivity, and cutting-edge AI noise-canceling technology.



Go-anywhere mobility

With a 14-inch, NanoEdge display, and 178° wide viewing angle, ExpertBook B1 enables superb viewing experiences for every scenario. The NanoEdge display keeps ExpertBook B1 compact so you can simply slip ExpertBook B1 into your backpack, and you'll be ready for a full day of performance anywhere.



Great all-around performance

Enjoy heavy-duty performance on ExpertBook B1, with an advanced 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processor, delivering the powerful performance you need to get the job done. Coupled with up to 48 GB memory and capacious storage, ExpertBook B1 is the business laptop that equips you for even the most intensive work and ensures quick access to the content you need. It's also primed for non-stop connectivity, with congestion-busting WiFi 6E for speedy stable connection.



Enterprise-grade security

Engineered with robust features that include face login, a fingerprint sensor, a Kensington lock slot¹, a physical webcam shield, and TPM 2.0² security, ExpertBook B1 delivers security that's fit for business — offering serious safety and protection for your premium device and priceless data.



ASUS ExpertBook B1 (B1402CVA)

- Window 11 Pro
- Up to 13th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to Intel® Iris X® graphics
- 14" NanoEdge screen with 178° wide view
- Sustainable energy-saving design
- Enterprise-grade security
- US military-grade durability³
- Optional NumberPad
- Full I/O ports

3. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810 testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810 testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care.





1. The fingerprint sensor is optional.
2. ExpertBook B1 has firmware-based TPM 2.0 onboard, with a discrete TPM chip also available as an option.



Essential Series

ASUS ExpertBook B1 (B1502)

Primed to perform. Configured for your business.

-  15.6" screen
-  Up to Core™ i7 13th Gen Intel® CPU
-  Enterprise-grade security
-  Military-grade toughness

Packed with business-friendly features and power, ASUS ExpertBook B1 is the ideal choice for ambitious firms and inspirational educational institutions. With a bright and clear 15.6-inch display for vibrant visuals, impressive performance, enterprise-level security, and military-grade durability, ExpertBook B1 is the perfect portable partner to empower your business. It's also engineered to confidently handle whatever tasks come your way, with a full set of I/O ports, speedy connectivity, and cutting-edge AI noise-canceling technology.



Go-anywhere mobility

With a 15.6-inch, NanoEdge display, and 178° wide viewing angle, ExpertBook B1 enables superb viewing experiences for every scenario. The NanoEdge display keeps ExpertBook B1 compact so you can simply slip ExpertBook B1 into your backpack, and you'll be ready for a full day of performance anywhere.



Great all-around performance

Enjoy heavy-duty performance on ExpertBook B1, with an advanced 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processor, delivering the powerful performance you need to get the job done. Coupled with up to 48 GB memory and capacious storage, ExpertBook B1 is the business laptop that equips you for even the most intensive work and ensures quick access to the content you need. It's also primed for non-stop connectivity, with congestion-busting WiFi 6E for speedy stable connection.



Enterprise-grade security

Engineered with robust features that include face login, a fingerprint sensor, a Kensington lock slot¹, a physical webcam shield, and TPM 2.0² security, ExpertBook B1 delivers security that's fit for business — offering serious safety and protection for your premium device and priceless data.



ASUS ExpertBook B1 (B1502CVA)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 13th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to Intel® Iris X® graphics
- 15.6" NanoEdge screen with 178° wide view
- Sustainable energy-saving design
- Enterprise-grade security
- US military-grade durability³
- Full I/O ports
- AI noise-canceling technology

3. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810 testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810 testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care.

ASUS EXPERTCENTER

High performance.
Delivered.

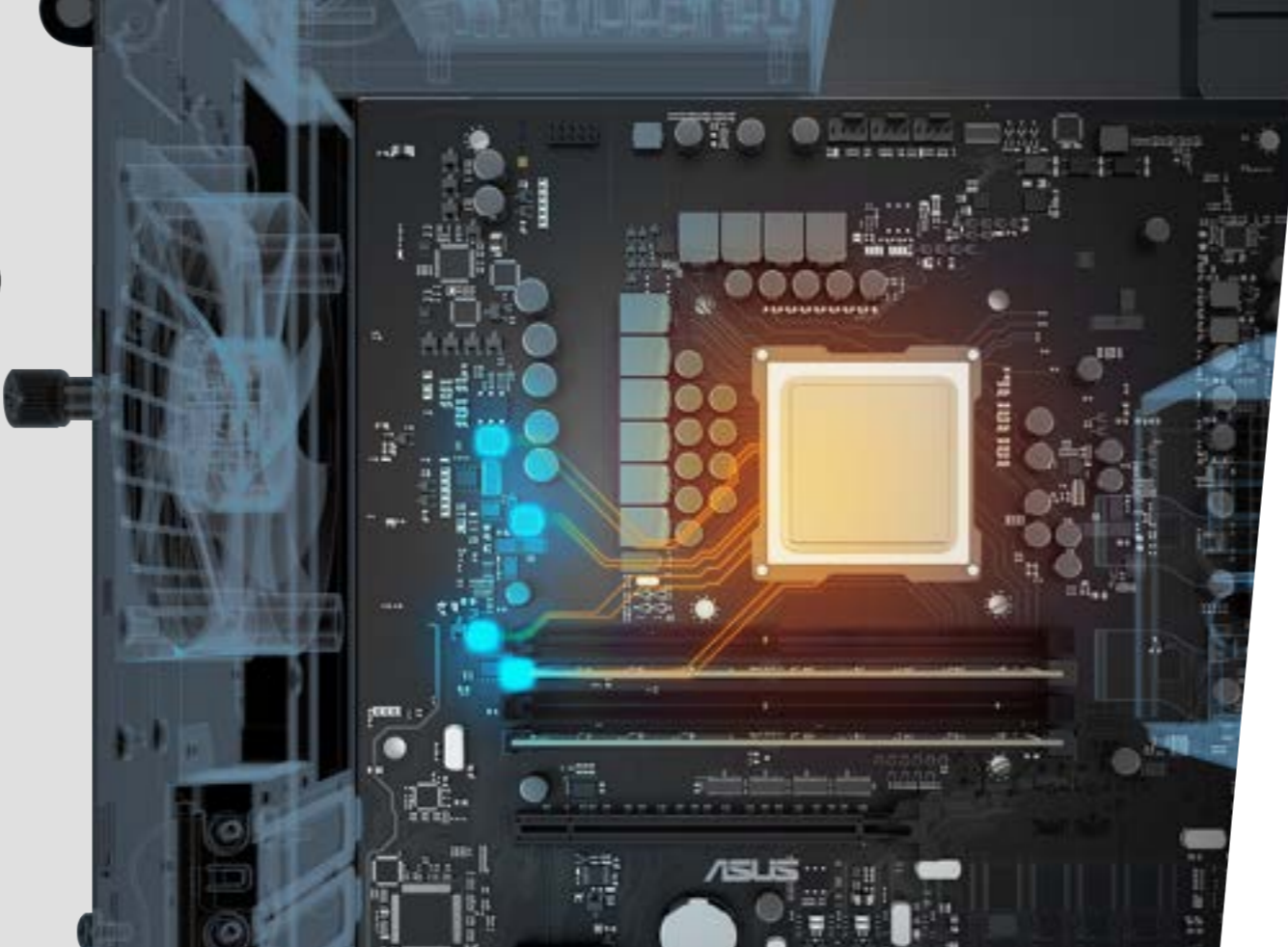
ASUS ExpertCenter is designed as powerhouses to allow business to do more, and more. To achieve this goal, we choose world-leading components, employ sophisticated chassis design, and employ rock-solid construction, while offering comprehensive options with a wide range of specification and form factor. Recognizing that security and management are vital for your business, we are constantly striving to provide thoughtful solutions, to create products that can minimize your business TCO.

WORLD NO. 1 ASUS MOTHERBOARD

Exceptional endurance, dependable quality

ASUS ExpertCenter uses World No.1 ASUS motherboards, which are renowned for offering comprehensive system protection, 24/7 stability and reliability, and consistent performance. ASUS motherboards use only the finest high-cost components, including 100% solid capacitors, to give our users 100% reassurance for long-term usage. We have shipped over 550 million motherboard with up to 45% global market share. Placed end to end, motherboard would form a chain long enough to circle the globe more than 4 times!

45%
global market share*



Lowered TCO with exceptional stability and durability

ExpertCenter desktops are engineered with 100% solid capacitors for better performance and longevity, with a lifespan that's up to 2x greater than traditional capacitors with the CPU under full load and 6x longer during everyday use. This maximizes your investment and minimizes the need for maintenance — all contributing to a lower total cost of ownership (TCO).

100% solid capacitor

COMPREHENSIVE PROTECTION

5x

Protection III

Hardware safeguards to ensure long-term durability

- Overvoltage protection
- Against moisture and corrosion
- Stable power supply
- Surge-protected networking
- Stainless-steel back I/O

24/7 RELIABILITY

8000+

Validation hours

Extensive testing for enhanced reliability, and safety

- Temperature and humidity tests
- Thermal-shock tests
- Aging tests
- Power-consumption tests
- Burn-in tests

FLEXIBLE EXPANDABILITY

1000+

Compatible devices

Compatibility with a wide range of components

- The superior compatibility of ASUS motherboards is evidenced by our public QVL, which lists thousands of compatible component.

ASUS

OTHERS

Capacitor Type

General OS-con

Electrolytic Capacitors

Capacitor Life

2 years @86°C
22 years @65°C

1 year only @86°C
3 years @65°C

* 86°C: Full loading / 65°C: Normal loading



SOPHISTICATED CHASSIS DESIGN

Thoughtful design in every detail

If you open the chassis, you'll be surprised by the sophisticated internal chassis design, which is the reason why ExpertCenter can provide comprehensive performance for business users. We use a hinged steel case inside that rotates outward for easy access. It gives solid structural rigidity, additional space for hardware, and servicing flexibility. We also constantly research ways to optimize the cooling system to increase the system stability.

Rock-solid construction

ExpertCenter incorporates a rigid steel frame built to resist physical impact or environmental stresses¹. The cases are not only solidly constructed and assembled, but crucial components are also firmly mounted, creating a tough high-quality structure that can endure the strains of everyday operation and give years of reliable use.



Power to do more

A clever internal layout gives maximum space for expansion in a compact form factor. The internal steel case allows ExpertCenter accommodate more hardware, graphics, and a full array of I/O ports when your business grows¹. When the case is fully opened, there's plenty of space to for easy repair and maintenance. The design gives effortless flexibility for whatever your future needs.



Tool-free chassis design

As well as full expandability, the chassis features a tool-free design that is designed to simplify upgrades and on-site servicing. The chassis needs no tools and can be opened in just four simple steps. The HDD tray can also be easily pulled out with just fingers. IT staff can save time on repairs and maintenance, reducing downtime and enhancing their productivity.

Multichannel cooling design

To deliver consistent performance with minimum noise, we optimized the thermal design by creating dedicated isolated air chambers². The chambers allow independent heat-venting channels for the PC's main heat generators — CPU, GPU, and power supply — for efficient heat dissipation, and prevent heat pooling inside. This great design helps decrease the overall internal temperature by up to 33%.



1. Please check the detailed specification of each products. The image is derived from ExpertCenter D641MD for reference.

2. The isolated air chamber is derived from the setting of the fan duct on the CPU. Heat dissipation efficiency tested on ExpertCenter D641MD.



US MILITARY GRADE RELIABILITY

Engineered to last

Reliability is designed into every detail of each ExpertCenter. They are toughly constructed and are tested to the most demanding US military-grade standards of durability. The inevitable minor knocks and scrapes won't jeopardize your precious data. ExpertCenter is designed to last, protecting your investment.



Vibration Test

Withstand 10-500Hz physical vibrations for 60 min



Shock Test

Withstand 18 harsh shocks at the speed of 40G/11ms with power on



Humidity Test

Tolerate 95% relative humidity at temperatures of 30°C and 60°C



High Temperature Test

Endure 32°C~49°C for 3 x 24 hr. cycles with power on



Low Temperature Test

Endure -37°C~ -46°C for 3 x 24 hr. cycles with power on



Power Supply Test

Ensure power supply design with stable +/- 10% VDC output



Thermal Shock Test

Endure a sharp change of temperature from -10°C to 50°C at the rate of 20°C/min with power on



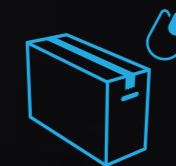
Package Drop Test

Withstands 10 multi-angle drops from a height of 76 cm.



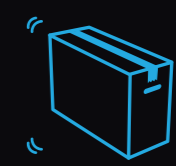
Cold Storage Test

Endure -20 for 48hr in an enclosure



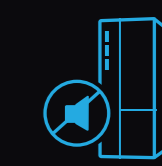
Damp Heat Storage Test

Survive 95% humidity, 60°C for 72 hours in package



Package Vibration Test

Withstand 5-200Hz physical vibration for 30min in an enclosure



Acoustic Test

Ensure the noise under 28dB when idle mode, 35dB under full load

* The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.

ENTERPRISE-LEVEL MANAGEMENT

Simplify your business processes

Management is made easier with ExpertCenter. ASUS desktop management solutions help you streamline routine desktop update tasks, and allow Management Information System (MIS) staff to remotely control and manage company assets, making sure all computers perform at peak efficiency. Save your organization time and money by choosing ExpertCenter.



Management for Multiple Desktops

ASUS Control Center

ASUS Control Center is a whole new centralized IT management software. The software is capable of monitoring and controlling ASUS servers, workstations, and commercial products including notebooks, desktops, All-in-One (AiO) PCs, thin client, and digital signage.



Intel® vPro™ Technology

Optimized with Intel® Core® vPro™ processor family, ExpertCenter supports Intel® vPro™ technology and Intel® Stable Image Platform Program (SIPP) for remote manageability and reduced total cost of ownership. Intel® vPro™ technology provides a framework that allows IT to be more proactive by having more PCs managed per technician.



Management for Individual Desktops

ASUS Business Manager

ASUS Business Manager is a set of program utilities for performing maintenance and optimization tasks to PCs. This software package features a one-page interface to access system monitoring tools, BIOS updates, USB Blocker data movement controls, and energy-saving controllers.



ASUS BIOS

ASUS BIOS is media-acclaimed since the interface is incredibly intuitive with comprehensive icons and charts, while setting BIOS becomes effortless and quick with exclusive mouse control. For security, ASUS BIOS also features safe BIOS updates and HDD password controls.

SECURE AND SAFE SOLUTIONS

Safeguard intellectual property

ExpertCenter understands that IT security must evolve in order to effectively serve as your first line of defence against disruptions to business innovation and growth. Our desktop solutions are built with sophisticated security features to keep your business, and your future, safe and secure.

Chassis Intrusion Alert

Optional chassis intrusion alert brings up special security alerts when the case has been opened, further ensuring the safety of components and data.



Kensington Lock Slot and Padlock Slot

ASUS business desktop PCs come with a Kensington lock and padlock slot for additional asset management and security, keeping your hardware and confidential data inside well protected.

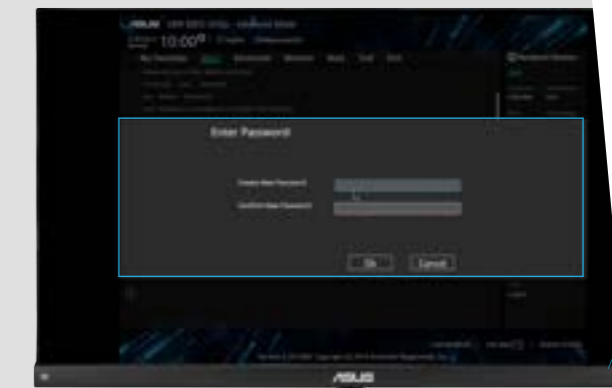


Trusted Platform Module (TPM)

Optional onboard TPM offers a protected and encapsulated micro-controller security chip for safeguarding internal data structures against real world threats. This ensures that information like keys, passwords, and digital certificates remains safe from external attacks, physical theft, and other types of intrusion.

UEFI BIOS

UEFI BIOS is a graphical, mouse controlled interface that lets you easily change system settings and enable advanced features like HDD password protection, as well as USB 3.1 port and card reader activation.



ASUS EXPERTCENTER FAMILY



ASUS ExpertCenter Series 2024
Enterprise-grade security and scalable manageability



Companies have different needs, face different challenges as they grow. ExpertCenter creates a suite of desktop solutions that offers multiple chassis types and different level of series to cater to every business need.

Premium D9/D8 Series

Specially designed for enterprise and organization

- A fully manageable IT environment, support intel® vPro™ platform
- Built to perform, engineered to last
- Enterprise-grade security

Small Form Factor (9L) Mini Tower (15L)



D901SDR / D800SDR



D901MDR / D800MDR

Advanced D7 Series

Specially designed for advanced SMBs

- Productive, reliable, secure
- Come in a variety of form factors and specifications
- Full expandability

Small Form Factor (9L) Mini Tower (15L) Tower (27L)



D700SER



D700MER



D700TER

Essential D5 Series

Specially designed for the budget-conscious users

- Affordable and reliable
- Essential performance, making light work of back office tasks
- With basic management solutions and security features

Small Form Factor (9L) Mini Tower (15L) Tower (27L)



D500SER



D500MER



D500TER

How to choose an ExpertCenter Desktop

| Feature overview | Essential Series | | | Advanced Series | | | Premium Series | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | D500SER | D500MER | D500TER | D700SER | D700MER | D700TER | D901SDR | D901MDR | | |
| Chassis size | 8.6L | 15.9L | 27L | 8.6L | 15.9L | 27L | 9L | 15.9L | | |
| Weight | 5.06kg | 6kg | 9.5kg | 5.06kg | 6kg | 9.5kg | 5.06kg | 6kg | | |
| Productivity | Chipset | Intel B760 | | | Intel B760 | | | Intel Q670 | | |
| | CPU (Highest specification) | Intel Core i7 14th Gen Processor | | | Intel Core i7 14th Gen Processor | | | Intel Core i9 14th Gen Processor | Intel Core i7 14th Gen Processor | Intel Core i9 14th Gen Processor |
| | GPU (Highest specification) | NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030 | NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX4060 | NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX3060PH | NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030 | NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX4060 | NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX3060PH | NVIDIA® T400 | NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX4060 | |
| | HDD drive bays | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | M.2 SSD Slot | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | DDR5 DIMM | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Display port | HDMI 1.4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 or 2* | | |
| | DisplayPort | 1(optional) | 1(optional) | 1 | 1 or 2* | 1 or 2* | 1 | 1 | 2 or 3* | |
| | VGA Port | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Connectivity | USB 2.0 Type-A | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | |
| | USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A | 2 | 2 | 3 or 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 or 6 | 6 | 4 | |
| | USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 4 | |
| | USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C | | | 1 (optional) | 1 | 1 | 1 (optional) | 1 (GEN2) | 1 (GEN2x2) | |
| Manageability | vPro platform | | | | | | | V | V | |
| | Tool-free design | V | V | | V | V | | V | V | |

* One optional video output HDMI / Displayport / VGA



Premium Series

ASUS ExpertCenter D9

Enterprise-grade security and scalable manageability

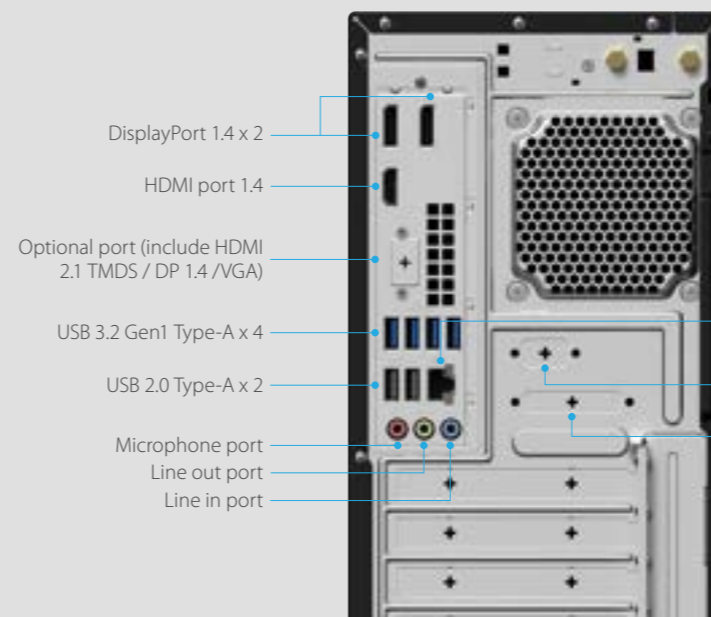
- 14th Gen Intel vPro® Enterprise
- DDR5 memory sticks
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- Full expandability

Built to perform and easy to manage for enterprises, ExpertCenter D9 delivers serious business horsepower with 14th Gen Intel® Core™ processor, up to professional-grade discrete graphics, and Intel vPro® Enterprise security. ExpertCenter D9 is ready for your business with out-of-the-box data protection and IT management.



ASUS ExpertCenter D9 Mini Tower (D901MDR)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i9 14th gen processor
- Intel® Q670 chipset
- Support Intel vPro® Enterprise
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX4060 and NVIDIA® A2000 graphics
- Up to 4TB HDD and 4TB SSD storage*
- 4 x DIMM slots, up to 128 GB DDR5 RAM
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- 3 year global warranty



ASUS ExpertCenter D9 SSF (D901SDR)

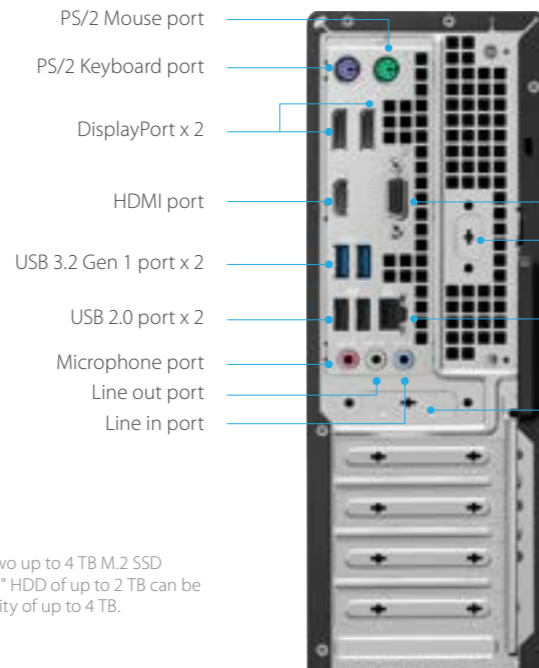
- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 14th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Intel® Q670 chipset
- Support Intel vPro® Enterprise
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 1030 and NVIDIA® T400 graphics
- Up to 3TB HDD and 4TB SSD storage*
- 4 x DIMM slots, DDR5 4800MHz, up to 128 GB (upgradable)
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- 3 year global warranty



1 x M.2 for Storage
 1 x M.2 for WiFi
 1 x PCIe® 4.0 x 16
 2 x PCIe® 3.0 x 1
 1 x PCIe® 3.0 x 4
 with x 16 connector



- HDD indicator
- Optical disk driver bay (optional)
- Headphone port
- Audio combo jack
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 4
- USB 3.2 Gen 2 port x 2
- USB-C® port
- Smart card reader & SD card reader(optional)



- PS/2 Mouse port
- PS/2 Keyboard port
- DisplayPort x 2
- HDMI port
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
- USB 2.0 port x 2
- Microphone port
- Line out port
- Line in port

- VGA port
- Serial port (optional)
- LAN (RJ-45) port
- Parallel port (optional)

* Please note that ExpertCenter D9 SSF includes two up to 4 TB M.2 SSD drives and one up to 2 TB 3.5" HDD. A second 2.5" HDD of up to 2 TB can be optionally fitted by the user, for total HDD capacity of up to 4 TB.





Premium Series

ASUS ExpertCenter D8

Maximum productivity, rock-solid reliability

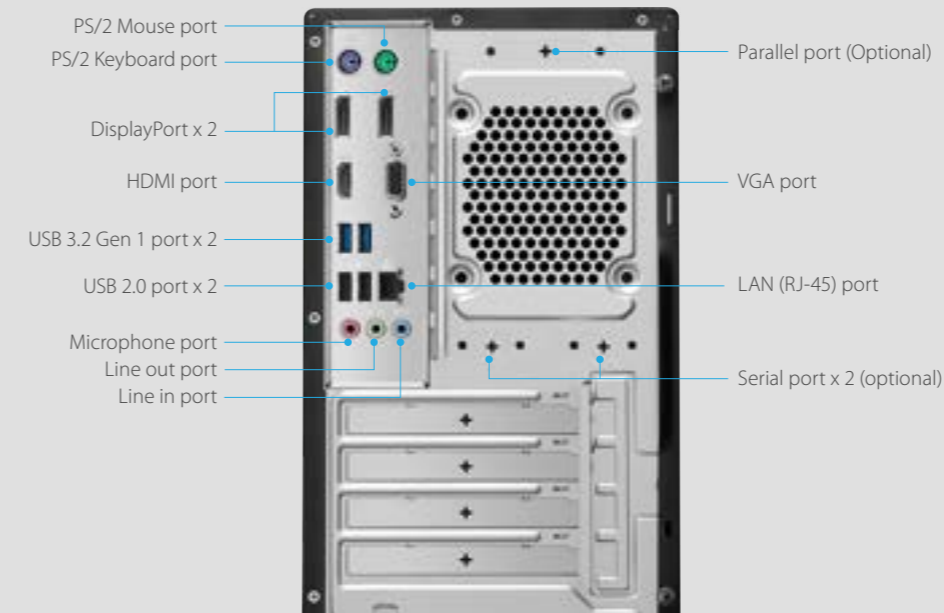
- 13th Gen Intel vPro® Essentials
- DDR5 memory sticks
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- Full expandability

Built to perform and easy to manage, ExpertCenter D8 delivers serious performance with 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processor with Intel vPro® Essential support, up to professional-grade discrete graphics, and comprehensive connectivity. ExpertCenter D8 is also simple to configure and upgrade to meet any need, so it's ready to serve your business today and long into the future.



ASUS ExpertCenter D8 Mini Tower (D800MDR)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 13th Gen Intel® Core™ i9 processor
- Intel® Q670 chipset
- Support Intel vPro® Essentials
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX3060 and NVIDIA® A2000 graphics
- Up to Intel® Arc™ A380 graphics
- Up to 4TB HDD and 4TB SSD storage*
- 4 x DIMM slots, DDR5 4800MHz, up to 128 GB (upgradable)
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- 3 year global warranty



ASUS ExpertCenter D8 SSF (D800SDR)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 13th Gen Intel® Core™ i9 processor
- Intel® Q670 chipset
- Support Intel vPro® Essentials
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 1030 and NVIDIA® T400 graphics
- Up to Intel® Arc™ A380 graphics
- Up to 4TB HDD and 4TB SSD storage*
- 4 x DIMM slots, DDR5 4800MHz, up to 128 GB (upgradable)
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- 3 year global warranty



HDD indicator
Optical disk driver bay (optional)

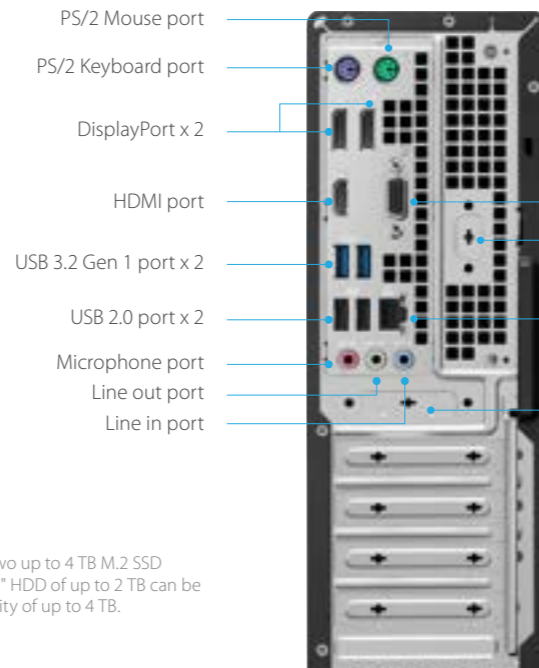
Headphone port
Audio combo jack

USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 4

USB 3.2 Gen 2 port x 2

USB-C® port

Smart card reader & SD card reader(optional)



PS/2 Mouse port

PS/2 Keyboard port

DisplayPort x 2

HDMI port

USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2

USB 2.0 port x 2

Microphone port

Line out port

Line in port

VGA port

Serial port (optional)

LAN (RJ-45) port

Parallel port (optional)

* Please note that ExpertCenter D8 SSF includes two up to 4 TB M.2 SSD drives and one up to 2 TB 3.5" HDD. A second 2.5" HDD of up to 2 TB can be optionally fitted by the user, for total HDD capacity of up to 4 TB.





Advanced Series

ASUS ExpertCenter D7 Tower (D700TER)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 14th gen Intel® Core™ i9 processor
- Intel® B760 chipset
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3060 and NVIDIA® T400 graphics
- Up to 4 TB HDD and 2 TB SSD storage
- 4 x DIMM slots, up to 128 GB DDR5 RAM
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- 3 year global warranty

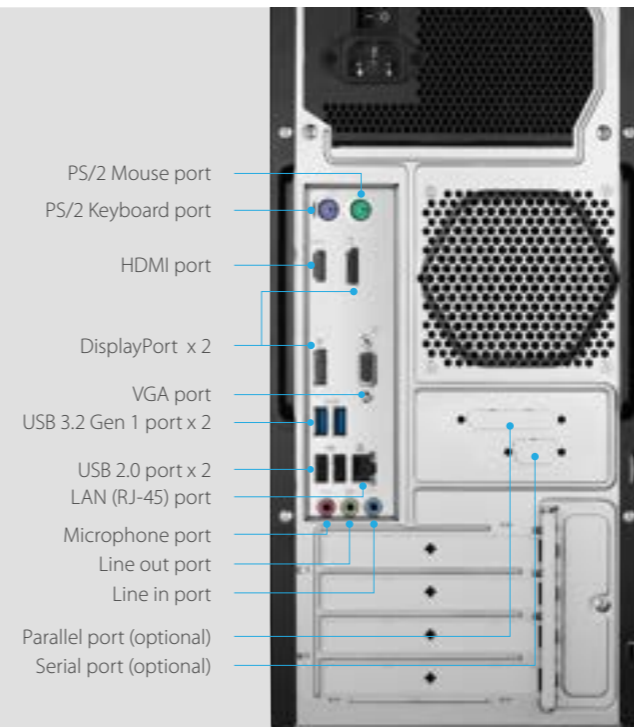


ASUS ExpertCenter D7

Secure, reliable and business-ready

- 13th Gen Intel® Core™ i9 processor
- High performance discrete graphics
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- Full expandability

ExpertCenter D7 delivers a high-performance, enterprise-grade security and management in an ultra-compact and sleek package, so business users can have a flexible and neat workspace. Built to last, it meets MIL-STD-810H US military standards and offers a highly expandable-chassis, ensuring long-term reassurance and easy future upgrades for professionals.



- PS/2 Mouse port
- PS/2 Keyboard port
- HDMI port
- DisplayPort x 2
- VGA port
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
- USB 2.0 port x 2
- LAN (RJ-45) port
- Microphone port
- Line out port
- Line in port
- Parallel port (optional)
- Serial port (optional)

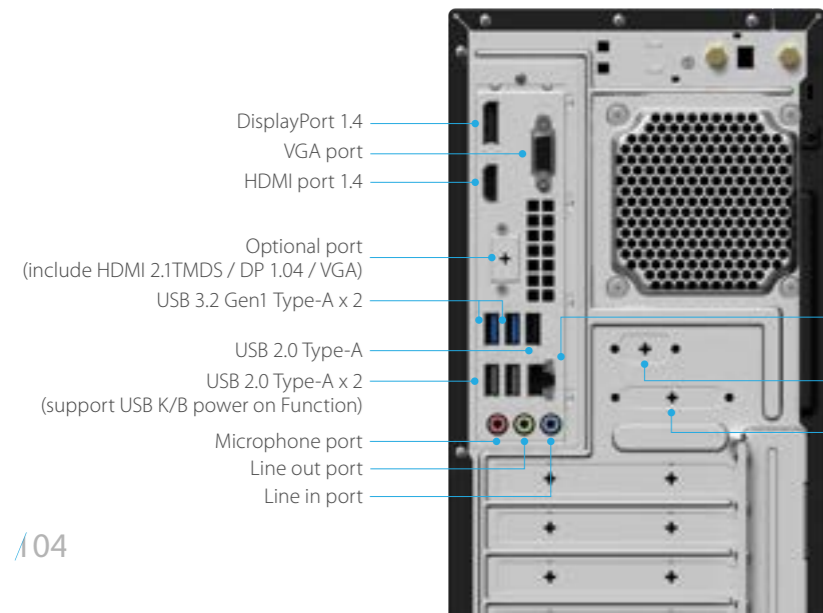


- USB 3.2 Gen 1 + USB-C® or USB 3.2 Gen 1 x 2
- Optical disk driver bay (optional)
- Microphone port
- HDD indicator
- Headphone port
- USB 2.0 port x 2
- Smart card reader & SD card reader (optional)

ASUS ExpertCenter D7 Mini Tower (D700MER)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7 14th gen processor
- Intel® B760 chipset
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060
- Up to 4TB HDD and 2TB SSD storage*
- 4 x DIMM slots, up to 128 GB DDR5 RAM
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- 3 year global warranty

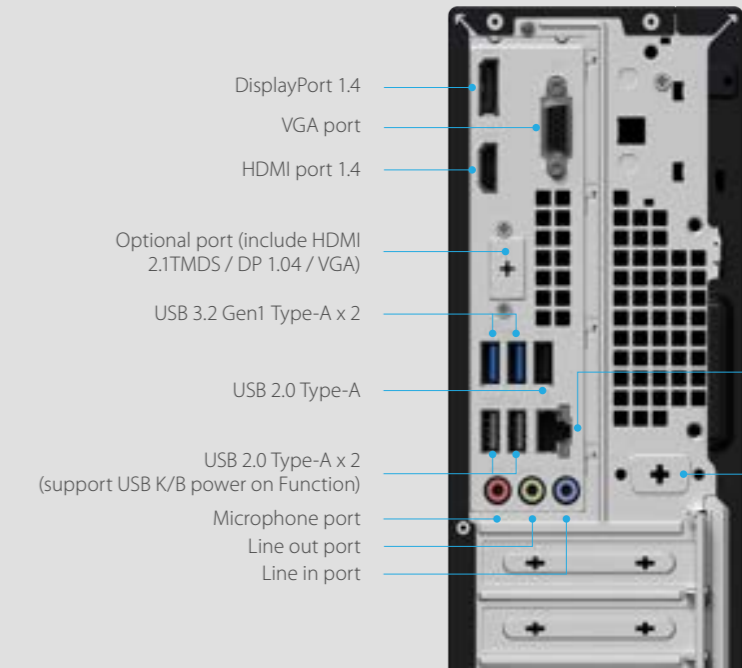
* Please note that ExpertCenter D7 Mini Tower includes up to 2 x 1 TB M.2 SSD, and up to 2 x 2 TB 3.5" HDD, for total storage capacity of up to 6 TB.



ASUS ExpertCenter D7 SFF (D700SER)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7 14th gen processor
- Intel® B760 chipset
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 1030
- Up to 2 TB HDD and 2 TB SSD storage*
- 4 x DIMM slots, up to 128 GB DDR5 RAM
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- 3 year global warranty

* Please note that ExpertCenter D7 SFF includes up to 2 x 1 TB M.2 SSD drives and up to 1 x 2 TB 3.5" HDD, for total storage capacity of up to 4 TB.





Essential Series

ASUS ExpertCenter D5

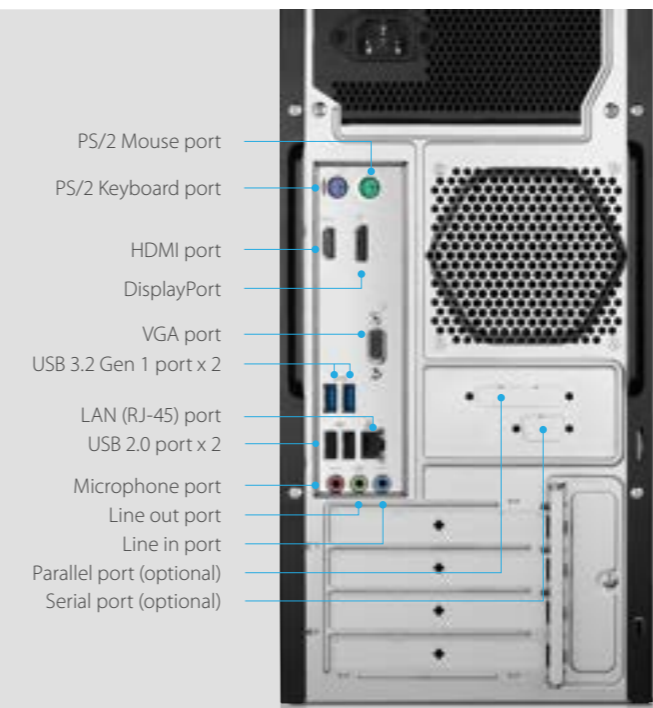
Exceptional small-business value

-  13th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
-  NVIDIA® high performance graphics
-  Full expandability
-  US military-grade durability

ExpertCenter D5 features powerful, dependable and expandable performance, created especially for the unique needs of small businesses. Its ultracompact, flexible and sleek small form factor allows business users to enjoy a flexible and neat workspace. Also, with help of our simplified small-business support services, you can enjoy reduced downtime and lower total cost of ownership.

ASUS ExpertCenter D5 Tower (D500TER)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 14th gen Intel® Core™ i9 processor
- Intel® B760 chipset
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3060
- Up to 4 TB HDD and 2 TB SSD storage
- 2 x DIMM slots, up to 128 GB DDR5 RAM
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- 3 year global warranty



- PS/2 Mouse port
- PS/2 Keyboard port
- HDMI port
- DisplayPort
- VGA port
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
- LAN (RJ-45) port
- USB 2.0 port x 2
- Microphone port
- Line out port
- Line in port
- Parallel port (optional)
- Serial port (optional)



- USB3.2 Gen1 + USB-C® or USB3.2 Gen1 x 2
- USB 2.0 port x 2
- Optical disk driver bay (optional)
- HDD indicator
- Microphone port
- Headphone port
- Smart card reader & SD card reader (optional)

ASUS ExpertCenter D5 Mini Tower (D500MER)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7 14th gen processor
- Intel® B760 chipset
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060
- Up to 2 TB HDD and 2 TB SSD storage*
- 2 x DIMM slots, up to 64 GB DDR5 RAM
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- 3 year global warranty

* Please note that ExpertCenter D5 Mini Tower includes up to 2 x 1TB M.2 SSD, and up to 1 x 2TB 3.5" HDD, for total storage capacity of up to 4TB.

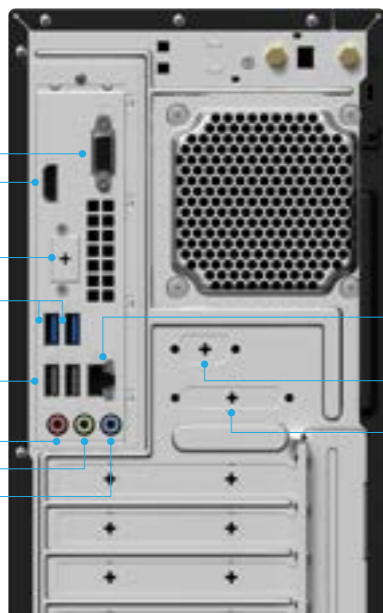


2 x DDR5 DIMM slots
ODD
3.5" HDD

1 x PCIe® 4.0 x 16
2 x PCIe® 3.0/2.0 x 1
2 x M.2 for storage
1 x M.2 (support wifi)
PCIe & CNVi colay



- Optical disk drive bay (optional)
- HDD LED indicator
- System Status & LAN Port Indicator
- Headphone port
- Audio combo jack
- USB 2.0 port x 2
- USB 3.2 Gen 2 port x 2



- VGA port
- HDMI port 1.4
- Optional port (include HDMI 2.1TMDs / DP 1.04 / VGA)
- USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A x 2
- USB 2.0 Type-A x 2 (support USB K/B power on Function)
- Microphone port
- Line out port
- Line in port

- 1Gb LAN port w/LED indicator
- Serial port (optional)
- Parallel port (optional)

ASUS ExpertCenter D5 SFF (D500SER)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7 14th gen processor
- Intel® B760 chipset
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 1030
- Up to 2 TB HDD and 2 TB SSD storage*
- 2 x DIMM slots, up to 64 GB DDR5 RAM
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- 3 year global warranty

* Please note that ExpertCenter D5 SFF includes up to 2 x 1 TB M.2 SSD, and up to 1 x 2 TB 3.5" HDD, for total storage capacity of up to 4 TB.



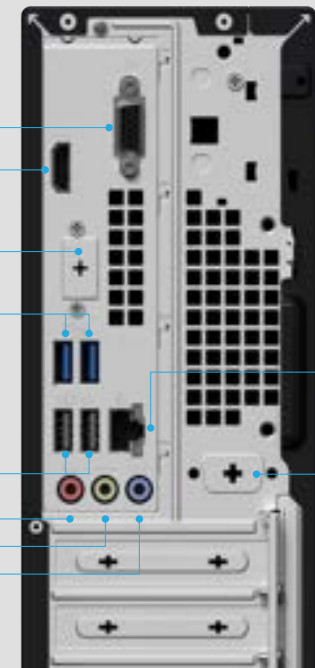
2 x DDR5 DIMM slots
ODD
3.5" HDD

1 x PCIe® 4.0 x 16
2 x PCIe® 3.0/2.0 x 1
2 x M.2 for storage
1 x M.2 (support wifi)
PCIe & CNVi colay

2.5" HDD



- HDD LED indicator
- System status & LAN port indicator
- Optical disk drive bay (optional)
- Headphone port
- Audio combo jack
- USB 2.0 Type-A x 2
- USB 3.2 Gen 2 port x 2



- VGA port
- HDMI port 1.4
- Optional port (include HDMI 2.1TMDs / DP 1.04 / VGA)
- USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A x 2
- USB 2.0 Type-A x 2 (support USB K/B power on Function)
- Microphone port
- Line out port
- Line in port

- 1Gb LAN port w/LED indicator
- Serial port (optional)

ASUS CHROMEBOOK

Simple, Fast, and Effective

Simple, yet effective — that's what the ASUS Chromebook Series is all about. ASUS Chromebook laptops provide full connectivity to give you quick and easy access to everything you have stored in the cloud. It's easy to manage and update, and helps keep costs down. And with ChromeOS, it's a convenient gateway to the immense variety of apps on the Google Play Store for work or school.





Advanced Series

ASUS ExpertBook CX54 Chromebook Plus Enterprise

Elevate your competitive edge

(CX5403)



Intel Core Ultra powered



High def viewing



Sustainably sleek



World-class WiFi

ASUS ExpertBook CX54 Chromebook Plus Enterprise is exquisitely engineered to elevate your competitive edge. With 2x the power, speed, memory and storage of other devices¹, and a high-definition camera and display, your people are empowered to do their best work. Built-in video call control tools automatically enhance clarity and lighting, cancel noise, and blur background. Powered by the latest Intel® Core Ultra 7 processor, ChromeOS, and new features, ASUS ExpertBook CX54 Chromebook Plus Enterprise drive your workforce, unleash your organization's creativity, and enable offline work from anywhere — ready for business success in style.



Intel Core Ultra powered

With up to Intel® Core Ultra 7 processor and 16 GB of fast, efficient LPDDR5x 6400 MHz memory, ASUS ExpertBook CX54 Chromebook Plus Enterprise packs the software and hardware features needed to activate worker productivity. The cloud-first OS coupled with 2x the power, speed, memory and storage¹, empowers the best work, whether in-office or remote. It also packs a 512 GB PCI Express® M.2 drive storage that has the speed and space needed to store large files and to keep your workflow flowing.



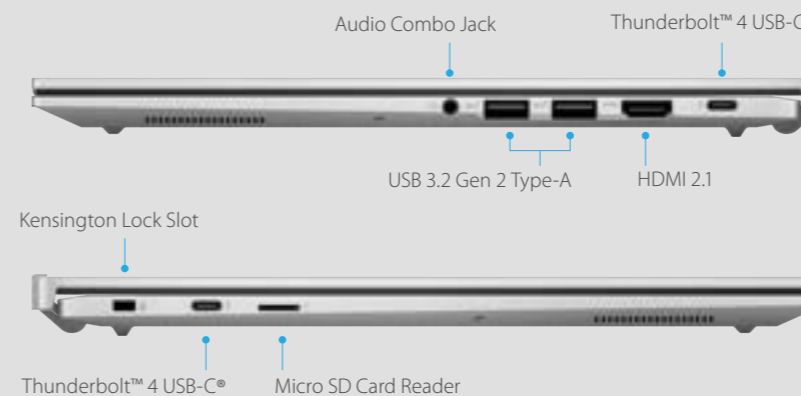
High def viewing

ASUS ExpertBook CX54 Chromebook Plus Enterprise's minimalist frame helps showcase the bright, clear and expansive 14-inch 16:10 optional touchscreen display, with a crisp 2560 by 1600 (WQXGA) resolution for superb clarity and detail. These pin-sharp visuals are further enhanced by the three-sided NanoEdge display that delivers an immersive 89% screen-to-body ratio. The screen has an anti-glare finish to minimize reflections, and has an oleophobic coating to fend off fingerprints — ensuring the stellar visual quality is maintained for extended periods.



Sustainably sleek and stylish

Choosing the ASUS ExpertBook CX54 Chromebook Plus Enterprise as your productivity partner is also a responsible choice. The sleek, ultra-light, 1.3 kg all-metal chassis is crafted from recycled aluminum, manufactured with renewable energy. The laptop is wonderfully thin, at just 1.69 cm — ensuring ASUS ExpertBook CX54 Chromebook Plus Enterprise is the ideal option for today's work paradigm, portable enough to travel with you anywhere.



ASUS ExpertBook CX54 Chromebook Plus Enterprise (CX5403)

- The first ASUS Expert Chromebook Plus with Intel® Core™ Ultra
- Intel vPro Enterprise and Chrome Enterprise upgrade
- 8M HDR web camera with AI-powered tools
- Ultralight all metal chassis
- High-resolution WQXGA (2560x1600) display with optional touchscreen
- 89% screen-to-body ratio with 3-sided NanoEdge design
- Dual band WiFi 6E with Bluetooth 5.2
- 180-degree convertible hinge with Ergo-lift design
- Dual speakers Harman Kardon-certified
- Up to 10-hours of battery life for all day use
- Fingerprint sensor



Advanced Series

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 (CX5601)

Limitless versatility, expansive visuals

- 16:10 panel
- 360° ErgoLift hinge
- Garaged stylus
- WiFi 6E technology

The 16-inch ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 has a new look and features up to the latest 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i7 processor plus WiFi 6E³ for powerful performance and connectivity. To deliver expansive visuals in any scenario, its three-sided NanoEdge display with a 16:10 aspect ratio fits more screen into the chassis, while a Harman Kardon-certified audio system offers a quad-speaker design to deliver impeccable sound. Built for the cloud, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 supports Google Play¹ and the Chrome browser for seamlessly staying in sync with your favorite apps. Enjoy incredible performance, connectivity, visuals, audio and cloud-based work and entertainment - all with ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5.

1. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, Chrome, Chromebook and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC. 2. The garaged stylus is optional. 3. The connectivity of WiFi 6E band may vary according to the regulation and certification of each country/region. 4. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery. 5. ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests. 6. The stated width of the side bezel is the distance between the edge of the non-active screen display area and the inside edge of the case.



Seamless visuals, boundless creativity

The three-sided NanoEdge display offers a 16:10 aspect ratio for a boost in vertical space compared with 16:9 panels. For maximal screen area and immersive viewing, the screen-to-body ratio is 87%⁶, which is ideal for creators or students alike.



360° of ergonomic style

For incredible ergonomics and versatility, a precision-engineered 360° ErgoLift hinge smoothly adjusts the display to any angle while lifting and tilting the keyboard into the most comfortable typing position. ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 can be used in tablet mode, laptop mode, tent mode or standing mode — so it's ideal for browsing websites, completing tasks or sharing content easily with friends and colleagues.



A touch of genius

The garaged active stylus² enables a natural-feeling experience that's ideal for unleashing creativity: draft notes, sketch, or jot down ideas whenever they strike you. The stylus quickly and automatically charges when garaged. Only 15 seconds of charging provides up to 45 minutes of use, and the integrated garage provides a safe place to store it.



ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 (CX5601)

- ChromeOS
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to Intel® Iris® X^e graphics
- Up to 512 GB SSD
- Up to 16 GB memory
- 16" WUXGA NanoEdge display
- NanoEdge 87% screen-to-body ratio⁶
- 360° ErgoLift hinge
- 1.4 mm key travel with a numeric keypad
- WiFi 6E technology³
- Up to 10 hours battery life⁴
- US military-grade 810H⁵ durability



Advanced Series

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 (CX5400)

The power to Flip the way you want

-  11th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
-  Garaged USI stylus
-  US military-grade durability
-  360° ErgoLift hinge

The 14-inch ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 is an ultrathin and lightweight laptop built for a new era of work and entertainment. Behind its elegant metallic exterior is the powerful performance of Intel® Core™ i7 processor and Intel® Iris® X^e graphics, plus WiFi 6, so you'll be well-equipped to breeze through everyday tasks. In addition, military-grade durability means you can rest assured when taking ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 on the go. With Google Play¹, you can access a rich library of apps, games, music, movies, TV, books and more, all from your Chromebook.

1. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, YouTube and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC.
 2. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.
 3. ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 series laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all MIL-STD 810H tests.



Crafted for perfection

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 is styled for today. It features a precision-crafted all-aluminum chassis that's finished with precisely shaped corners and edges, giving it a clean, elegant look. Its refined aesthetic is perfect for users seeking on-the-go versatility combined with unparalleled design.



The power to stay productive

Powered by the latest 11th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processors with Intel® Iris® X^e graphics and 16 GB of memory, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 delivers performance and responsiveness to empower users with incredible productivity. Easy access to Google Workspace and other productivity apps available on Google Play let you breeze through projects or enjoy entertainment on the go, and a spacious PCIe® SSD gives you fast-access storage. A robust battery enables up to 10 hours² of use on a single charge, so you can work or play throughout the day, even when you're on the move.



A touch of genius

The included stylus quickly and automatically charges when garaged — only 15 seconds of charging provides up to 45 minutes of use — keeping it ready for use and providing a safe place to store it. The intuitive movement of the stylus is a quick, precise way to unleash your creativity and productivity: take notes, sketch or jot down those “Aha!” moments whenever innovative ideas strike.



ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 (CX5400)

- ChromeOS
- Up to 11th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to Intel® Iris® X^e Graphics
- Up to 16 GB memory
- Up to 512 GB SSD
- Garaged USI stylus
- 14" FHD (1920 x 1080) 4-sided NanoEdge display
- Two Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C® ports support dual 4K display output
- Versatile 360° ErgoLift hinge
- US MIL-810H military-grade durability³



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook Plus CX34 (CX3402)

Every experience, stepped up



Light Design



US military-grade durability



FHD Full HD



Intel® Core™ i7 processor

ASUS Chromebook Plus CX34 is powerful, portable and primed to push productivity further. With a eco-conscious, lightweight and durable design, it's the perfect choice for today's busy students and energetic professionals. The device comes in Rock Grey and Pearl white, packed with features to help you achieve more. From a 180°, lay-flat hinge to fast to stable WiFi 6, ASUS Chromebook Plus CX34 is expertly engineered to step up every experience.



Portable productivity

Powered by up to an Intel® 12th Core™ i7 processor with 16 GB of memory, and featuring a superfast, large-capacity PCIe® SSD, ASUS Chromebook Plus CX34 delivers the performance and responsiveness required for incredible productivity. It also runs for up to 10 hours¹ on a single charge, so you can work or play throughout the day, even when you're on the move.



Immersive and reliable

ASUS Chromebook Plus CX34 is equipped with a gorgeous 14-inch Full HD (FHD), three-sided NanoEdge display, improving immersion and maximizing the workspace.

This superb display integrates a FHD webcam that delivers high-quality visuals for online conferences, video calls, hybrid-learning and taking photos. The keyboard is protected with ASUS Antimicrobial Guard and the device also meets next-level and industry-leading US MIL-STD 810H durability standards².



Friendly flexibility

ASUS Chromebook Plus CX34 was created to be a friendly and flexible companion. With optional touchscreen and a strong 180° hinge that enables it to be laid fully flat — making it perfect for sharing content or collaborating on projects. Chromebook Plus also includes the apps you need to make magic, productively. Adobe Photoshop³ and Adobe Express, let you quickly and easily edit standout photos or create social graphics, flyers, business cards, and more.



ASUS Chromebook Plus CX34 (CX3402)

- New Chromebook Plus
- Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to 512 GB SSD
- Up to 16 GB memory
- Up to 14" FHD IPS display
- FHD webcam and webcam shield
- Light weight
- 180-degree lay-flat hinge

1. Actual battery life depends on usage, specifications, applications and environment, among other factors.
 2. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device.
 3. Subscription required.



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook Plus CM34 Flip (CM3401)

Your secure and capable companion

- Up to AMD Ryzen™ 5 7520C processor
- Fingerprint sensor
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard
- Webcam shutter

The 14-inch, 16:10 ASUS Chromebook Plus CM34 Flip offers an exquisite blend of powerful performance and versatility to empower the way you work or study. With a 2x faster AMD Ryzen processor and up to double the speed, memory, and storage¹, edit Google Docs, photos, and videos, while watching your favorite shows in full HD on a 1080p display in any mode. The device is engineered for everyday resilience and security, with military-grade durability, one-touch fingerprint² unlock and a webcam shutter for instant privacy.



Stylish versatility, with 360° hinge

ASUS Chromebook Plus CM34 Flip is finished in eye-catching Zinc to enhance its stylish and confident aesthetic. Its precision-engineered 360° ErgoLift hinge offers smooth movement and securely holds the display at any angle, plus it lifts and tilts the keyboard into the most comfortable typing position.



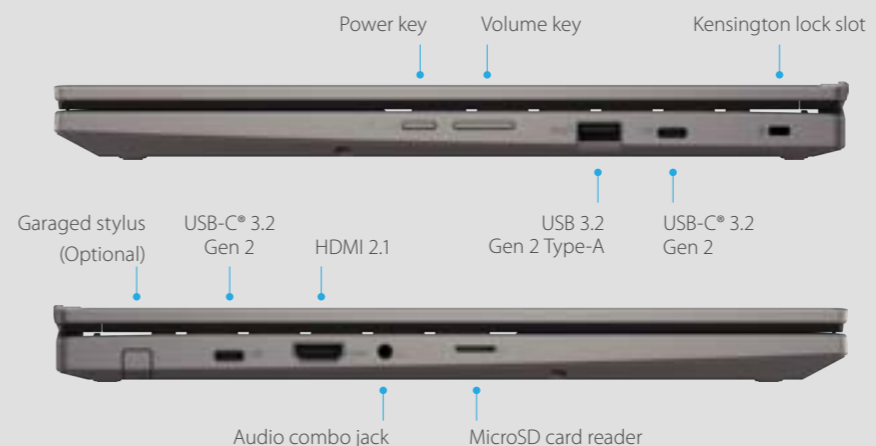
The power to stay productive

Powered by up to an AMD Ryzen™ 5 7520C processor with 16 GB of memory, and featuring a superfast, large-capacity PCIe® SSD, ASUS Chromebook Plus CM34 Flip delivers the performance and responsiveness required for incredible productivity. Chromebook Plus also includes the apps you need to make magic. With Adobe Photoshop⁵ and Adobe Express powered by Adobe Firefly generative AI, you have the power to quickly create standout photos and videos.



A touch of genius

The stylus³ quickly and automatically charges when garaged — only 15 seconds of charging provides up to 45 minutes of use⁶ — so it's safely stored and always ready for use. The stylus offers a quick, precise and intuitive way to unleash your creativity and productivity: take notes, sketch or jot down those "Aha!" moments whenever innovative ideas strike.



ASUS Chromebook CM34 Flip (CM3401)

- Chromebook Plus
- Up to an AMD Ryzen™ 5 7520C processor
- AMD Ryzen™ Processor with Radeon™ Graphics
- Up to 512 GB SSD
- Up to 16 GB memory
- 14" 16:10 WUXGA touchscreen display
- Fingerprint sensor²
- 5.55" large touchpad and backlit keyboard
- Versatile 360° ErgoLift hinge
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard

1. When compared to top selling Chromebooks from July 2022 to Dec 2022.
 2. Fingerprint sensor is optional.
 3. Stylus is optional.



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook CM34 Flip (CM3401)

A broader view to get more done

- Up to AMD Ryzen™ 5 7520C processor
- Fingerprint sensor
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard
- Webcam shutter

The 14-inch, 16:10 ASUS Chromebook CM34 Flip offers an exquisite blend of powerful performance and versatility to empower the way you work or study. This stylish laptop features up to an AMD Ryzen™ 5 7520C processor, WiFi 6 and a long-lasting battery to ensure you're well-equipped to breeze through everyday tasks, wherever you are. Thanks to a 360° ErgoLift hinge, Chromebook CM34 Flip quickly adapts for use in any mode — and a garaged stylus¹ allows for intuitive input when it's time to jot down notes. To top it all off, it's engineered for everyday resilience and security, with military-grade durability, one-touch fingerprint² unlock and a webcam shutter for instant privacy.



Stylish versatility, with 360° hinge

ASUS Chromebook CM34 Flip is finished in eye-catching Zinc to enhance its stylish and confident aesthetic. Its precision-engineered 360° ErgoLift hinge offers smooth movement and securely holds the display at any angle, plus it lifts and tilts the keyboard into the most comfortable typing position. The bundled stylus¹ quickly and automatically charges when garaged — only 15 seconds of charging provides up to 45 minutes of use.



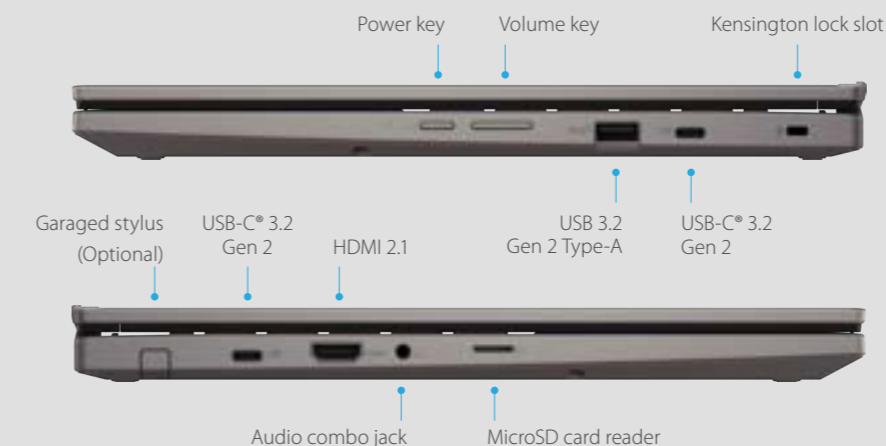
The power to stay productive

Powered by up to an AMD Ryzen™ 5 7520C processor with 16 GB of memory, and featuring a superfast, large-capacity PCIe® SSD, ASUS Chromebook CM34 Flip delivers the performance and responsiveness required for incredible productivity. ASUS Chromebook CM34 Flip runs for up to 13 hours³ on a single charge, so you can work or play throughout the day, even when you're on the move.



Ultimate typing experience

ASUS Chromebook CM34 Flip is engineered for superb typing comfort, and with safety and privacy features built right into the keyboard — so they're literally at your fingertips. It also has built-in biometric security, with an integrated fingerprint sensor². So, all you need to do to switch on and unlock is press the button.



ASUS Chromebook CM34 Flip (CM3401)

- ChromeOS
- Up to an AMD Ryzen™ 5 7520C processor
- AMD Ryzen™ Processor with Radeon™ Graphics
- Up to 512 GB SSD
- Up to 16 GB memory
- 14" 16:10 WUXGA touchscreen display
- Fingerprint sensor²
- 5.55" large touchpad and backlit keyboard
- Versatile 360° ErgoLift hinge
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard

1. The garaged stylus is optional.
 2. Fingerprint sensor is optional.
 3. Actual battery life depends on usage, specifications, applications and environment, among other factors.



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook CX34 Flip (CX3401)

Explore in more ways than one

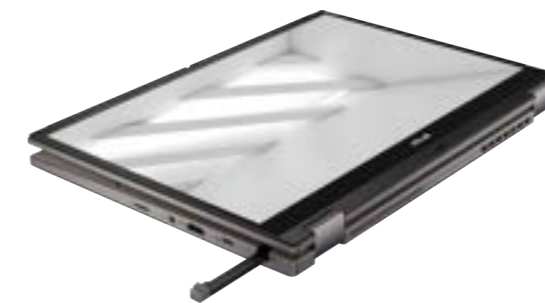
- Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard
- WiFi 6E
- 360° ErgoLift hinge

The 14-inch, 16:10 ASUS Chromebook CX34 Flip offers an exquisite blend of powerful performance and versatility to empower the way you work and play. This stylish laptop features a robust Intel® Core™ processor, WiFi 6E and a long-lasting battery to ensure you're well-equipped to breeze through everyday tasks, wherever you are. Thanks to a 360° ErgoLift hinge, you can use ASUS Chromebook CX34 Flip in any mode, and an optional garaged stylus¹ allows for intuitive input when it's time to jot down notes. To top it all off, military-grade durability gives you peace of mind when using ASUS Chromebook CX34 Flip on the go.



Stylish versatility, with 360° hinge

ASUS Chromebook CX34 Flip features an eye-catching new color – Zinc — that enhances its stylish aesthetic. Its precision-engineered 360° ErgoLift hinge offers smooth movement and securely holds the display at any angle, plus it lifts and tilts the keyboard into the most comfortable typing position.



A touch of genius

The bundled stylus¹ quickly and automatically charges when garaged — only 15 seconds of charging provides up to 45 minutes of use — so it's safely stored and always ready for use. The stylus offers a quick, precise and intuitive way to unleash your creativity and productivity: take notes, sketch or jot down those "Aha!" moments whenever innovative ideas strike.



The power to stay productive

Powered by up to a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor with 16GB of memory, and featuring a superfast, large-capacity PCIe® SSD, ASUS Chromebook CX34 Flip delivers the performance and responsiveness required for incredible productivity. What's more, you can get everything done on Google Workspace, or download countless productivity and entertainment apps via Google Play². ASUS Chromebook CX34 Flip runs for up to 10 hours³ on a single charge, so you can work or play throughout the day, even when you're on the move.



ASUS Chromebook CX34 Flip (CX3401)

- ChromeOS
- Up to 12th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to Intel® Iris® X^e Graphics
- Up to 512 GB SSD
- Up to 16 GB memory
- 14" 16:10 WUXGA touchscreen display
- Dual-band WiFi 6E (802.11ax)
- 5.55" large touchpad and backlit keyboard
- Versatile 360° ErgoLift hinge
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard

1. The garaged stylus is optional.
 2. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, Chrome and Chromebook are trademarks of Google LLC.
 3. Actual battery life depends on usage, specifications, applications and environment, among other factors.



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook Vibe CX34 Flip (CX3401)

Cloud gaming soars to new heights

- 14" 144 Hz touchscreen display
- Anti-ghosting RGB backlit keyboard
- WiFi 6E
- 360° ErgoLift hinge

ASUS Chromebook Vibe CX34 Flip pairs incredibly realistic visuals and exceptional performance to deliver unmatched cloud gaming experiences and nonstop productivity on the go. This remarkable device features an immersive 16:10, 144 Hz WUXGA display, an anti-ghosting keyboard with four-zone RGB lighting¹, and ultrafast WiFi 6E technology. ASUS Chromebook Vibe CX34 Flip has a durable chassis and a distinctive look that includes exclusive orange-accented WASD keycaps that add flair. Get the most out of the new cloud gaming and work-from-home era with ASUS Chromebook Vibe CX34 Flip — use it to access over 1000 games through cloud gaming platforms like NVIDIA GeForce NOW¹ and Xbox Cloud Gaming¹.

1. Cloud gaming platforms' availability may vary by regions.
 2. The keyboard color is based on the Google gaming keyboard UI, it cannot be customized or adjusted.
 3. The 6 GHz band availability varies according to country.



Exceptional cloud gaming experiences

Entertainment is about exploring new horizons, ASUS Chromebook Vibe CX34 Flip supports powerful PC and console gaming through the cloud — so you can play your game your way. Experience high-performance PC gaming with stunning visuals and ultralow latency. Stream from the world's most powerful gaming supercomputer, the NVIDIA GeForce NOW SuperPod, and play games at a supersmooth 120 frames per second with cutting-edge graphics features like ray-tracing and more.



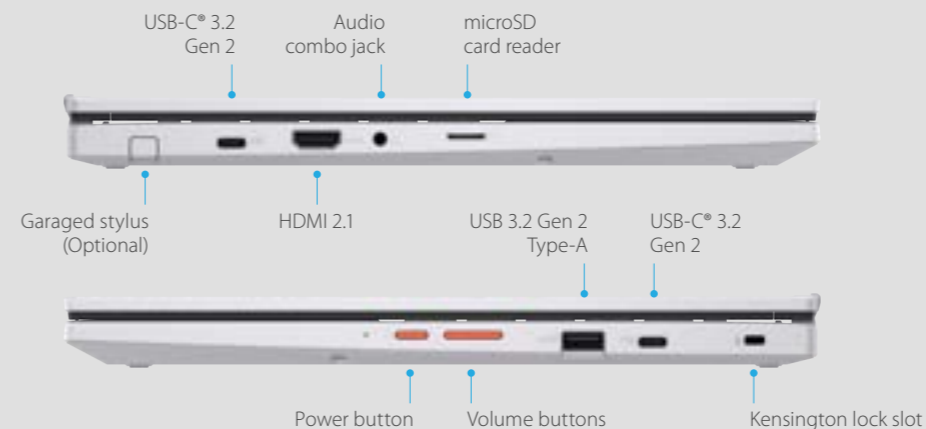
Focused control

From its striking keyboard to its touchpad, typing and cursor control on ASUS Chromebook Vibe CX34 Flip is an intuitive experience, thanks to a host of features that enhance productivity and comfort during extended gaming sessions. Customize the keyboard RGBs to vivid pink, purple, cyan — or go wild with a multi-color² setup and gain an upper hand with the anti-ghosting keyboard that supports fast, accurate multi-key input — so you won't miss that crucial turn or shot. The large 5.55-inch touchpad is optimized to give you smoother, more responsive fingertip control.



Fast, fluid visuals

Exceptional gaming and entertainment experiences demand crisp, smooth visuals. That's why ASUS Chromebook Vibe CX34 Flip packs a fast 144 Hz WUXGA touchscreen display that delivers vivid, true-to-life imagery without motion blur and lag, drawing you into vast virtual worlds. The 16:10, three-sided NanoEdge panel results in a higher screen-to-body ratio to maximize display area for even greater levels of immersion.



ASUS Chromebook Vibe CX34 Flip (CX3401)

- ChromeOS
- Up to 12th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
- Up to 512 GB SSD
- Up to 16 GB memory
- 14" 144Hz WUXGA touchscreen display
- Dual-band WiFi 6E³ (802.11ax)
- 4 Zone RGB backlit anti-ghosting keyboard
- Versatile 360° ErgoLift hinge
- Orange-accented WASD keycaps



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook CM30 Detachable (CM3001)

Versatile modes, boundless delight

- Versatility for endless possibilities
- Perfect for on-the-go
- Packed with extra strength
- Creative and productive

ASUS Chromebook CM30 Detachable is the perfect portable companion for study, work and play, with a versatile 2-in-1 design that allows it to transform seamlessly between laptop and tablet. With a two-way, push-pop stylus to quickly capture ideas and notes, both front and world-facing cameras, an impressive up to 12-hour battery life¹, fast WiFi 6 connectivity² and military-strength design, ASUS Chromebook CM30 Detachable is your effective, fun and freeing everyday partner — ready to delight at every turn.



Versatility for endless possibilities

ASUS Chromebook CM30 Detachable offers great versatility for unlimited possibilities. The magnetic stand cover and optional keyboard allows seamless transition between tablet and laptop mode, making it the perfect partner for online learning or productivity. The snap-to-connect stand is engineered from strong, stain-resistant leatherette, and can be set at almost any angle — providing the freedom, flexibility and comfort needed for modern on-the-go lifestyles.



Perfect for on-the-go lifestyles

ASUS Chromebook CM30 Detachable is the perfect companion for remote learning or long business days. No need to stay tethered to your charger. With up to 12 hours of battery life, Chromebooks pack enough stamina for a long flight, a full workday, or a streaming marathon.¹ Now you can focus on getting things done instead of hunting for an outlet.



Packed with extra strength

ASUS Chromebook CM30 Detachable meets next-level, industry-leading US MIL-STD 810H standard⁵ which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before — ensuring it's ready for the rigors of portable productivity anywhere. For even more protection, the Impact Shield, an optional reinforced protection case, is also available with the ASUS Chromebook CM30 Detachable.



ASUS Chromebook CM30 Detachable (CM3001)

- Easily transform between laptop and tablet
- Two-way push-pop garaged stylus
- 10.5-inch 16:10 WUXGA display
- US military grade MIL-STD 810H standard
- Optional impact shield for protection
- Wi-Fi 6 technology and optional 4G LTE
- Up to 12 hours battery life
- 5 MP dual-camera
- MediaTek™ Kompanio 520 processor
- 8GB of RAM and 128GB of storage
- Made from recycled aluminum and powered by renewable energy

1. Battery life may vary based on device and upon usage and other conditions.
2. The connectivity of WiFi 6 band may vary according to the regulation and certification of each country/ region.



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook Detachable CM3 (CM3000)

Versatility, mobility, productivity

- Horizontal-vertical stand design
- Garaged USI stylus
- 7.9 mm profile
- ErgoLift design

ASUS Chromebook Detachable CM3 combines mobility, productivity and the versatility of various modes into one incredible device. It features a unique, stylish aesthetic, and its inventive vertical and horizontal stand design enables the best orientation and viewing angles for work and entertainment. Just attach the ergonomic full-size keyboard, and ASUS Chromebook Detachable CM3 transforms into a laptop with an ErgoLift design and 1.5 mm key travel for enhancing productivity. When the stand cover and keyboard come off, ASUS Chromebook Detachable CM3 becomes a compact tablet that gets your creativity flowing with a garaged stylus for taking notes or sketching.



Distinctive design

ASUS Chromebook Detachable CM3 features a solid Mineral Grey aluminum unibody chassis that is finished with delicate matte black diamond-cut edges, and the 7.9 mm ultra-thin design and stain-repellent cover make it a stylish, durable companion for work, play or study.



Intuitive garaged stylus for creativity

ASUS Chromebook Detachable CM3 features a stylus that quickly and automatically charges when garaged, keeping it ready for use and providing a safe place to store it. The stylus enables quick, precise movements for unleashing your creativity and productivity: take notes, sketch or jot down those "Aha!" moments whenever innovative ideas strike.



Flexible stand design

The innovative flex-angle stand on ASUS Chromebook Detachable CM3 is designed to meet a wide range of user needs for entertainment, study and work, and the device enables both vertical and horizontal orientations. Portrait mode provides the perfect vertical setup for chatting, web-browsing, reading and entertainment, and landscape mode is ideal for watching videos hands-free.



ASUS Chromebook Detachable CM3 (CM3000)

- ChromeOS
- Up to 4 GB memory
- Up to 128 GB eMMC
- 10.5" FHD display
- Touchscreen with garaged stylus support
- Thin: 79mm
- Up to 12 hours battery life
- Vertical and horizontal flex-angle stand cover
- Ergolift design
- Dual high-quality 5-magnet stereo speakers



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook CX1 (CX1102C)

Get more done every day, from anywhere

- Lightweight design
- US military-grade durability
- WiFi 6 technology
- Long-lasting battery life

ASUS Chromebook CX1 is made for boosting productivity and having more fun while on the move — all day, every day. This lightweight, ultraportable device is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® processor, has WiFi 6 technology for ultrafast connectivity and gives you the freedom of up to 10-hour battery life¹. The compact chassis offers the capability for easy multitasking and incredibly immersive entertainment, and the device is your gateway to the best of Google — including the rich library of apps for work or play on the Google Play². With smooth performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is ideal for anyone on the go!

1. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.
 2. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, Chrome, Chromebook and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC.
 3. ASUS Chromebook CX1 series laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.



Modern, stylish and ultraportable

ASUS Chromebook CX1 embodies pure style and portability with a lightweight and a distinctively trendy look and feel that will fit any environment. Designed for empowering on-the-go lifestyles, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is always ready to go — wherever your day takes you.



Tough enough to take anywhere

With structural reinforcements to boost chassis strength, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is solidly built and provides durability for all your travels. It also meets next-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H³ US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including panel-pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximal toughness, so you don't have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.



Faster, stable connections

ASUS Chromebook CX1 offers dual-band WiFi 6 for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. Its connectivity is made even better by exclusive ASUS technologies — such as ASUS WiFi Master Premium for ChromeOS⁴ — that ensure greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi connections and help you stay connected anywhere.



ASUS Chromebook CX1 (CX1102C)

- ChromeOS
- Up to Intel® Pentium® processor
- Up to Intel® UHD graphics
- Up to 128 GB eMMC storage
- Up to 8 GB memory
- 11.6" anti-glare display
- 180° lay-flat hinge
- 1.5 mm key travel
- Up to 10 hours battery life¹
- WiFi 6 technology
- ASUS WiFi Master Premium for ChromeOS⁴
- US military-grade 810H³ durability

4. Devices certified with WiFi Master Premium for ChromeOS feature WiFi 6 and offer enhanced WiFi stability when USB 3.2 Gen 2 interference is present, allowing users to stream smoothly when they are over 225 meters away from a router.



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1102F)

Flip to do more, every day

- 360° design
- US military-grade durability
- WiFi 6 technology
- Long lasting battery life

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is made for boosting productivity and multitasking while having more fun on the go — all day, every day. This 11.6-inch device is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® Pentium® processor, has WiFi 6 technology for ultrafast connectivity and long-lasting battery to breeze through everyday tasks. A 360° hinge with a touchscreen display provides incredibly immersive entertainment and the flexibility to study or work the way you like best. What's more, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is your gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work or play on Google Play¹. With smooth performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is perfect for empowering anyone on the go with seamless entertainment and productivity!

1. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, Chrome, Chromebook and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC.
 2. ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 series laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.
 3. Devices certified with WiFi Master Premium for ChromeOS feature WiFi 6 and offer enhanced WiFi stability when USB 3.2 Gen 2 interference is present, allowing users to stream smoothly when they are over 225 meters away from a router.



360° of eco-friendly style

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 embodies pure style with a distinctively trendy look and feel that will fit any environment. The 360° hinge allows the device to be used in laptop mode, tent mode or standing mode — so it's ideal for browsing websites, completing tasks and sharing content easily with friends and colleagues.



Tough enough to take anywhere

With structural reinforcements to boost chassis strength, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is solidly built and provides durability for all your travels. It also meets next-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H² US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including panel-pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximal toughness, so you don't have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.



Faster, stable connections

ASUS Chromebook CX1 offers dual-band WiFi 6 for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. Its connectivity is made even better by exclusive ASUS technologies — such as ASUS WiFi Master Premium for ChromeOS³ — that ensure greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi connections and help you stay connected anywhere.



ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1102F)

- ChromeOS
- Up to Intel® Pentium® processor
- Up to Intel® UHD graphics
- Up to 128 GB eMMC storage
- Up to 8 GB memory
- 11.6" touchscreen display
- 360° hinge
- 1.5 mm key travel
- Up to 10 hours battery life⁴
- WiFi 6 technology
- ASUS WiFi Master Premium for ChromeOS³
- US military-grade 810H² durability

4. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook CX1 (CX1400C)

Get more done every day, from anywhere

- Lightweight
- WiFi 6 technology
- US military-grade 810H durability
- Long Battery Life

ASUS Chromebook CX1 is made for boosting productivity and having more fun while on the move — all day, every day. This lightweight, ultraportable device is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® processor and gives you the freedom of up to 12-hour battery life¹. The chassis offers the capability for easy multitasking and incredibly immersive entertainment, and the device is your gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work or found on Google Play². With smooth performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is not only perfect for students — it's ideal for anyone on the go!

1. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.
 2. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, Chrome, Chromebook and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC.
 3. Devices with ASUS WiFi Master for ChromeOS feature WiFi 6 and offer enhanced WiFi stability when USB 3.2 Gen 2 interference is present, allowing users to stream smoothly when they are up to 225 meters away from a route.
 4. ASUS Chromebook CX1 laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.



Modern, stylish and portable

ASUS Chromebook CX1 embodies pure style and portability with a lightweight, 1.47 kg chassis and a distinctively trendy look and feel. Designed for empowering on-the-go lifestyles, it's always ready to go wherever your day takes you.



Faster and stable performance

Powered by up to a quad-core Intel® processor, ASUS Chromebook CX1 delivers excellent performance for responsive experiences with your favorite apps. It also offers dual-band WiFi 6 (802.11ax) for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. Its connectivity is made even better by exclusive ASUS technologies — such as ASUS WiFi Master for ChromeOS³ — that ensure greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi connections and help you stay connected anywhere.



Shrug off accidents

With structural reinforcements to boost chassis strength, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is solidly built and provides durability for all your travels. It also meets next-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H⁴ US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including panel-pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximal toughness, so you don't have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.



ASUS Chromebook CX1 (CX1400C)

- ChromeOS
- Up to Intel® Pentium® processor
- Up to Intel® UHD graphics
- Up to 128GB eMMC storage
- Up to 8GB memory
- Up to 14" FHD anti-glare display
- 180° lay-flat hinge
- 1.47 kg light
- Up to 12 hours battery life¹
- WiFi 6 technology
- ASUS WiFi Master for ChromeOS³
- US military-grade 810H⁴ durability



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1400F)

Flip to do more, every day



360° hinge



WiFi 6 technology

US military-grade
810H durability

Long Battery Life

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is made for boosting productivity and multitasking while having more fun — all day, every day. This 14-inch device is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® Pentium® processor, plus WiFi 6 and long-lasting battery life gives you the freedom to breeze through everyday tasks. A 360° hinge with an FHD touchscreen display provides incredibly immersive entertainment and the flexibility to study or work the way you like best. What's more, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is your gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work or play on Google Play¹. With smooth performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is perfect for empowering anyone with cloud-based entertainment and productivity!

1. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, Chrome, Chromebook and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC.

2. Devices with ASUS WiFi Master for ChromeOS feature WiFi 6 and offer enhanced WiFi stability when USB 3.2 Gen 2 interference is present, allowing users to stream smoothly when they are up to 225 meters away from a router.

3. ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.



Flip through everyday work and play

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 embodies pure style with a distinctively trendy look and feel. The design also embraces sustainability, with recycled materials built in to make it more environmentally friendly. The 360° hinge allows the device to be used in multiple positions — so it's ideal for web browsing or easy content sharing. Combined with an FHD touchscreen display that maximizes screen area, delivering immersive visuals for focused productivity.



Faster and stable performance

Powered by up to a quad-core Intel® processor, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 delivers excellent performance for responsive experiences with your favorite apps. It also offers dual-band WiFi 6 (802.11ax) for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. Enhanced by the ASUS WiFi Master for ChromeOS² technology – with greater speed, stability, and range for your WiFi, you can stay connected anywhere.



Shrug off accidents

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is solidly built with structural reinforcement to provide durability for all your travels. It also meets next-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H³ US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including panel-pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximal toughness, so you don't have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.



4. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1400F)

- ChromeOS
- Up to Intel® Pentium® processor
- Up to Intel® UHD graphics
- Up to 128 GB eMMC storage
- Up to 8 GB memory
- 14" FHD touchscreen display
- 360° hinge
- 1.4 mm key travel
- Up to 11 hours battery life⁴
- WiFi 6 technology
- ASUS WiFi Master for ChromeOS²
- US military-grade 810H³ durability



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook CX1 (CX1500C)

Get more done every day, from anywhere



US military-grade durability



Long lasting battery life



Fast, stable connections



Flexible 180° lay-flat hinge

ASUS Chromebook CX1¹ is made for boosting productivity and having more fun while on the move — all day, every day. ASUS Chromebook CX1 has up to a quad-core Intel® CPU and offers dual-band WiFi 6 technology for super-fast connection speeds. The device also features enhanced portability and powerful performance. The slim-bezel design of the series fits more screen into the compact chassis for easy multitasking and incredibly immersive entertainment, and the device is your gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work or play on the Google Play². With speedy performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is not only perfect for students — it's ideal for anyone on the go!



US military-grade durability

With structural reinforcements to boost chassis strength, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is solidly built and provides durability for all your travels. It also meets next-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H³ US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including panel-pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximal toughness, so you don't have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.



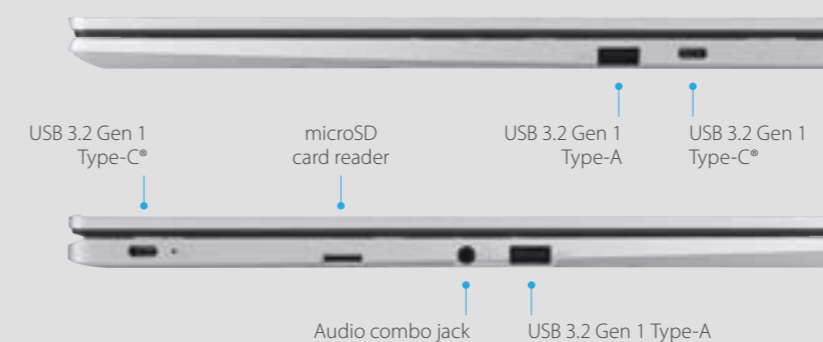
Work or play, all day

The power-efficient ASUS Chromebook CX1 is designed to last for up to 11 hours⁴ on a single charge, so you can work or play throughout the day and while you're on the move.



Fast, stable connections

ASUS Chromebook CX1 (CX1500CKA) offers up to dual-band WiFi 6 (802.11ax) for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. Its connectivity is made even better by exclusive ASUS technologies — such as ASUS WiFi Master for ChromeOS⁵ — that ensure greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi connections and help you stay connected anywhere.



ASUS Chromebook CX1 (CX1500C)

- ChromeOS
- Up to 8 GB memory
- Up to 64 GB eMMC
- Up to 15.6" FHD 1920x1080 Anti-glare display
- Up to Intel® Pentium® Silver N6000 quad-core processor
- 1.4 mm key travel
- Keyboard with numeric keypad
- Flexible 180° lay-flat hinge
- Up to 11 hours⁴ battery life
- 77 % screen-to-body ratio

3. ASUS Chromebook CX1 series laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.
4. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1500F)

Flip to do more, every day



360° hinge



WiFi 6 technology

US military-grade
810H durability

Long Battery Life

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is made for boosting productivity and multitasking while having more fun — all day, every day. This 15.6-inch device is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® Pentium® processor, plus WiFi 6 and long-lasting battery life gives you the freedom to breeze through everyday tasks. A 360° hinge with an FHD touchscreen display provides incredibly immersive entertainment and the flexibility to study or work the way you like best. What's more, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is your gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work or play on Google Play¹. With smooth performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is perfect for empowering anyone with cloud-based entertainment and productivity!

1. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, Chrome, Chromebook and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC.

2. Devices with ASUS WiFi Master for ChromeOS feature WiFi 6 and offer enhanced WiFi stability when USB 3.2 Gen 2 interference is present, allowing users to stream smoothly when they are up to 225 meters away from a router.

3. ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.



Flip through everyday work and play

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 embodies pure style with a distinctively trendy look and feel. The design also embraces sustainability, with recycled materials built in to make it more environmentally friendly. The 360° hinge allows the device to be used in multiple positions — so it's ideal for web browsing or easy content sharing. It also features a numeric keypad with 1.5 mm key travel for an extra comfortable typing experience.



Faster and stable performance

Powered by up to a quad-core Intel® processor, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 delivers excellent performance for responsive experiences with your favorite apps. It also offers dual-band WiFi 6 (802.11ax) for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. Enhanced by the ASUS WiFi Master for ChromeOS² technology – with greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi, you can stay connected anywhere.



Shrug off accidents

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is solidly built with structural reinforcement to provide durability for all your travels. It also meets next-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H³ US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including panel-pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximal toughness, so you don't have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.



ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1500F)

- ChromeOS
- Up to Intel® Pentium® processor
- Up to Intel® UHD graphics
- Up to 128 GB eMMC storage
- Up to 8 GB memory
- 15.6" FHD touchscreen display
- 360° hinge
- 1.5 mm key travel with a numeric keypad
- Up to 10 hours battery life⁴
- WiFi 6 technology
- ASUS WiFi Master for ChromeOS²
- US military-grade 810H³ durability

4. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook CX1 (CX1700)

A broader view to get more done



Larger screen



Fast, stable connections



Long lasting battery life



US military-grade durability

ASUS Chromebook CX1 is made for boosting productivity and multitasking while having more fun — all day, every day. This ultimate 17-inch device is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® Pentium® processor and gives you the freedom of up to 17-hour battery life¹. The slim-bezel design fits more screen into the compact chassis for easy multitasking and incredibly immersive entertainment, and the device is your gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work or play on the Google Play². With speedy performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is perfect for learning or working from anywhere!

1. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

2. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, YouTube and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC.

3. WiFi Master for ChromeOS certified devices feature WiFi 6 and enhanced WiFi stability, allowing users to stream smoothly at a maximum distance of 160 - 225 meters from a router.



Larger screen, larger vision

Featuring narrow bezels, ASUS Chromebook CX1 packs a stunning 17-inch display into its solid chassis, delivering an immersive 78% screen-to-body ratio. Combined with a matte anti-glare coating to reduce distracting reflections, the device maximizes your focus and screen area — empowering you to do more!



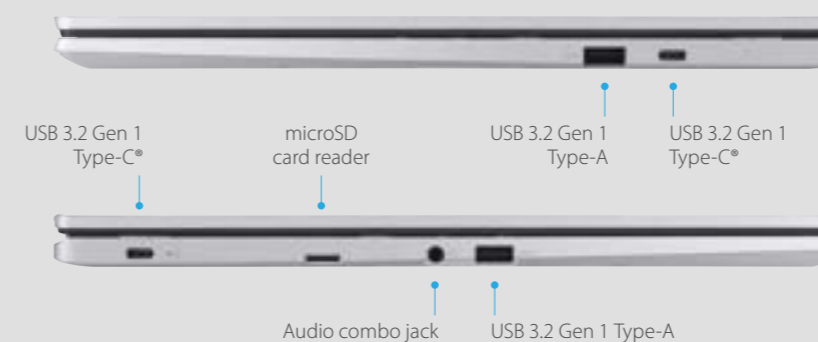
Fast, stable connections

ASUS Chromebook CX1 offers dual-band WiFi 6 (802.11ax) for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. Its connectivity is made even better by exclusive ASUS technologies — such as ASUS WiFi Master for ChromeOS³ — that ensure greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi connections and help you stay connected anywhere.



Work or play, all day

The power-efficient ASUS Chromebook CX1 is designed to last for up to 17 hours¹ on a single charge, so you can work or play throughout the day.



ASUS Chromebook CX1 (CX1700)

- ChromeOS
- Up to 8 GB memory
- Up to 128 GB eMMC
- 17.3-inch FHD Anti-glare display
- 78 % screen-to-body ratio
- Keyboard with numeric keypad
- Up to 17 hours¹ battery life
- 180° lay-flat Hinge
- 1.5 mm key travel
- Up to Intel® Pentium® Silver N6000 quad-core processor



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook CM14 (CM1402C)

The everyday companion that does more

- MediaTek Kompanio 520 processor
- Level-up camera
- Spill-resistant keyboard
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard

ASUS Chromebook CM14 is made for boosting productivity and having more fun — all day, every day. An efficient MediaTek Kompanio 520 processor and up to 15-hour battery life¹ gives you the freedom to stay productive throughout the day. Combined with an 180° lay-flat hinge, it's easy to share visuals and ideas when you're working with friends, colleagues or clients. With speedy performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook CM14 is not only perfect for students and teachers — it's ideal for anyone, anytime!

1. Based on Chromium OS power Load Test. Battery performance is based on a mix of standby, web browsing and other use. Charging time requires the battery to be at least 5% charged, with the device inactive and using the included charger. Actual battery life depends on usage, specifications, applications and environment, among other factors.
 2. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, Chrome and Chromebook are trademarks of Google LLC.
 3. The ASUS Chromebook CM14 keyboard is spill-resistant, not waterproof. Water damage is possible if the product is submerged or exposed to large amounts of liquids for long periods of time. ASUS standard limited warranty does not cover problems resulting from accidents such as water damage. To prevent water damage resulting from large spills or other accidents, ASUS recommends turning off the notebook, then tilting the laptop to drain away the excess liquid, wipe it off and let it dry for at least 24 hours.



Breeze through work

Powered by the latest MediaTek Kompanio 520 processor, ASUS Chromebook CM14 delivers excellent performance for responsive experiences with your favorite apps. Combined with the full capabilities of Google Workspace and other productivity apps found on Google Play², ASUS Chromebook CM14 has everything you need to get anything done, all in one place.



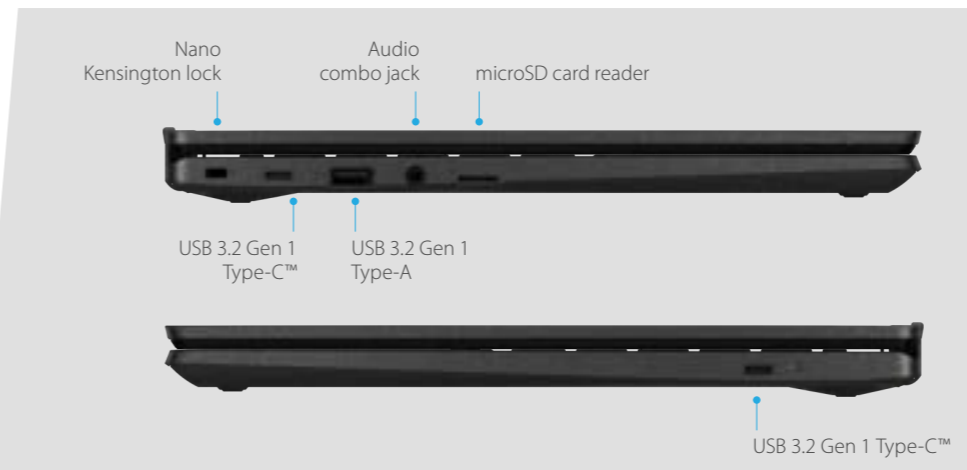
Exceptional typing comfort

A full-size, ergonomic keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel ensures that typing is supremely comfortable. The touchpad is larger and optimized to give you smoother, more responsive fingertip control. In addition, its spill-resistant keyboard³ can cope with up to 405 cc of water without harm, so minor spillages can be easily drained, cleaned and dried. The keyboard, touchpad and palm rest of ASUS Chromebook CM14 are protected by ASUS Antimicrobial Guard⁴ to keep your Chromebook hygienic.



Level-up remote experiences

ASUS Chromebook CM14 ensures smooth and instant visuals. With a newly-integrated technology, it provides fresh, uplifting experiences when taking pictures or video conferencing. Face Auto Exposure (Face AE) on the ASUS Chromebook CM14 webcam provides better video call experience. Face AE can track your face and adjust the light on your face according to the brightness of environment.



ASUS Chromebook CM14 (CM1402C)

- ChromeOS
- MediaTek Kompanio 520 processor
- Up to 128GB eMMC
- Up to 8GB memory
- 180° lay-flat hinge
- 14" anti-glare display
- WiFi-6 technology
- Spill-resistant keyboard³
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard⁴

4. The antimicrobial treatment is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antimicrobial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with antimicrobial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface. The antimicrobial treatment is registered by the U.S. EPA and authorized under EU BPR.



Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook CM14 Flip (CM1402F)

The everyday companion that does more

- 360° hinge
- Level-up camera
- Spill-resistant keyboard
- MediaTek Kompanio 520 processor

ASUS Chromebook CM14 Flip is made for boosting productivity and having more fun — all day, every day. An innovative design, with a 360° hinge and garaged stylus¹, provides the flexibility to remote study or work the way you like best. An efficient MediaTek Kompanio 520 processor and up to 14-hour battery life² gives you the freedom to stay productive throughout the day. The device also opens a gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work and play, including the rich library of apps for work and play, found on Google Play³. With speedy performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook CM14 Flip is not only perfect for students and teachers — it's ideal for anyone, anytime!

1. The garaged stylus is optional.
 2. Based on Chromium OS power Load Test. Battery performance is based on a mix of standby, web browsing and other use. Charging time requires the battery to be at least 5% charged, with the device inactive and using the included charger. Actual battery life depends on usage, specifications, applications and environment, among other factors.
 3. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, Chrome and Chromebook are trademarks of Google LLC.



360° of style and elegance

Whether for study, work or relaxation, Gravity Grey creates a refined aesthetic and elegance that will fit any environment. The 360° hinge with touchscreen display allows it to be used in any mode — so it's ideal for browsing websites, completing tasks and sharing content easily. The automatically charged garaged stylus¹ features a new design that unleashes creativity and productivity with a simple push of the pen for taking notes or sketching.



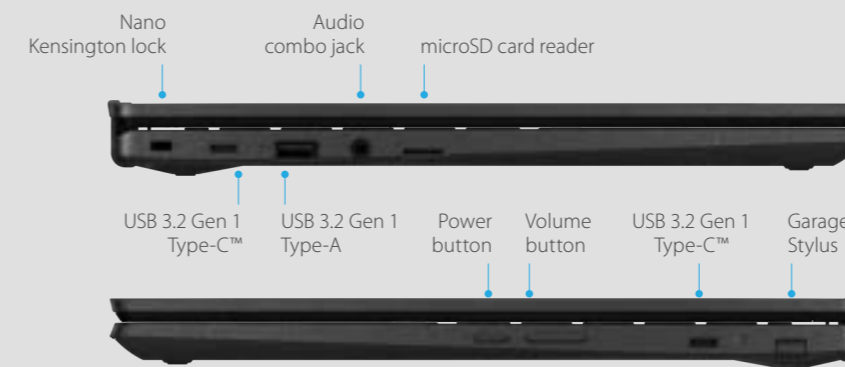
Level-up remote experiences

ASUS Chromebook CM14 Flip ensures smooth and instant visuals. With a newly-integrated technology, it provides fresh, uplifting experiences when taking pictures or video conferencing. Face Auto Exposure (Face AE) on the ASUS Chromebook CM14 Flip webcam provides better video call experience. Face AE can track your face and adjust the light on your face according to the brightness of environment.



Exceptional typing comfort

A full-size, ergonomic keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel ensures that typing is supremely comfortable. The touchpad is larger and optimized to give you smoother, more responsive fingertip control. In addition, its spill-resistant keyboard⁴ can cope with up to 405 cc of water without harm, so minor spillages can be easily drained, cleaned and dried. The keyboard, touchpad and palm rest of ASUS Chromebook CM14 Flip are protected by ASUS Antimicrobial Guard⁵ to keep your Chromebook hygienic.



ASUS Chromebook CM14 Flip (CM1402F)

- ChromeOS
- MediaTek Kompanio 520 processor
- Up to 128GB eMMC
- Up to 8GB memory
- Versatile 360° hinge with garaged stylus¹
- 14" touchscreen display
- WiFi-6 technology
- Spill-resistant keyboard⁴
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard⁵

4. The ASUS Chromebook CM14 Flip keyboard is spill-resistant, not waterproof. Water damage is possible if the product is submerged or exposed to large amounts of liquids for long periods of time. ASUS standard limited warranty does not cover problems resulting from accidents such as water damage. To prevent water damage resulting from large spills or other accidents, ASUS recommends turning off the notebook, then tilting the laptop to drain away the excess liquid, wipe it off and let it dry for at least 24 hours.
 5. The antimicrobial treatment is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antimicrobial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with antimicrobial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface. The antimicrobial treatment is registered by the U.S. EPA and authorized under EU BPR.

ASUS EDUCATION

Tough, compact, school-ready

ASUS is dedicated to solving the unique challenges facing today's students and educators. We are here to help cultivate the minds of the next generation with a comprehensive, student-centered products that include Chromebooks, and Windows-based laptops to enable progressive and innovative learning in an ever-changing world.



RUGGEDIZED DESIGN

Ready for action

ASUS Education laptop is built to withstand everyday knocks, bumps, drops and spills without damage. So, whether it's dropped from a classroom desk or the dining table, it is built to keep on going.

Rubber safety grip

Dropping your laptop is an everyday concern, whether it's moving between classes or working on the go. A rubber bar on the base of the laptop provides sturdy support and also makes it easier to grip when carrying, reducing the risk of fumbles and slips.

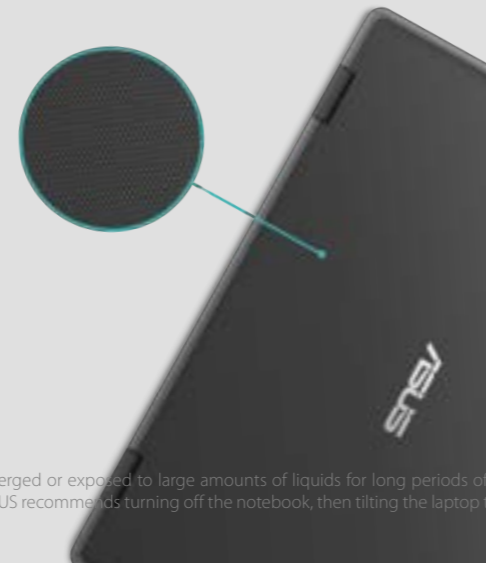


Spill-resistant keyboard¹

The spill-resistant keyboard can cope with liquid spills of up to 330 cc without harm, so minor splashes on the desk or dinner table can be easily drained, cleaned, and dried.

Durable 3D-textured finish

The tough micro-dimpled finish means no more worries about scratches or fingerprints!

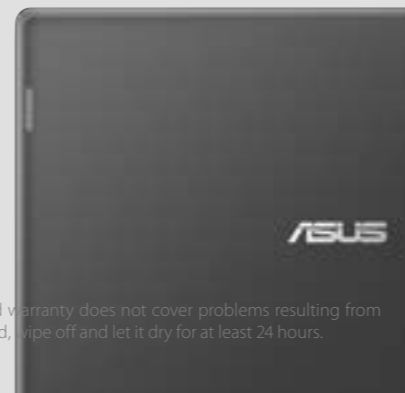


Tamper-resistant keyboard

The gap between the edges of the keycaps and the keyboard surround is minimized to prevent the keys from being pried out.

Rubber bumper

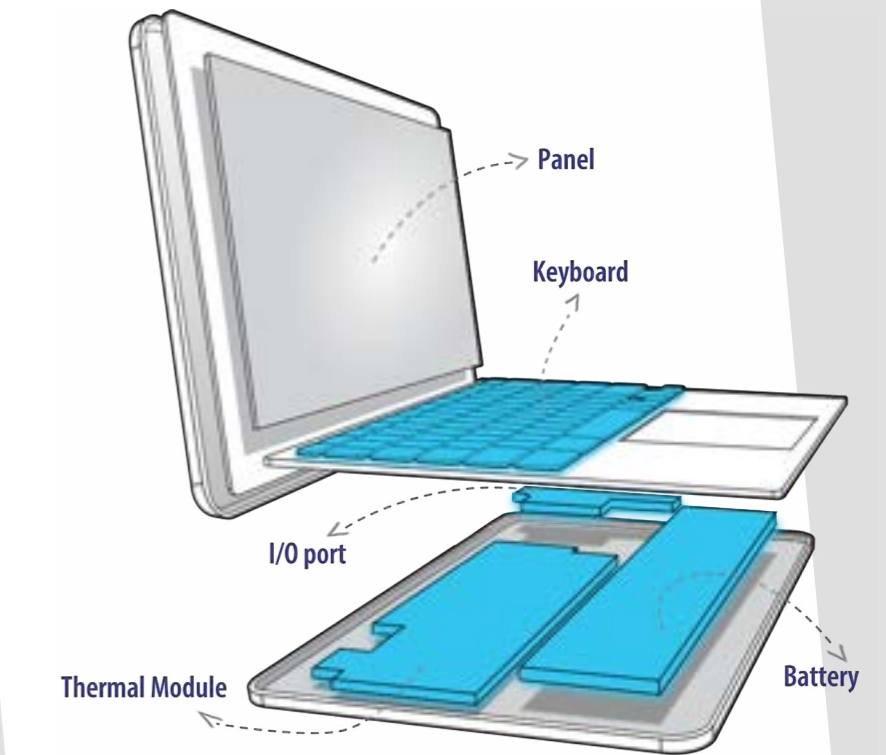
All four exterior edges and corners are protected by a tough rubber bumper, which reduces the impact of physical shocks to ensure critical components are always safe and sound.



MODULAR DESIGN

Easy maintenance for uninterrupted learning.

For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS modular design that allows key components — such as the keyboard, battery, thermal module and I/O ports — to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. As well, the underside is secured attached using captive screws, eliminating worries about losing these little parts during repairs.



DESIGNS FOR EDUCATION

Inspiring Students with ASUS



Designed for Remote Learning

Superfast WiFi 6

ASUS Education series support up to WiFi 6 for better wireless connectivity. WiFi 6 (802.11ax) delivers superfast networking speeds for faster large file transfers, distance learning, and super smooth video chats.



AI noise-canceling technology

To provide exceptional remote learning and video-conferencing experiences, ASUS Education series feature innovative ASUS AI noise-canceling technology that employs machine learning in order to isolate unwanted noise from human speech.



Innovative learning

World-facing camera

A special world-facing camera empowers students to explore and learn in totally new ways, allowing them to easily capture photos and videos in tablet mode. And, with an exceptional resolution, detailed captures and recordings are assured.



Garaged Stylus

A precision stylus with garage that helps you get every detail just right when you're drawing, taking notes or marking up documents. The built-in stylus holder means it's always to hand, and there's less chance of losing it. It's also quick to charge, with a 15-second top-up providing enough juice for 45 minutes' use — so you'll never be left waiting.



Child-centered Design

ASUS Antibacterial Guard

The surface of any laptop harbors thousands of potentially harmful bacteria. To keep your laptop hygienic, the keyboard, touchpad, and palm rest are all protected with antibacterial treatment^{1,2}. This has been scientifically shown by the internationally-recognized ISO 22196 standard to inhibit the growth of bacteria by in excess of 99% over a 24-hour period.



Eye-protection TÜV display

The screen of is certified by TÜV Rheinland for low blue-light emissions, potentially helping to protect children's eyes from damage.



1. ASUS Antibacterial Guard is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with an antibacterial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface.
 2. ASUS Antibacterial Guard antibacterial treatment is registered by the U.S. EPA and authorized under EU BPR.
 3. Specifications may vary by model.



TRUSTWORTHY PERFORMANCE - DURABLE AND RELIABLE

US Military Grade Test



Shock Test

Withstand 18 harsh shocks at the speed of 40G/11ms with power on



Vibration Test

Withstand 10-500Hz



Altitude Test

Handle extreme 15,000-ft heights, with power on



Humidity Test

Tolerate 95% relative humidity at temperatures of 30°C and 60°C



High Temperature Test

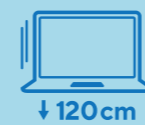
Endure 32°C~49°C for 3 x 24 hr. cycles with power on



Low Temperature Test

Endure -37°C~ -46°C for 3 x 24 hr. cycles with power on

ASUS Superior Durability Test



Drop Test

Survives a single 120 cm accidental drop on its base, onto a concrete floor



Hinge Test

50,000 open/close cycles, replicating usage of 24 times per day for over 6 years



Spill-Resistance Test

Tests resistance to small water spills of up to 66 cc¹



Keyboard Durability Test

Up to a 10,000,000 keystroke lifespan²



Port Durability Test

Mimics a user connecting a USB Type-A device 5,000 times, or 5 times a day for over 2.5 years.



Panel Pressure Test

Display can survive a simulated weight of up to 30 kg of aircraft luggage on the lid without breaking³

1. The key part of the keyboard only.
2. Test data for the normal keys only.
3. The test area is 3 cm in diameter.

* The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810 testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810 testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care.
* Note that both military-grade test criteria and results are dependent on the particular laptop model.



Education Series

ASUS BR1402C (BR1402C)

Your dependable, flexible ally



Ruggedized design

MIL-STD-810H military-grade durability¹

Technician-friendly modular design



Expandable storage

ASUS BR1402C is a great tool for K-12 education and work, featuring a modular design with replaceable internal parts, upgradeable storage and memory for extended product lifespan. It is built rugged to shrug off accidental drops, and tested to US military-grade standards as well as our own industry-leading tests for assured durability. The 180° lay-flat design and seamless connectivity makes it easy to share brilliant ideas in the classroom or anywhere instantly.

1. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810 testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810 testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care. 2. ASUS BR1402 keyboard is spill-resistant, not waterproof. Water damage is possible if the product is submerged or exposed to large amounts of waters for long periods of time. ASUS standard limited warranty does not cover problems resulting from accidents such as water damage. To prevent water damage resulting from large spills or other



Reliably rugged

Engineered to withstand everyday use, ASUS BR1402C boasts a ruggedized design that includes a protective rubber bumper and a slip-resistant grip for easy carrying, minimizing the risk of damage from bumps and knocks, while the spill-resistant keyboard shrugs off accidental water spills². For added durability, ASUS BR1402C also benefits from reinforced components — including both hinges and connectivity ports — and is finished with a fingerprint-resistant coating.



Essentials for hybrid learning

ASUS BR1402C is packed with features that enable learning to flow seamlessly from the classroom into the home and beyond. These include up to 10-hour battery life³, full-function USB-C[®], up to WiFi 6 for speedy connectivity and ASUS AI-powered noise-cancelation technology employing machine learning to isolate background noise from human speech. It also features a noise-reducing camera that eliminates random noise, especially in low-light conditions, for better video quality.



Easy IT servicing

ASUS BR1402C is easily maintained and upgradeable, minimizing downtime and maximizing learning. The modular design allows quick replacement of key components such as keyboard, battery, thermal module, and I/O card. Even the case screws have been thoughtfully designed, with a captive mechanism to prevent dropping or lost. RAM upgrades can be done swiftly using the service door on the base, which allows convenient access without needing to dismantle the entire device.



ASUS BR1402CGA

- Up to 10 hours battery life³
- Up to 1TB PCIe[®] 3.0 SSD⁴
- Anti-glare FHD display
- 180° lay-flat hinge
- TÜV Rheinland-certified
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard protection
- Up to WiFi 6
- US MIL-STD 810H military-grade durability
- Technician-friendly modular design
- Quick upgrade RAM door

accidents, ASUS recommends turning off the notebook, then tilting the laptop to drain away the excess water, wipe off and let it dry for at least 24 hours. 3. Battery tests conducted by ASUS on March 20, 2023 based on Mobile Mark 2018. Test configuration: Intel[®] Processor N200, 256GB UFS 2.1, 8GB DDR4 SO-DIMM, FHD value IPS display. Test settings: WiFi enabled, WiFi LED indicator off. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery. 4. BR1402 series offers up to 512GB M.2 PCIe SSD storage. 1TB SSD is only available as a user-upgraded configuration.



Education Series

ASUS BR1402F (BR1402F)

Your dependable, flexible ally



Ruggedized design



Flexible 360° hinge



MPP 2.0 garaged stylus (optional)



Technician-friendly modular design

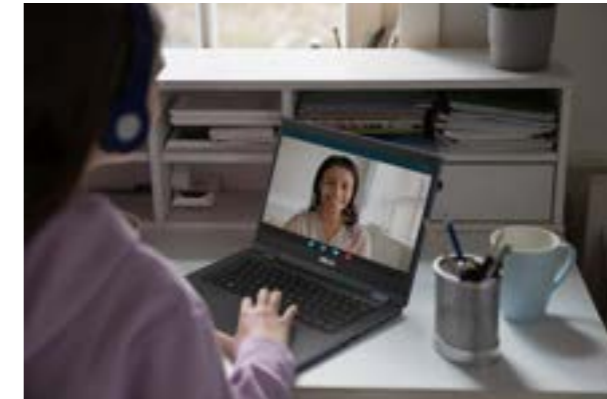
ASUS BR1402F is a great tool for K-12 education and work, featuring a modular design with replaceable internal parts, upgradeable storage and memory for extended product lifespan. It is built rugged to shrug off accidental drops, and tested to US military-grade standards¹ as well as our own industry-leading tests for assured durability. The 360°-flippable touchscreen display, world facing camera, and optional garaged stylus makes it easy to share and record brilliant ideas in the classroom or anywhere instantly.

1. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810 testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810 testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care. 2. ASUS BR1402 keyboard is spill-resistant, not waterproof. Water damage is possible if the product is submerged or exposed to large amounts of waters for long periods of time. ASUS standard limited warranty does not cover problems resulting from accidents such as water damage. To prevent water damage resulting from large spills or other



Reliably rugged

Engineered to withstand everyday use, ASUS BR1402F boasts a ruggedized design that includes a protective rubber bumper and a slip-resistant grip for easy carrying, minimizing the risk of damage from bumps and knocks, while the spill-resistant keyboard shrugs off accidental water spills². For added durability, ASUS BR1402F also benefits from scratch-resistant Corning® Gorilla® Glass, reinforced components — including hinges and connectivity ports — and is finished with a fingerprint-resistant coating.



Essentials for hybrid learning

ASUS BR1402F is packed with features that enable learning to flow seamlessly from the classroom into the home and beyond. These include up to 10-hour battery life³, full-function USB-C®, up to WiFi 6 for speedy connectivity and ASUS AI-powered noise-cancelation technology employing machine learning to isolate background noise from human speech. It also features a noise-reducing camera that eliminates random noise, especially in low-light conditions, for better video quality.



Easy IT servicing

ASUS BR1402F is easily maintained and upgradable, minimizing downtime and maximizing learning. The modular design allows quick replacement of key components such as keyboard, battery, thermal module, and I/O card. Even the case screws have been thoughtfully designed, with a captive mechanism to prevent dropping or lost. RAM upgrades can be done swiftly using the service door on the base, which allows convenient access without needing to dismantle the entire device.



ASUS BR1402FGA

- Up to 10 hours battery life³
- Up to 1TB PCIe® 3.0 SSD⁴
- 360°-flippable hinge
- Touchscreen FHD display
- Optional MPP 2.0 garaged stylus
- Scratch-resistant Corning® Gorilla® Glass
- TÜV Rheinland-certified
- US MIL-STD 810H military-grade durability
- Technician-friendly modular design
- Quick upgrade RAM door

accidents, ASUS recommends turning off the notebook, then tilting the laptop to drain away the excess water, wipe off and let it dry for at least 24 hours. 3. Battery tests conducted by ASUS on March 20, 2023 based on Mobile Mark 2018. Test configuration: Intel® Processor N200, 256GB UFS 2.1, 8GB DDR4 SO-DIMM, FHD value IPS display. Test settings: WiFi enabled, WiFi LED indicator off. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery. 4. BR1402 series offers up to 512GB M.2 PCIe SSD storage. 1TB SSD is only available as a user-upgraded configuration.



Education Series

ASUS BR1204C

Ruggedized excellence for limitless learning



Ruggedized design



Engineered for easy maintenance



AI noise-canceling technology



Spacious, vision-friendly display

ASUS BR1204C stands out as an excellent tool for limitless learning in K-12 education, boasting a durable fingerprint-resistant finish and robust modular design that incorporates replaceable internal components, thereby extending its product lifespan. Smartly crafted to withstand accidental drops, ASUS BR1204C undergoes rigorous testing, meeting US military-grade standards¹ and exacting in-house ASUS assessments to ensure unwavering durability — making it the perfect choice for modern education.

1. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810H testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810H testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care. 2. Corning® Gorilla® Glass and touchscreen SKU are optional for ASUS BR1204C. 3. ASUS BR1204F keyboard is spill-resistant, not waterproof. Water damage is possible if the product is submerged or exposed to large amounts of waters for long periods of time. ASUS standard limited warranty does not cover problems resulting from accidents such as water damage. To prevent water damage resulting from large spills



Ultimate ruggedized design

ASUS BR1204C is smartly designed to endure everyday knocks, bumps, drops and spills without damage. Whether it's accidentally dropped from a classroom desk or slips from a backpack while out and about, ASUS BR1204C is crafted to keep on going.



Tough outside and smart inside

ASUS BR1204C boast a spacious up to 12.2-inch touchscreen² display with a taller 16:10 aspect ratio, protected by strong Corning® Gorilla® Glass² with TÜV Rheinland-certified for low blue-light emissions, ensuring excellent eye protection. The laptop also guarantees efficient and ample productivity with integrated storage of up to 256 GB UFS 2.1 and an additional M.2 slot, for storage expansion all the way up to 1 TB — making them ideal for managing extensive collections of videos, music and school documents. In addition, the device also comes with spill-resistant keyboard.³



Learning essentials for classroom and beyond

ASUS BR1204C ensures smooth remote learning experiences through its advanced features, including up to WiFi 6E and 4G LTE connectivity. Moreover, to enhance learning and video-conferencing experiences, ASUS BR1204C incorporates ASUS AI-powered noise-canceling technology which isolates unwanted background noise from human speech. Additionally, the device features a noise-reducing camera that effectively reduces up to 94% of random interference, especially in low-light conditions.



ASUS BR1204C

- Up to Intel® Processor N200
- Marvelous 12.2" rugged laptop with 16:10 display for superb visual experiences
- MIL-STD 810H US military durability standard¹
- Spill-resistant keyboard³
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard technology⁴
- Scratch-resistant Corning® Gorilla® Glass²
- Optional touchscreen with stylus^{2,5}
- Sustainable across the product lifecycle
- Modular design for easy maintenance
- Comprehensive connectivity

or other accidents, ASUS recommends turning off the notebook, then tilting the laptop to drain away the excess water, wipe off and let it dry for at least 24 hours. 4. The antibacterial treatment is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with an antibacterial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface. 5. Stylus is optional feature.



Education Series

ASUS BR1204F

Ruggedized excellence for limitless learning

- Ruggedized design
- World-facing camera
- Garaged stylus¹
- 360-degree hinge for flexible learning

ASUS BR1204F stands out as an excellent tool for limitless learning in K-12 education, boasting a durable fingerprint-resistant finish and robust modular design that incorporates replaceable internal components, thereby extending its product lifespan. Smartly crafted to withstand accidental drops, ASUS BR1204F undergoes rigorous testing, meeting US military-grade standards² and exacting in-house ASUS assessments to ensure unwavering durability — making it the perfect choice for modern education.

1. Stylus is optional feature. 2. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810H testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810H testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care. 3. ASUS BR1204F keyboard is spill-resistant, not waterproof. Water damage is possible if the product is submerged or exposed to large amounts of waters for long periods of time. ASUS standard limited warranty does not cover problems resulting from accidents such as water damage. To prevent water damage resulting from large spills or other accidents, ASUS recommends turning off the notebook, then tilting the laptop to drain away the excess water, wipe off and let it dry for at least 24 hours. 4. The antibacterial treatment is tested



Ultimate ruggedized design

ASUS BR1204F is smartly designed to endure everyday knocks, bumps, drops and spills without damage. Whether it's accidentally dropped from a classroom desk or slips from a backpack while out and about, ASUS BR1204F is crafted to keep on going.



Normal mode Low blue-light mode

Large, eye-protecting display

ASUS BR1204F boasts a spacious 12.2" display with a 16:10 aspect ratio, delivering an immersive and productive learning experience. Its bright and clear display is TÜV Rheinland certified for low blue-light emissions, ensuring excellent eye protection, and minimizing eyestrain during extended use. In addition, ASUS BR1204F's display is fortified with strong Corning® Gorilla® Glass, ensuring both toughness and resistance to scratches.



360-degree hinge flexibility

ASUS BR1204F features a flexible hinge, allowing for seamless 360° rotation. This versatility enables it to swiftly flip between laptop and tablet modes, accommodating various learning scenarios such as classroom collaboration, content sharing with peers, and note-taking during field trips. Moreover, its garaged stylus¹ offers an efficient tool for note-taking and artistic pursuits. In addition, ASUS BR1204F features dual cameras: a standard webcam and a unique world-facing, high-resolution camera positioned just above the keyboard. This thoughtful positioning not only improves the device's functionality in portrait mode, but also proves invaluable for recording lessons and capturing images.



ASUS BR1204F

- Ruggedized 12.2" design with US military-grade durability
- Up to Intel® Processor N200
- High-resolution dual cameras
- Touchscreen with garaged stylus¹
- 360-degree hinge for flexible learning
- Scratch-resistant Corning® Gorilla® Glass
- Spill-resistant keyboard³
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard technology⁴
- Modular design for easy maintenance
- Comprehensive connectivity
- Sustainable across the product lifecycle

by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with an antibacterial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface.



Education Series

ASUS BR1104C

Ruggedized excellence for limitless learning



Ruggedized design



Engineered for easy maintenance



AI noise-canceling technology



Vision-friendly display

ASUS BR1104C stands out as an excellent tool for limitless learning in K-12 education, boasting a durable fingerprint-resistant finish and robust modular design that incorporates replaceable internal components, thereby extending its product lifespan. Smartly crafted to withstand accidental drops, ASUS BR1104C undergoes rigorous testing, meeting US military-grade standards¹ and exacting in-house ASUS assessments to ensure unwavering durability — making it the perfect choice for modern education.

1. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810H testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810H testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care. 2. Corning® Gorilla® Glass and touchscreen SKU are optional for ASUS BR1104C. 3. ASUS BR1104C keyboard is spill-resistant, not waterproof. Water damage is possible if the product is submerged or exposed to large amounts of waters for long periods of time. ASUS standard limited warranty does not cover problems resulting from



Ultimate ruggedized design

ASUS BR1104C is smartly designed to endure everyday knocks, bumps, drops and spills without damage. Whether it's accidentally dropped from a classroom desk or slips from a backpack while out and about, ASUS BR1104C is crafted to keep on going.



Tough on the outside, smart on the inside

ASUS BR1104C is not only tough outside, but also smart inside. ASUS BR1104C's display is fortified with strong Corning® Gorilla® Glass² with TÜV Rheinland-certified for low blue-light emissions, ensuring excellent eye protection. The laptop also guarantees efficient and ample productivity with integrated storage of up to 256 GB UFS 2.1 and an additional M.2 slot, for storage expansion all the way up to 1 TB — making them ideal for managing extensive collections of videos, music and school documents. In addition, the device also comes with spill-resistant keyboard.³



Learning essentials for classroom and beyond

ASUS BR1104C ensures smooth remote learning experiences through its advanced features, including up to WiFi 6E and 4G LTE connectivity. Moreover, to enhance learning and video-conferencing experiences, ASUS BR1104C incorporates ASUS AI-powered noise-canceling technology which isolates unwanted background noise from human speech. Additionally, the device features a noise-reducing camera that effectively reduces up to 94% of random interference, especially in low-light conditions.



ASUS BR1104C

- Up to Intel® Processor N200
- Marvelous 11.6" rugged laptop with 16:9 display
- MIL-STD 810H US military durability standard¹
- Spill-resistant keyboard³
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard technology⁴
- Scratch-resistant Corning® Gorilla® Glass²
- Optional touchscreen with stylus^{2,5}
- Sustainable across the product lifecycle
- Modular design for easy maintenance
- Comprehensive connectivity

accidents such as water damage. To prevent water damage resulting from large spills or other accidents, ASUS recommends turning off the notebook, then tilting the laptop to drain away the excess water, wipe off and let it dry for at least 24 hours. 4. The antibacterial treatment is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with an antibacterial activity (R) result of $R > 2$. $R = 2$ indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface. 5. Stylus is optional feature.



Education Series

ASUS BR1104F

Ruggedized excellence for limitless learning

- Ruggedized design
- World-facing camera
- Garaged stylus¹
- 360-degree hinge for flexible learning

ASUS BR1104F stands out as an excellent tool for limitless learning in K-12 education, boasting a durable fingerprint-resistant finish and robust modular design that incorporates replaceable internal components, thereby extending its product lifespan. Smartly crafted to withstand accidental drops, ASUS BR1104F undergoes rigorous testing, meeting US military-grade standards² and exacting in-house ASUS assessments to ensure unwavering durability — making it the perfect choice for modern education.

1. Stylus is optional feature. 2. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810H testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810H testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care. 3. ASUS BR1104F keyboard is spill-resistant, not waterproof. Water damage is possible if the product is submerged or exposed to large amounts of waters for long periods of time. ASUS standard limited warranty does not cover problems resulting from accidents such as water damage. To prevent water damage resulting from large spills or other accidents, ASUS recommends turning off the notebook, then tilting the laptop to drain away the excess water, wipe off and let it dry for at least 24 hours. 4. The antibacterial treatment is tested



Ultimate ruggedized design

ASUS BR1104F is smartly designed to endure everyday knocks, bumps, drops and spills without damage. Whether it's accidentally dropped from a classroom desk or slips from a backpack while out and about, ASUS BR1104F is crafted to keep on going.



Tough on the outside, smart on the inside

ASUS BR1104F is not only tough outside, but also smart inside. ASUS BR1104F's display is fortified with strong Corning® Gorilla® Glass with TÜV Rheinland-certified for low blue-light emissions, ensuring excellent eye protection. The laptop also guarantees efficient and ample productivity with integrated storage of up to 256 GB UFS 2.1 and an additional M.2 slot, for storage expansion all the way up to 1 TB — making them ideal for managing extensive collections of videos, music and school documents. In addition, the device also comes with spill-resistant keyboard.³



360-degree hinge flexibility

ASUS BR1104F features a flexible hinge, allowing for seamless 360° rotation. This versatility enables it to swiftly flip between laptop and tablet modes, accommodating various learning scenarios such as classroom collaboration, content sharing with peers, and note-taking during field trips. Moreover, its garaged stylus¹ offers an efficient tool for note-taking and artistic pursuits. In addition, ASUS BR1104F features dual cameras: a standard webcam and a unique world-facing, high-resolution camera positioned just above the keyboard. This thoughtful positioning not only improves the device's functionality in portrait mode, but also proves invaluable for recording lessons and capturing images.



ASUS BR1104F

- Ruggedized 11.6" design with US military-grade durability
- Up to Intel® Processor N200
- High-resolution dual cameras
- Touchscreen with garaged stylus¹
- 360-degree hinge for flexible learning
- Scratch-resistant Corning® Gorilla® Glass
- Spill-resistant keyboard³
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard technology⁴
- Modular design for easy maintenance
- Comprehensive connectivity
- Sustainable across the product lifecycle

by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with an antibacterial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface.



Education Series

ASUS BR1102F

Your smarter, flexible study buddy

- ASUS ruggedized design
- Military-grade reliability
- 360° flippable hinge
- Easy maintenance modular design

ASUS BR1102F is the best learning buddy for students with a tough, innovative design that's made to last. As well as a versatile touchscreen display and stylus, there's also a 360° ultra-tough hinge and a world-facing camera. It's packed with clever protective features, including an all-around rubber bumper, and a tamper-resistant finish on the chassis, to minimize the chance of accidental damage in the classroom. ASUS BR1102F also supports up to WiFi 6E and a 4G LTE eSIM2 for fast connectivity and has a bright Good-to-Go LED indicator able to giving teachers a heads-up when a student might need help.

1. All specifications are subject to change without notice, feature may not be available in all markets. 2. 4G LTE (eSIM) is optional. 3. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on the device. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. 4. The stylus is optional. 5. Please note that the maximum storage configuration for ASUS BR1102 is up to 256 GB UFS 2.1, which can be expanded up to an additional 1 TB SSD by the user. 6. The antimicrobial treatment is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces)



Design for active K-12

Classrooms can be tough, but ASUS BR1102F is tougher. Don't worry the kid is just a kid. BR1102F Built to surpass demanding US military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards³, it's also torture-tested to pass stringent ASUS quality tests. And the hinge and I/O ports are fully tested to endure the stresses and strains of everyday use.

- Rubber bumper and grip
- Spill-resistant keyboard
- Drop-resistant
- Reinforced I/O port



Learning without limits

ASUS BR1102F's robust 360° hinge enables versatile usage modes: laptop, tent, stand, tablet — or anything in between, making group discussions and class sharing easier. BR1102F also features a precision stylus⁴ with a built-in garage. It can be used for 45 minutes after just 15 seconds of charging, which helps you get every detail just right when you're drawing, taking notes, or marking up documents. BR1102F equipped with a dual camera so that you can record every moment without a blind spot.



Dynamic display

ASUS BR1102F has an 11.6-inch IPS multitouch touchscreen, providing intuitive input for modern learning experiences. It also features 178° wide-view technology to keep colors and contrast vivid and bold. It's the perfect solution for sharing content with friends and colleagues. The screen is certified by TÜV Rheinland for low blue-light emissions, potentially helping to protect children's eyes from damage.



ASUS BR1102F

- Windows 11 (ASUS recommends windows 11 Education)
- intel® Processor N-series
- Up to UFS 2.1 256 GB + PCIe Gen 3 SSD 1 TB⁵
- Optional 4G LTE eSIM and WiFi 6 support
- MIL-STD 810H US military durability standard
- Ultimate ruggedized design
- World-facing camera and optional garaged stylus
- LED indicator
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard touchpad and keyboard⁶
- Modular design for easy maintenance



Education Series

ASUS BR1102C

Your smarter, flexible study buddy

- ASUS ruggedized design
- Military-grade reliability
- 360° flippable hinge
- Easy maintenance modular design

ASUS BR1102C is designed with one thing in mind: to keep on going however tough the environment gets. Built to military-grade standards, it's packed with clever protective features, including an all-round rubber bumper and a tamper-resistant finish to minimize the chance of accidental damage in the classroom. ASUS BR1102C also has a bright Good-to-Go LED indicator able to giving teachers a heads-up when a student might need help. Built in AI noise-canceling technology enables high-quality remote learning and conferencing, and the modular design allows easy maintenance for uninterrupted learning, ASUS BR1102C is your tough and capable study buddy!

1. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. 2. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery. 3. 4G LTE (eSIM) is optional. 4. The antimicrobial treatment is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces). 5. Please note that the maximum storage configuration for ASUS BR1102 is up to 256 GB UFS 2.1, which can be expanded up to an additional 1 TB SSD by the user.



Design for active K-12

Classrooms can be tough, but ASUS BR1102C is tougher. Don't worry the kid is just a kid. BR1102C Built to surpass demanding US military-grade MIL-STD-810H¹ durability standards, it's also torture-tested to pass stringent ASUS quality tests. And the hinge and I/O ports are fully tested to endure the stresses and strains of everyday use.

- Rubber bumper and grip
- Spill-resistant keyboard
- Drop-resistant
- Reinforced I/O port



All-day learning, anywhere

ASUS BR1102C with up to 12 hours of battery² on a single charge, will last a full day of classes and more, empowering students to enjoy uninterrupted learning and relaxation. Built-in 4G LTE eSIM³ for safe, secure, and speedy mobile connectivity wherever you go. It also offers up to the latest WiFi 6 technology which great for activities outside the classroom.



User-friendly extras

ASUS BR1102C has an 11.6-inch anti-glare display that reduces reflections to provide comfortable viewing for extended usage experiences. The screen is also certified by TÜV Rheinland for low blue-light emissions, helping protect eyes from potential harm. To keep your ASUS BR1102C hygienic, the keyboard, touchpad, and palm rest are all protected with ASUS Antimicrobial Guard⁴ technology to inhibit the growth of bacteria more than 99% over 24 hours.



ASUS BR1102C

- Windows 11 (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Education)
- intel® Processor N-series
- Up to UFS 2.1 256 GB + PCIe Gen 3 SSD 1 TB⁵
- Optional 4G LTE eSIM and WiFi 6 support
- MIL-STD 810H US military durability standard
- Ultimate ruggedized design
- Optional fingerprint sensor and TPM2.0 for security credentials
- LED indicator
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard touchpad and keyboard⁴
- Modular design for easy maintenance



Education Series

ASUS BR1100F

Strong, flippable power for learning

- US military-grade durability
- Modular design
- 10 hours battery life
- WiFi 6 & 4G LTE (optional)

ASUS BR1100F is the best learning companion for students of all ages, with a tough, innovative design that's made to last. As well as a versatile touchscreen display and stylus, there's also a 360° hinge and a world-facing camera. It's packed with clever protective features, including an all-round rubber bumper, spill-resistant keyboard and ultratough I/O ports. BR1100F also supports up to WiFi 6 and optional 4G LTE, and has AI-powered noise-canceling technology for high-quality remote learning and conferencing.



US Military-Grade Durability

Classrooms can be tough, but ASUS BR1100F is tougher! Built to surpass demanding US military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards, it's also torture-tested to pass stringent ASUS quality tests. It can withstand occasional drops of up to 120 cm — more than standard desk height — and the spill- and tamper-resistant keyboard can cope with liquid spills of up to 330 cc without harm. The hinge and I/O ports are fully tested to endure the stresses and strains of everyday use.



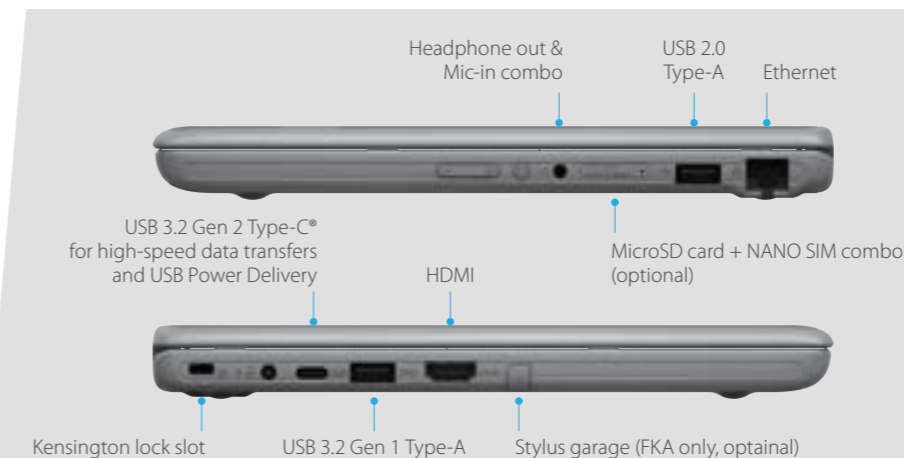
Easy maintenance for uninterrupted learning.

For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS BR1100F has a modular design that allows key components — such as the keyboard, battery, thermal module and I/O ports — to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. As well, the underside is secured attached using captive screws, eliminating worries about losing these little parts during repairs.



Noise cancelation

To provide exceptional remote learning and video-conferencing experiences, ASUS BR1100F features innovative ASUS AI noise-canceling technology that employs machine learning in order to isolate unwanted noise from human speech. Try the demo to experience the amazing difference that ASUS AI noise-canceling technology can make.



ASUS BR1100F

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Pentium® Silver N6000 Processor
- Up to 128 GB eMMC and 1TB PCIe® SSD
- Up to 16GB DDR4 2400MHz RAM
- 11.6" LED backlit, HD (1366 x 768) 16:9 IPS glossy touch panel, 250 nits brightness
- Up to WiFi 6 (802.11ax) and 4G LTE support (optional)
- Power and internet status LED indicator
- Noise-reducing camera
- 13MP world-facing camera
- 4096-level stylus with charging garage



Education Series

ASUS BR1100C

Strong, smart power for learning



US military-grade durability



Modular design



10 hours battery life



WiFi 6 & 4G LTE (optional)

ASUS BR1100C is designed with one thing in mind: to keep on going however tough the environment gets. Built to military-grade standards, it's packed with clever protective features, including an all-round rubber bumper, spill-resistant keyboard and ultratough I/O ports. BR1100C also supports up to WiFi 6 and 4G LTE for fast connectivity and has AI-powered noise-canceling technology for high-quality remote learning and conferencing.



US Military-Grade Durability

Classrooms can be tough, but ASUS BR1100C is tougher! Built to surpass demanding US military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards, it's also torture-tested to pass stringent ASUS quality tests. It can withstand occasional drops of up to 120 cm — more than standard desk height — and the spill- and tamper-resistant keyboard can cope with liquid spills of up to 330 cc without harm. The hinge and I/O ports are fully tested to endure the stresses and strains of everyday use.



Easy maintenance for uninterrupted learning.

For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS BR1100C has a modular design that allows key components — such as the keyboard, battery, thermal module and I/O ports — to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. As well, the underside is secured attached using captive screws, eliminating worries about losing these little parts during repairs.



Noise cancelation

To provide exceptional remote learning and video-conferencing experiences, ASUS BR1100C features innovative ASUS AI noise-canceling technology that employs machine learning in order to isolate unwanted noise from human speech. Try the demo to experience the amazing difference that ASUS AI noise-canceling technology can make.



ASUS BR1100C

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Pentium® Silver N6000 Processor
- Up to 128 GB eMMC and 1TB PCIe® SSD
- Up to 16GB DDR4 2400MHz RAM
- 11.6" LED backlit, HD (1366 x 768) 16:9, anti-glare, 220 nits brightness
- Up to WiFi 6 (802.11ax) and 4G LTE support (optional)
- Noise-reducing camera
- Power and internet status LED indicator
- Spill-resistant keyboard can cope with liquid spills of up to 330 cc
- Webcam shield



Education Series

ASUS Chromebook CR Series (CR1204C/CR1204F/CR1104C/CR1104F)

Learning without limits

- All-round ruggedized design
- Versatile 180° or 360° design¹
- Comfortable 11 or 12-inch display^{2,3}
- Modular easy-maintenance design

ASUS Chromebook CR Series offers versatile tools and capabilities for K-12 students to learn and for teachers to easily manage. Its rugged and modular design, with replaceable internal parts, ensures a long-lasting product lifespan. Featuring up to a larger 12.2-inch Corning® Gorilla® Glass screen^{2,3} with a 180° lay-flat or 360°-flippable hinge¹, it provides flexibility for an enriched educational experience. This fosters the adventurous mindset of modern students, creating an enjoyable and secure learning journey.

1. CR1204C/CR1104C features 180° lay-flat and 360°-flippable design are available on CR1204F/CR1104F. The garaged stylus is optional for CZ flip series. 2. Corning® Gorilla® Glass touch panel and 4G LTE are optional. 3. Corning® Gorilla® Glass only applies to touchscreen SKU. 4. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810 testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810 testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care. 5. ASUS Chromebook CR series keyboard is spill-resistant, not waterproof. Water damage is possible if the product is submerged or exposed to large amounts of liquids for long periods of time. ASUS standard limited warranty does not cover problems resulting from accidents such as water damage. To prevent water damage resulting from large spills or other accidents, ASUS recommends turning off the notebook, then tilting the laptop to drain away the excess liquid, wipe off and let it dry for at least 24 hours. 6. Zero-touch enrollment needs to be licensed. To learn more about zero-touch enrollment for Chrome OS, visit <https://www.asus.com/business/services/zero-touch-deployment/>. 7. IMR + ASUS Antimicrobial Guard on C part is optional. 8. ASUS internal tests show that ASUS



Reliable rugged design

ASUS Chromebook CR Series is built to shrug off everyday knocks, bumps, drops and spills⁵. So, whether it's dropped from a classroom desk or the dining table, its tough rubber bumper helps to protect the computer. All four exterior edges and corners are protected by a tough rubber bumper, which reduces the impact of physical shocks to ensure critical components are always safe and sound.



Easy maintenance and service: A sustainable investment in education

ASUS Chromebook CR Series boasts a modular design for quick on-site servicing, with the keyboard, touchpad, and panel easily replaced within minutes using basic tools. Captive screws secure the underside, preventing the loss of tiny parts during repairs. Furthermore, its zero-touch enrollment⁶ means it automatically registers on IT networks once connected to the internet. Its straightforward serviceability makes it a smart investment for schools aiming to reduce total cost of ownership, streamline operations, and enhance student productivity.



Antimicrobial protection for all

To keep your ASUS Chromebook CR Series hygienic, the keyboard, touchpad and palm rest are protected with ASUS Antimicrobial Guard technology.^{7,8,9} This has been scientifically shown by the internationally-recognized ISO 22196 standard to inhibit the growth of bacteria more than 99% over 24 hours. ASUS Antimicrobial Guard can also withstand alcohol-based cleaning products, helping keep your laptop's surface clean and sanitary for longer.



ASUS Chromebook CR Series

- Powered by Intel® Processor N series and up to 16 GB RAM, 128 GB eMMC, WiFi 6E and 4G LTE² for fast connectivity
- 11-inch and 12.2-inch Corning® Gorilla® Glass touch panel^{2,3} protects against scratches and chips, plus rubber bumper for all-around protection
- MIL-STD 810H US military-grade durability for everyday strength⁴
- 180° lay-flat and 360°-flippable hinge provides adaptability for an enriched educational experiences¹
- Easy-to-service modular design for easy maintenance and
- minimized downtime

Chromebook ASUS Chromebook CR series can be safely cleaned and wiped using hypochlorous acid water or alcohol from a spray bottle. Individual sprays of up to 3 cc do not affect the performance of the antimicrobial treatment. 9. The antimicrobial treatment is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with antibacterial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface.



Education Series

ASUS Chromebook CR11 (CR1102C)

The reliable, versatile partner for learning



All-rounded rubber bumper



Webcam privacy shutter



Spill-resistant keyboard



ASUS Antimicrobial Guard

ASUS Chromebook CR11 is the robust, reliable and resilient laptop that makes learning more effective and engaging for students. It's packed with ruggedized features, including an all-round rubber bumper, a spill-resistant keyboard and an ultratough hinge. Featuring an easy-to-service modular design and zero-touch enrollment for fast setup, ASUS Chromebook CR11 is also a smart investment for education environments of all types. With its ASUS Antimicrobial Guard¹ treatment, WiFi 6 support and eye-care display, ASUS Chromebook CR11 is the smartest choice for learning.



Reliable rugged design

ASUS Chromebook CR11 is engineered to withstand everyday knocks, bumps, drops and spills without damage. So, whether it slips off the side of a classroom desk or the dining-room table, ASUS Chromebook CR11 is built to keep on going.



Easy maintenance and service:

A sustainable investment in education

ASUS Chromebook CR11 boasts a modular design for quick on-site servicing, with the keyboard, touchpad, and panel easily replaced within minutes using basic tools. Captive screws secure the underside, preventing the loss of tiny parts during repairs. Furthermore, its zero-touch enrollment means it automatically registers on IT networks once connected to the internet. Its straightforward serviceability makes it a smart investment for schools aiming to reduce total cost of ownership, streamline operations, and enhance student productivity.



Anti-glare and eye-care technology

ASUS Chromebook CR11 has an 11.6-inch anti-glare display that reduces reflections to provide comfortable viewing for extended learning experiences — even under sunlight. The screen is also certified by TÜV Rheinland² for low blue-light emissions, helping protect eyes from potential harm.



ASUS Chromebook CR11 (CR1102C)

- ChromeOS
- Up to 8 GB memory
- Up to 128 GB eMMC
- Reliable rugged design
- TÜV Rheinland certified screen for low blue-light emissions
- 180° lay-flat hinge
- WiFi 6 support
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard keyboard protection
- Webcam privacy shutter

2. ASUS Chromebook CR11 offer reduced flicker, but are not flicker free.



Education Series

ASUS Chromebook CR11 Flip (CR1102F)

Strong, smart power for learning

- All-rounded rubber bumper
- Webcam privacy shutter
- Spill-resistant keyboard
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard

ASUS Chromebook CR11 Flip has stylish, robust and attentive design to unleash student creativity and potential. The ruggedized construction endures the stresses and strains of everyday use, while ASUS Antimicrobial Guard¹ protects student from harmful organisms in the classroom and beyond. Featuring an easy-to-service modular design and zero-touch enrollment for fast setup, ASUS Chromebook CR11 Flip is also a smart investment for education environments of all types. It supports up to WiFi 6 for fast connectivity, has a garaged stylus² and dual cameras for versatile experiences and long-lasting battery life for uninterrupted learning — making it the student laptop to beat.



Reliable rugged design

ASUS Chromebook CR11 Flip is engineered to withstand everyday knocks, bumps, drops and spills without damage. So, whether it slips off the side of a classroom desk or the dining-room table, ASUS Chromebook CR11 Flip is built to keep on going.



Easy maintenance and service: A sustainable investment in education

ASUS Chromebook CR11 Flip boasts a modular design for quick on-site servicing, with the keyboard, touchpad, and panel easily replaced within minutes using basic tools. Captive screws secure the underside, preventing the loss of tiny parts during repairs. Furthermore, its zero-touch enrollment means it automatically registers on IT networks once connected to the internet. Its straightforward serviceability makes it a smart investment for schools aiming to reduce total cost of ownership, streamline operations, and enhance student productivity.



Wide-view panel with eye-care technology

ASUS Chromebook CR11 Flip has an 11.6-inch multitouch wide-view panel, providing intuitive input for modern learning experiences. The screen is also certified by TÜV Rheinland³ for low blue-light emissions, potentially helping to protect children's eyes from damage.



ASUS Chromebook CR11 Flip (CR1102F)

- ChromeOS
- Up to 8 GB memory
- Up to 128 GB eMMC
- Reliable rugged design
- TÜV Rheinland certified screen for low blue-light emissions
- Optional garaged stylus
- WiFi 6 support
- ASUS Antimicrobial Guard keyboard protection
- Webcam privacy shutter

2. The garaged stylus is optional.
3. ASUS Chromebook CR11 Flip offer reduced flicker, but are not flicker free.



Education Series

ASUS Chromebook CR1 (CR1100C)

The rugged, student-centric study mate

- US military-grade durability
- Modular design
- ASUS Antibacterial Guard
- Eye-care Technology

ASUS Chromebook CR1 is designed to be robust and makes learning more effective and engaging for students. It's packed with ruggedized features such as the all-round rubber bumper, spill-resistant keyboard and ultratough hinge. Featuring an easy-to-service modular design and zero-touch enrollment in IT networks, CR1 is also a smart investment for education environments of all types. With its ASUS Antibacterial Guard^{1,2}, treatment, WiFi 6³ and 4G LTE⁴ support, and eye-care display, CR1 is the sound choice for learning!

1. ASUS Antibacterial Guard is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with an antibacterial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface.
 2. ASUS Antibacterial Guard antibacterial treatment is registered by the US EPA and authorized under EU BPR.
 3. All specifications are subject to change without notice, feature may not be available in all markets.



US Military Grade Durability

Classrooms can be tough, but ASUS Chromebook CR1 is tougher! Built to surpass demanding US military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards⁵, it's also rigorously tested to pass stringent ASUS quality tests. It can withstand occasional drops of up to 120 cm — more than standard desk height — and the hinge and I/O ports are fully tested to endure the stresses and strains of everyday use.



Antibacterial protection for all

The surface of any laptop may harbor thousands of potentially harmful bacteria. To keep your ASUS Chromebook CR1 hygienic, the keyboard, touchpad and palm rest are all protected with ASUS Antibacterial Guard^{1,2}. This has been scientifically shown by the internationally-recognized ISO 22196 standard to inhibit the growth of bacteria by in excess of 99% over a 24-hour period.



Easy maintenance and service

For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS Chromebook CR1 has a modular design that allows key components such as the keyboard, touchpad and panel to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. As well, the underside is securely attached using captive screws, eliminating worries about losing these little parts during repairs.



ASUS Chromebook CR1 (CR1100C)

- ChromeOS
- Up to 8 GB memory
- Up to 64 GB eMMC
- 11.6" HD display
- Ultimate rugged design
- TÜV Rheinland certified screen for low blue-light emissions
- Up to 12 hours battery life
- Up to WiFi 6 and 4G LTE support(optional)
- ASUS Antibacterial Guard keyboard protection
- 180° lay-flat hinge

4. 4G LTE connectivity is optional. Nano SIM cards are sold separately and can only be used with the LTE SKU.
 5. ASUS Chromebook CR1 undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.



Education Series

ASUS Chromebook Flip CR1 (CR1100F)

The rugged, student-centric study mate

- US military-grade durability
- Modular design
- Optional garaged stylus
- Eye-care Technology

ASUS Chromebook Flip CR1 is geared to unleash student creativity and potential with robust and attentive design. The ruggedized construction endures the stresses and strains of everyday use and ASUS Antibacterial Guard^{1,2} protects student from harmful organisms in the classroom or outdoors. Featuring an easy-to-service modular design and zero-touch enrollment in IT networks, Flip CR1 is also a smart investment for education environments of all types. It supports up to WiFi 6³ and 4G LTE⁴ for fast connectivity, has a garaged stylus⁵ and dual cameras for versatile experiences, and long-lasting battery life for uninterrupted learning — making it the student laptop to beat.



US Military Grade Durability

Classrooms can be tough, but ASUS Chromebook Flip CR1 is tougher! Built to surpass demanding US military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards⁶, it's also rigorously tested to pass stringent ASUS quality tests. It can withstand occasional drops of up to 120 cm — more than standard desk height — and the hinge and I/O ports are fully tested to endure the stresses and strains of everyday use.



Antibacterial protection for all

The surface of any laptop may harbor thousands of potentially harmful bacteria. To keep your ASUS Chromebook Flip CR1 hygienic, the keyboard, touchpad and palm rest are all protected with ASUS Antibacterial Guard^{1,2}. This has been scientifically shown by the internationally-recognized ISO 22196 standard to inhibit the growth of bacteria by in excess of 99% over a 24-hour period.



Easy maintenance and service

For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS Chromebook Flip CR1 has a modular design that allows key components such as the keyboard, touchpad and panel to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. Flip CR1 also features zero-touch enrollment: the device automatically registers in an IT network as soon as the student or teacher connects to the internet.

Top Side:

- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C* support Display Port+Alt. mode, Power Delivery, Data Transferring
- Garaged stylus (optional)
- Kensington lock slot Prevent theft of the Chromebook from unsupervised locations

Bottom Side:

- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C* support Display Port+Alt. mode, Power Delivery, Data Transferring
- SIM card slot (optional)
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A
- Power button
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A
- MicroSD card reader
- Audio combo jack
- Volume buttons

ASUS Chromebook Flip CR1 (CR1100F)

- ChromeOS
- Up to 8 GB memory
- Up to 64 GB eMMC
- 11.6" HD display
- Ultimate rugged design
- TÜV Rheinland certified screen for low blue-light emissions
- Up to 12 hours battery life
- Up to WiFi 6 and 4G LTE support(optional)
- ASUS Antibacterial Guard keyboard protection
- 180° lay-flat hinge

4. 4G LTE connectivity is optional. Nano SIM cards are sold separately and can only be used with the LTE SKU.
5. The garaged stylus is optional.
6. ASUS Chromebook Flip CR1 undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.

1. ASUS Antibacterial Guard is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with an antibacterial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface.
2. ASUS Antibacterial Guard treatment is registered by the US EPA and authorized under EU BPR.
3. All specifications are subject to change without notice, feature may not be available in all markets.



Education Series

ASUS Chromebook CZ Series (CZ1204C/ CZ1204F/ CZ1104C/ CZ1104F)

The rugged, student-centric study mate.

- All-round ruggedized design
- Versatile 180° or 360° design¹
- Comfortable 11 or 12-inch display^{2,3}
- Modular easy-maintenance design

ASUS Chromebook CZ series is an ideal study companion for K-12 students, offering a portable and robust design that ensures lasting value, empowering students to learn anytime and anywhere. With a 180° lay-flat or 360°-flippable design¹, and up to a 12.2-inch 16:10 WUXGA display featuring TÜV-certified technology^{2,3} the series maximizes the visual experience while prioritizing eye protection. Its long battery life enables seamless use throughout a full day of classes, empowering students to extend their learning further.

1. CZ1204C/ CZ1104C features 180° lay-flat and 360°-flippable design are available on CZ1204F/ CZ1104F. The garaged stylus is optional for CZ flip series. 2. Corning® Gorilla® Glass only applies to touchscreen SKU. 3. Corning® Gorilla® Glass only applies to touchscreen SKU. 4. ASUS Chromebook CZ series keyboard is spill-resistant, not waterproof. Water damage is possible if the product is submerged or exposed to large amounts of liquids for long periods of time. ASUS standard limited warranty does not cover problems resulting from accidents such as water damage. To prevent water damage resulting from large spills or other accidents, ASUS recommends turning off the notebook, then tilting the laptop to drain away the excess liquid, wipe off and let it dry for at least 24 hours. 5. Zero-touch enrollment needs to be licensed. To learn more about zero-touch enrollment for Chrome OS, visit <https://www.asus.com/business/services/zero-touch-deployment/>. 6. IMR + ASUS Antimicrobial Guard on C part is optional. 7. ASUS internal tests show that ASUS Chromebook CZ series can be safely cleaned and wiped using hypochlorous acid water or alcohol from a spray bottle. Individual sprays of up to 3 cc do not affect the performance of the antimicrobial treatment. 8. The antimicrobial treatment is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with antibacterial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface. 9. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810 testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810 testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care.



Reliable rugged design

ASUS Chromebook CZ Series is built to shrug off everyday knocks, bumps, drops and spills⁴. So, whether it's dropped from a classroom desk or the dining table, its tough rubber bumper helps to protect the computer. All four exterior edges and corners are protected by a tough rubber bumper, which reduces the impact of physical shocks to ensure critical components are always safe and sound.



Easy maintenance and service:

A sustainable investment in education

ASUS Chromebook CZ Series boasts a modular design for quick on-site servicing, with the keyboard, touchpad, and panel easily replaced within minutes using basic tools. Captive screws secure the underside, preventing the loss of tiny parts during repairs. Furthermore, its zero-touch enrollment⁵ means it automatically registers on IT networks once connected to the internet. Its straightforward serviceability makes it a smart investment for schools aiming to reduce total cost of ownership, streamline operations, and enhance student productivity.



Antimicrobial protection for all

To keep your ASUS Chromebook CZ Series hygienic, the keyboard, touchpad and palm rest are protected with ASUS Antimicrobial Guard technology.^{6,7,8} This has been scientifically shown by the internationally-recognized ISO 22196 standard to inhibit the growth of bacteria more than 99% over 24 hours. ASUS Antimicrobial Guard can also withstand alcohol-based cleaning products, helping keep your laptop's surface clean and sanitary for longer.



ASUS Chromebook CZ Series

- Powered by MediaTek Kompanio 520 and up to 8 GB RAM, 128 GB eMMC, WiFi 6 and 4G LTE² for fast connectivity
- 11-inch or 12.2-inch Corning® Gorilla® Glass touch panel^{2,3} protects against scratches and chips, plus rubber bumper for all-around protection
- MIL-STD 810H US military-grade durability for everyday strength⁹
- 180° lay-flat or 360°-flippable hinge provides flexibility and enriched educational experiences¹
- Easy-to-service modular design for easy maintenance and full I/O ports for convenient learning experiences

untreated surface. 9. The testing regime includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests, and varies depending on device. MIL-STD-810 testing is conducted on selected ASUS products only. Note that the MIL-STD-810 testing helps to ensure the quality of ASUS products but does not indicate a particular fitness for military use. The test is performed under laboratory conditions. Any damage caused by attempts to replicate these test conditions would be considered accidental, and would not be covered by the standard ASUS warranty. Additional coverage is available with ASUS Premium Care.



ASUS AiO

Empower Your Workplace

The compact and powerful ASUS All-in-One PCs are designed for a variety of tasks. The latest generation Intel® processors and optional NVIDIA® discrete graphics keep you productive and entertained, while HDD password protection, USB and card reader deactivation improve data security when deployed in public or commercial spaces.



Premium Series

ASUS ExpertCenter E5 AiO (E5402WVAR/E5702WVAR)

Smart, secure and set for business



Up to 14th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor

Versatile height adjustable stand¹

ASUS AdaptiveLock security



Easy upgrade design

The ASUS ExpertCenter E5 AiO 24 is designed with versatility and security in mind, making it perfect for any type of productivity. It features the latest 14th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor, high-speed connectivity, and upgradeable storage for top performance. Additionally, the height-adjustable stand¹, VESA compatibility, built-in camera, and enterprise-grade security features make ExpertCenter E5 AiO the ideal solution for forward-thinking businesses.

1. Height adjustable stand, IR camera, AdaptiveLock, TPM 2.0 and Windows Hello features may vary by specification and region.

2. The same device will offer differing levels of available storage depending on the chosen RAID level.

3. WiFi 6E network card is available on selected models. The connectivity of WiFi 6E band may vary according to the regulation and certification of each country/region.

4. There are multiple different camera configuration options, including no camera, a 1 MP camera, a 1 MP camera with IR sensor, and a 12 MP camera.



Class-leading performance

Built to perform and easy to manage for enterprises, ASUS ExpertCenter E5 AiO powers through any task — saving time and minimizing admin. Powered by an Intel® Core™ processor, generous 64 GB DDR4 memory, and a comprehensive connectivity suite, ExpertCenter E5 AiO delivers serious business power. Its sleek, ultra-compact form also supports dual-SSD RAID² and high-speed WiFi 6E³ connectivity, so it's ready to serve your business today and long into the future.



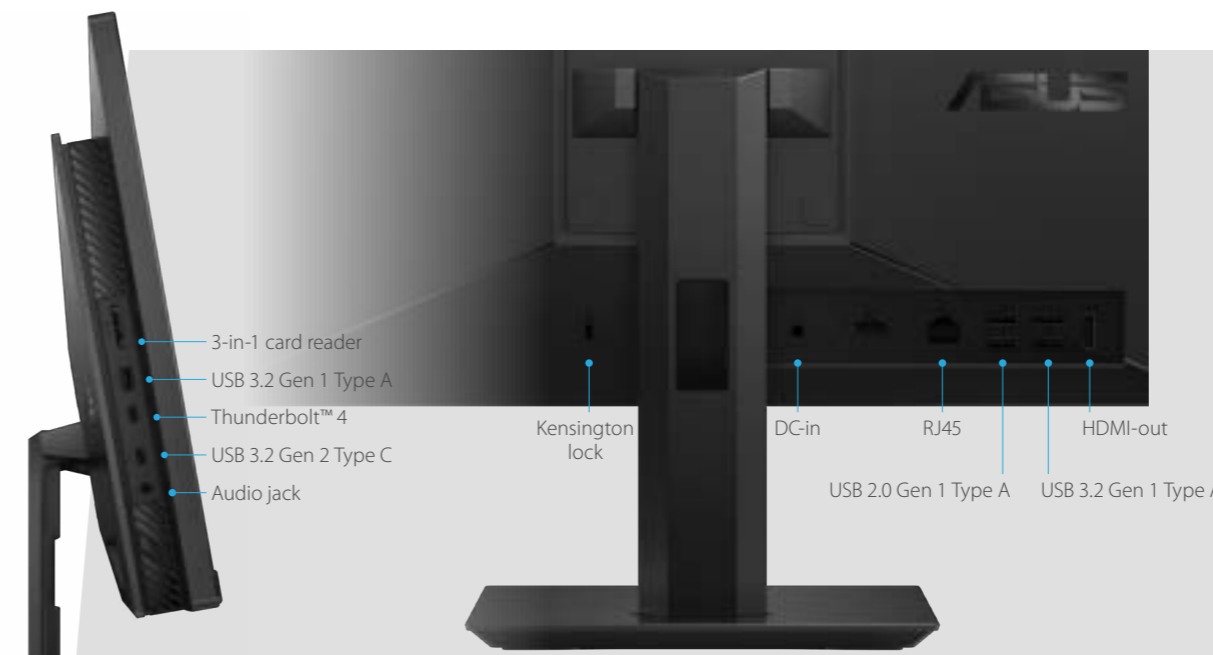
Personalized viewing angle

The ergonomic stand on ASUS ExpertCenter E5 AiO enables tilt, swivel, and height adjustments for perfect viewing positions¹. It gives you the freedom to use your display at any angle, so whether sitting at a desk or standing to serve customers, you'll always have the best view. You can also rotate the display vertically for viewing reports, or just horizontally for a wider workspace.



Your data is your business

ASUS ExpertCenter E5 AiO is equipped with first-class security to keep you, your business and your data safe. The smart proximity sensor that empowers ASUS AdaptiveLock¹ detects your presence and uses an integrated infrared camera to recognize your face and log you in — allowing you to get to work without lifting a finger.



ASUS ExpertCenter E5 AiO (E5402WVAR/ E5702WVAR)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ 7 processor 150U
- Up to 1 TB PCIe® 3.0 SSD, 2 TB SATA Gen3 HDD with RAID technology
- Up to 64 GB 3200MHz DDR4, 2x SO-DIMM
- 12MP camera for clear video conferencing⁴
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- Enterprise-grade security with IR camera, AdaptiveLock, TPM2.0, Kensington lock
- Full set of ports: 1x Thunderbolt™ 4, 1x 3-in-1 card reader, 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type A, 2x USB 2.0 Type A, 1x HDMI-out, 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C®



Premium Series

ASUS ExpertCenter E1 AiO (E1600)

Unwavering versatility. Always ready.

- 

Jasper lake10nm processor
- 

Integrated UPS
- 

Fanless design
- 

VESA mount

ASUS ExpertCenter E1 AiO is built to be your versatile and productive business partner. Featuring a 15.6-inch multitouch panel, a quiet fanless design and convenient connectivity, ExpertCenter E1 AiO is ready for every need. It also elevates expectations with an uninterruptible power supply (UPS)¹ to safeguard your tasks and data — making ExpertCenter E1 AiO as dependable as it is productive.



Unwavering operation for business reliability

We know how important data is to your business, and sometimes unfortunate situations happen. That's why, unlike many competing AiO models, we've built ExpertCenter E1 AiO with an uninterruptible power supply (UPS)¹ to protect your data and tasks when mishaps cause power outages. This integrated UPS kicks in the instant that E1 AiO detects mains power is disconnected and displays a warning, giving you vital time to save your work — and extra peace of mind that you simply won't get with other AiOs.



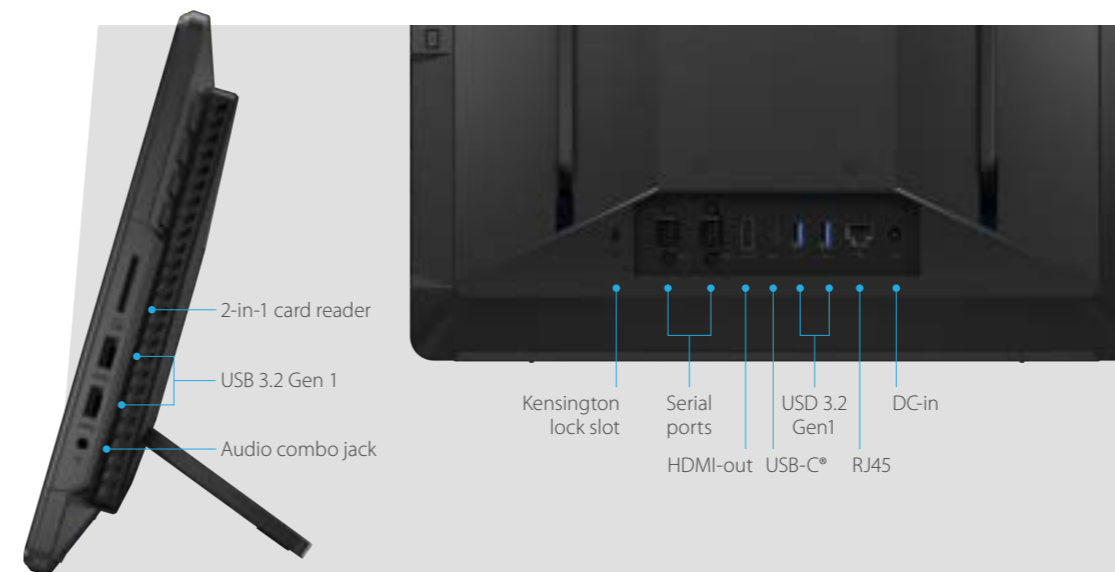
Quieter, cleaner, and more cost-effective

ExpertCenter E1 AiO features a fanless design for silent operation with superb energy efficiency. Through its conductive-cooling system, E1 AiO eliminates fan noise and rapidly dissipates heat — making it a perfect fit for many specialist applications, such as healthcare, retail and more. This design also reduces dust circulation, assuring cost-efficiency and investment longevity.



Reliably versatile

ExpertCenter E1 AiO is designed to be versatile. Its 15.6-inch multitouch screen enables smooth, responsive interactive experiences, while its compact size means it'll fit neatly on a retail counter or hospital check-in desk — or even hung on a wall, courtesy of its standard VESA mount². In short, E1 AiO is ready to do business where you need, and how you need business done.



ASUS ExpertCenter E1 AiO (E1600)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Celeron N4500 processor
- Up to 1 TB HDD + 256 GB M.2 NVMe™ PCIe® 3.0 SSD
- Up to 8 GB dual DDR4 2933MHz memory
- 15.6" HD touch display
- With integrated uninterruptible power supply (UPS)¹
- VESA mount compatible²
- Starting from 2.22 kg³

1. The uninterruptible power supply (UPS) is an optional feature. Availability varies by country and region.
 2. VESA mount compatible. Wall-mount screws are optional accessories.
 3. Weight may vary according to configuration.



Essential Series

ASUS F3 AiO Series (F3200/ F3400/ F3700)

Broaden vision for enhanced productivity

- Up to AMD Ryzen™ 7 Processor
- NanoEdge Display
- 178° 178 degree wide viewing angle
- ASUS AI noise-canceling technology

The stunningly beautiful ASUS F3 series all-in-one PC has a FHD LED display with a near-invisible display bezel that gives you edge-to-edge visuals and an incredible screen-to-body ratio. Combined with its advanced ASUS SonicMaster audio — featuring a DTS Audio Processing bass-reflex speaker system and two-way AI-powered noise cancelation — F3 series immerses you in amazing visuals and superb sound for the ultimate entertainment experience. F3 series is powered by up to AMD Ryzen™ 7 processors with up to 32GB DDR4 memory and AMD Radeon™ graphics for smooth and responsive performance for everyday productivity tasks and entertainment.



Blitz through everyday tasks

Powered by the productive AMD® Ryzen™ processors, ASUS F3 series delivers effortless performance for smooth multitasking. So whatever task is at hand, you'll finish it quicker! ASUS F3 series is the perfect solution for your everyday computing needs, whether you want to surf the web, watch videos, or just catch up with emails.



Vibrant and vivid!

The NanoEdge display on ASUS F3 series features wide 178° viewing angles, and a wide 100% sRGB color gamut for vivid and realistic-looking colors. It also includes exclusive ASUS Splendid technology to ensure true-to-life colors — whether it's an image of a sunset, a clear blue sky, or subtle skin tones.



Next-level two-way AI noise-canceling audio technology

To level up professional conferencing, ASUS F3 series has AI noise-canceling technology that employs sophisticated machine-learning techniques. The technology includes both an upstream function to filter noise around the speaker, and a downstream function to eliminate noise from the person at the other end of the conversation. This ensures minimal distraction for high-quality communication.



ASUS F3 Series (F3200/ F3400/ F3700)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to AMD Ryzen™ 7 5700U / Ryzen™ 5 5500U / Ryzen™ 3 5300U processor
- 21.5" / 23.8" / 27" Full HD (1920 x 1080) Anti-Glare Panel with slim bezel and up to 91% screen-to-body ratio
- Up to 32GB DDR4 3200Mhz
- Up to 512GB M.2 PCIe SSD + 2TB HDD
- HDMI-in for flexible usage (F3400, F3700 only)
- Support up to WiFi 6
- Two-way AI-powered noise cancelation
- SonicMaster-ultimate audio experience with huge stereo sound with DTS Audio Processing



Essential Series

ASUS E3 AiO Series (E3202/ E3402)

Beautiful by design. Imagination truly expanded.

- Dolby Atmos
- AI noise-canceling technology
- NanoEdge Full HD
- Intel 12th Gen processor

ASUS E3 series features an up to 12th Gen Intel Core i7 processor for uncompromising computing performance¹. Its dual-storage design empowers both rapid file access and large capacity, while the dual-band WiFi 6 ensures superfast, stable wireless connectivity. The slim-bezel NanoEdge design results in an up to 86% screen-to-body ratio for expansive productivity. This beautiful, broad display benefits from 100% sRGB color gamut and 178° wide-view technology for truly great imagery. Combined with its advanced ASUS SonicMaster Premium audio — featuring Dolby® Atmos and two-way AI-powered Noise-Canceling — ASUS E3 series immerses you in striking visuals and superb sound for the ultimate entertainment experience.

1. Specification may vary by model. All specifications are subject to change without notice. Please contact your supplier for specific offer details.
 2. Touchscreen only available on the 23.8" E3402 model.
 3. HDMI-in port only available on the 23.8" E3402 model.



Incredible narrow-bezel NanoEdge display

The space-saving ASUS E3 series is remarkably slim and light, and its NanoEdge display features a thin bezel for edge-to-edge viewing. This stunning widescreen display includes wide-view technology that makes it perfect for sharing pictures or videos with friends and family. With up to 23.8" FHD touchscreen² display, everything you do is rendered in vivid detail, with amazing color and contrast — for work or play.



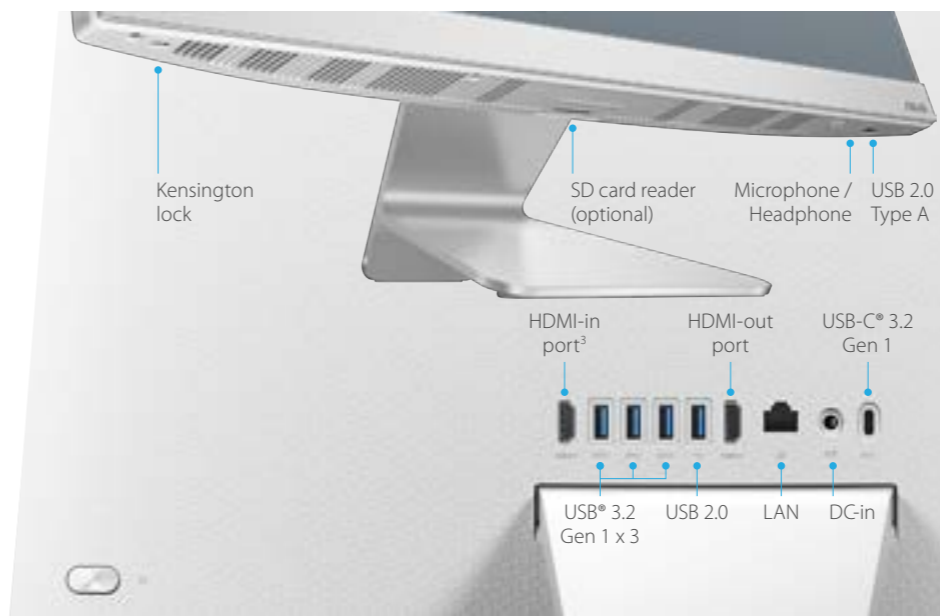
Sleek and elegant

ASUS E3 series has a fresh new look with the classic yet elegant integrated stand to complement your chic lifestyle. Designed for complete stability and a sleek appearance, its shape is based on the Chinese character 人 — symbolizing a human aesthetic. A perfectly balanced hinge keeps the screen firmly in place, while allowing you to effortlessly tilt the display to the most comfortable angle.



Advanced bass-reflex speakers

For amazingly immersive multimedia experiences, ASUS E3 series is engineered with a powerful audio system. The integrated high-quality stereo speakers are capable of delivering 6 W of pure and rich sound, and benefit from an advanced bass-reflex design — a design typically only available in hi-fi speaker systems — to deliver smooth, powerful bass and clear, full-range sound that has to be heard to be believed.



- Kensington lock
- SD card reader (optional)
- Microphone / Headphone
- USB 2.0 Type A
- HDMI-in port³
- HDMI-out port
- USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1
- USB® 3.2 Gen 1 x 3
- USB 2.0
- LAN
- DC-in

ASUS E3 Series (E3202/ E3402)

- Windows 11 Home/Pro
- Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- 21.45" / 23.8" , Full HD (1920 x 1080) anti-glare panel with slim bezel
- Up to 88% screen-to-body ratio
- Up to 32GB DDR4 3200Mhz
- Up to 512GB M.2 PCIe SSD + 1TB HDD
- HDMI-in for flexible usage (A3402 only)
- Support up to WiFi 6 (802.11ax)
- Two-way AI-powered noise cancellation
- SonicMaster-ultimate audio experience
- Dolby Atmos with 360 degree sound



ASUS ACCESSORIES

ASUS accessories ensure you stay productive, providing your PC or mobile devices with durable and high-quality products, including docking, mouse, keyboard, adaptors, and headsets.



Accessories

ASUS SimPro Dock 2

Your one-stop connection station



A full set of IO ports



Up to four displays connection



Smart card reader



Fast charging support

ASUS SimPro Dock 2 is a sleek, compact one-stop dock that streamlines laptop connectivity. Attach your laptop via a single cable and it's powered, connected to your network and peripherals, and is primed for multitasking across up to four monitors¹ — including an up to 8K display². It also has an integrated smart card reader for a diverse array of business. Simply, SimPro Dock 2 keeps your desk neat, tidy and organized while setting you up for work in the blink of an eye.^{3,4}

1. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 display support varies by the processor and graphics capabilities of the connected laptop. Please check specifications for full details.

2. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 supports up to one 8K display for a laptop which supports DSC (Display Stream Compression).

3. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 is compatible with certain ASUS laptops as well as non-ASUS laptops. SimPro Dock 2 works with laptops that support the industry-standard USB-C® Alternate Mode or Thunderbolt™ protocols via the type-C® port.

4. SimPro Dock 2 supports additional features, such as MAC address passthrough, WOL, multiple display support and mirrored power button, on many ASUS laptops and displays. Some features may not be available on certain ASUS laptops, ASUS Chromebook, or non-ASUS laptops.



Maximize the workspace without bounds

Connect up to four displays¹ at once, making it easier to manage multiple applications and extend your workspace. When attached to a laptop that supports Display Stream Compression (DSC), SimPro Dock 2 supports up to one 8K display² — delivering crisp and detailed visuals. It also has DisplayPort™ 1.4, HDMI™ 2.0, traditional VGA connectivity, giving you the freedom to connect to also any display you need. As well, SimPro Dock 2's DisplayPort functionality includes support for Multi-Stream Transport (MST), allowing multiple displays to be connected to a single DisplayPort socket.



Smart card applications, empowered

With a built-in smart card reader, SimPro Dock 2 enables user authentication and security for a diverse array of business applications, from credit card-based financial transactions to identification verification for tax-filing purposes or access to personal data on government websites.



Power your day

SimPro Dock 2 supports up to 6A of power throughput for rapid charging, and has a built-in 0.6 m cable for quick, convenient connection to your laptop. It provides up to 120W power for compatible laptops, for improved power delivery and charging efficiency.



Power indicator

Smart card reader

USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A with fast charging

USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A

USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C®

Thunderbolt™ 3 USB-C®

Audio combo jack

Thunderbolt™ 3 USB-C®



DisplayPort x 2

USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A

HDMI 2.0 port

USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C®

VGA port

DC jack

Kensington lock slot

ASUS SimPro Dock 2

- Light weight from 650g
- 9.9 (W) x 16.15 (D) x 4.06 (H) cm



ProArt Mouse MD300

ASUS ProArt Mouse MD300 is the first mouse that works with ASUS Dial, allowing creators to make quick and precise settings adjustments. This premium mouse also features a side scroll wheel and three buttons with professional-grade switches that provide tactile mouse clicks. ProArt Mouse MD300 has a high-performance sensor that tracks at up to 4200 dpi for unmatched precision, even when used on a glass surface.



ASUS SmartO Mouse MD200

ASUS SmartO Mouse is tailor-made to help you work faster, better and smarter. It has been meticulously crafted for a luxurious, low-profile aesthetic with superior ergonomics to provide comfortable, effortless all-day use. With a unique elastic carrying loop and a high-performance sensor that gives it the ability to work on almost any surface, including glass, ASUS SmartO Mouse perfectly combines flexibility, style and functionality. It is your perfect executive partner.

ASUS W5000 Wireless Keyboard & Mouse Set

ASUS W5000 is a wireless keyboard and mouse set designed to free you from being tethered to your PC or laptop. The low-profile keyboard measures an ultra-thin 11mm and features chiclet keys with durable, high-quality rubber dome switches for silent, responsive keystrokes.



ASUS Wireless Keyboard & Mouse Set CW100

The ASUS Wireless Keyboard and Mouse Set CW100 gives you unmatched convenience and reliable performance, connecting to your PC or laptop via a single 2.4 GHz nano-transceiver with a range of up to 10 meters. Built-in power-saving technology helps prolong battery life by going into sleep mode when not in use.



ASUS U2000 Wired Keyboard & Mouse Set

ASUS U2000 Wired keyboard & mouse set designs for home and office environments. It features comfortable and silent input elements, the keyboard also built-in multimedia hot keys for convenient and instant adjustment in audio volume and energy saving sleep mode. The mouse with ergonomic design and high speed 1000 dpi enhanced tracking. The elegant style and solid construction are suitable for your system.



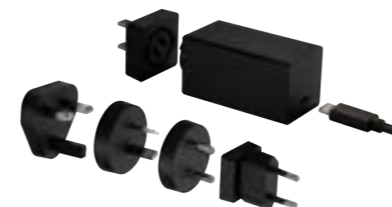
ASUS 90W Universal Adapter

The ASUS 90W Universal Adapter is a 90-watt AC adapter for ASUS laptops and Ultrabooks. It includes three different connector tip sizes to ensure compatibility with different devices, so you can share it with friends and colleagues. Compact, travel-friendly dimensions (7.5 x 7.5 x 2.88 cm, adapter only).



ASUS Ultra Mini Universal Adapter

Engineered for easy travel, ASUS 65W USB-C Ultra Mini Universal Adapter features a compact design, high compatibility and changeable plugs, allowing on-the-go pros to charge quickly and easily. With fast-charge support for seamless productivity and integrated overheat and overpower protection, it's the small, smart and lightweight charger that packs a whole lot of power — perfect for your worldwide travels.



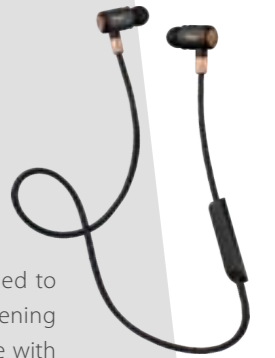
ASUS Pen 2.0 SA203H

ASUS Pen 2.0 is the perfect match for your compatible ASUS touchscreen devices, giving you the ability to write, draw or add markup in any supported app. Built-in Microsoft Pen Protocol (MPP) 2.0 technology offers ultra-low latency and fast response, allowing ASUS Pen 2.0 to accurately and effortlessly reproduce the finest lines and broadest brush strokes. A 4096-level pressure sensitivity and 5-350 gram pen tip force enables you to create detailed notes or drawings that accurately capture your thoughts.



ASUS Garaged Stylus SA304H

ASUS's SA304H stylus boasts a two-way push-pop design, ensuring convenience and ease of use. With 4096-level pressure sensitivity and minimal latency, it offers unparalleled accuracy in writing tasks. Its fast charging capability allows for a rapid 15-second full charge, providing an impressive 45 minutes of usage. Additionally, its versatility shines through with smooth performance at angles of up to 55°, enhancing flexibility in creative endeavors.

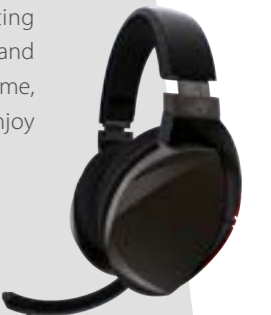


Cliques H10

These exquisite wireless Bluetooth® headphones are specially designed to deliver sensational audio performance that enriches every music listening experience. Cliques H10 redefines the Bluetooth® headphone experience with its sensational audio performance and versatile, sleek design. Unique lock-in ear fins ensure earbuds stay securely and comfortably in place during exercise 5+ hours of continuous listening and 260 hours of standby time.

ROG Strix Fusion Wireless

ROG Strix Fusion Wireless is a wireless headset designed to give you freedom of movement. Compatible with PC, its 2.4GHz wireless connection and dual-antenna design offer a more stable and instant audio transmission, letting you game freely and without interruption. Its 50mm ASUS Essence drivers and exclusive airtight chamber technology lets you hear every detail in the game, and its easy touch controls ensure a smooth experience. Get ready to enjoy unparalleled flexibility.





AI Noise-Canceling Mic Adapter

ASUS AI Noise-Canceling Mic Adapter is the world's first USB-C-to-3.5 mm adapter with integrated AI Noise-Canceling Microphone (AI Mic) technology. It uses AI-powered noise cancelation to deliver crystal clear voice communication when used with any 3.5 mm headset with a microphone. Weighing just 8 grams, it includes a digital-to-analogue converter (DAC) that includes exclusive ASUS Hyper-Grounding technology to prevent electromagnetic interference, giving you noise-free audio. Get a big upgrade on sound quality with this small device.



Docking station

The newly upgraded ASUS USB3.0 HZ-3A Plus Dock lets you easily connect your laptop to all your accessories, and also gives you convenient network and audio connections! It connects to your PC via a single USB cable, and features two USB 3.0 ports on each side that now support a powerful fast-charge function for quickly recharging your portable devices. We've also added a DC-out 90W charger port for charging your laptop at the mean time.

ASUS MHS07K monitor ergonomic stand

The ASUS MHS07K monitor ergonomic stand maximizes viewing comfort and improves productivity by giving tilt, pivot, swivel, and height adjustable capability for the ideal viewing position. For example, with the ASUS MHS07K monitor stand, users can pivot the monitor clockwise or counterclockwise 90° into a portrait orientation for less scrolling while reading longer e-mails and web pages.



ASUS MKT02 mini-PC Mounting Kit

The ASUS LCD monitor mounting solution, MKT02 Mini PC Kit, is designed to work with ASUS selective monitors for those who need to mount mini PCs on the monitor, to make the desktop clutter-free and space saving. Easily mount mini PCs on the selective stand to make the desktop clutter-free and space saving. The VESA is 100x100mm compatible.



ASUS Triple 4K Thunderbolt 4 Dock DC500

ASUS Triple 4K Thunderbolt™ 4 Dock is an all-in-one docking station designed for creators, and is the smallest 12-in-1 Thunderbolt™ 4 dock. It requires just a single cable connection to a creator laptop to hook up to multiple 4K displays and peripherals, as well as memory card readers for a complete, highly efficient creative workstation.



ASUS Triple Display USB-C Dock DC300

ASUS Triple Display USB-C Dock is a sleek, compact one-stop device that streamlines laptop connectivity. Power your laptop through a single cable, connect to your network and peripherals, and multitask with up to four monitors — including a laptop monitor and three external monitors. It also has an integrated SD card reader for a diverse array of business scenarios. Simply put, ASUS Triple Display USB-C Dock keeps your desk neat, tidy and organized while setting you up for work in the blink of an eye.



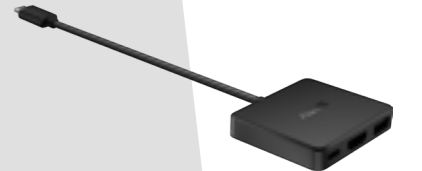
ASUS Dual 4K USB-C Dock DC201

ASUS Dual 4K USB-C Dock DC201 is a compact, portable, and stylish 5-in-1 docking station that offers dual 4K output via HDMI® 2.1 or USB-C®, superfast 10 Gbps file transfers, Gigabit Ethernet, and up to 100-watt Power Delivery to power and charge the latest laptops and mobile devices. It offers users a world of convenience, efficiency, and productivity.



ASUS USB-C Mini Dock DC100

ASUS USB-C Mini Dock is a compact and lightweight USB-C® dock that gives PCs and laptops additional expandability options. It features a HDMI® with 4K output, USB Type-A and USB-C for up to 10 Gbps transfer speeds, plus up to 100 W power delivery passthrough.



YOUR TRUSTED BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

ASUS offers a comprehensive business product portfolio including servers, workstations, intelligent edge computers, Mini PCs, business motherboards, monitors, routers and projectors to deliver end-to-end total solutions for business of all sizes, and has over 1,000 service centers across 98 countries and employs over 5,000 world-class R&D talents, bridging the gap between business requirements and IT deployments.

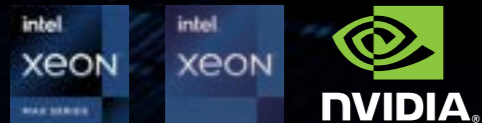
We offers:

- Rack and GPU server
- High-performance workstation
- Mini PCs for SMB and content creation
- Intelligent edge computer for AI and IoT applications
- Business and Industrial motherboard
- Business monitor and projector



ASUS ESC-N8-E11

7U NVIDIA HGX H100 eight-GPU server with dual 5th Gen Intel Xeon to accelerate the development of AI and data science



End-to-End AI Supercomputing Platform

Direct GPU-to-GPU NVLink provides 900GB/s bandwidth for scaling, and a dedicated one-GPU-to-one-NIC setup supports up to 8 NICs for high throughput in compute-intensive tasks.



Flexible Modular Design

The modular design minimizes cable usage, speeding up assembly, avoiding cable routing, and enhancing thermal optimization by reducing the risk of airflow blockage



Comprehensive IT infrastructure management solution

ESC-N8-E11 comes with ASUS Control Center software to provide comprehensive in-band and out-of-band management extreme travel conditions



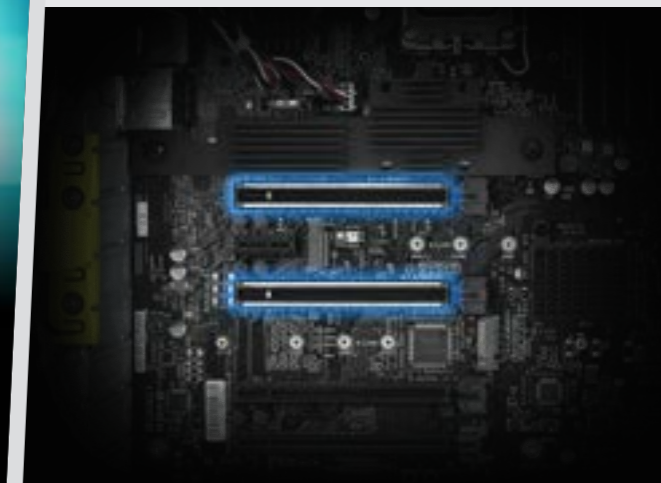
ExpertCenter E500 G9

Mainstream workstation with Intel® 12th Generation Core™ i3/i5/i7/i9 Processors, 128GB ECC memory, dual 2.5GbE LAN, Triple M.2, support for up to three display, one dual-slot graphics card, USB 3.2 Gen2x2 and ASUS Control Center.



Professional performance

Equipped with the Intel® 12th Generation Core™ Processors and ECC memory, plus support for an NVIDIA Quadro® graphics card, ExpertCenter E500 G9 delivers professional performance, reliability and guaranteed compatibility.



PCIe 5.0 ready

PCIe 5.0 also brings other benefits, such as electrical changes to improve signal integrity, backward-compatible CEM connectors for add-in cards, and backward compatibility with previous versions of PCI Express.



Dual 2.5G LAN connectivity

2.5G on-board Ethernet kicks your Ethernet connection up a notch with an up to 2.5X bandwidth improvement for a significant speed upgrade over traditional Gigabit LAN connections.



ASUS Corporate Stable Model (CSM)

The ASUS Corporate Stable Model (CSM) is a commercial program that provide stable motherboards and Mini PCs to business everywhere. In the 16 years that the motherboard CSM program has been operating in the United States and Canada, thousands of customers and solution providers have become part of the ASUS CSM partner network.



ASUS Control Center Express

ASUS Control Center Express is an integrated IT monitoring and management software that is compatible with over 100 ASUS motherboards to provide a better business solution.



Stable Supply

As the world's No. 1 motherboard brand, ASUS has great material-supply flexibility, and is able to respond rapidly to forecast changes.



Comprehensive Product Line-up

ASUS offers motherboard solutions for all major chipsets. Our motherboards are available in a wide range of form factors, with comprehensive compatibility validations and certifications.

Take in Charge of Your Choice of Entertainment

The bundled Google certified Android TV box with preloaded Netflix feature for easy set-up and instant viewing. Also give access to Disney+, Amazon Prime Video for endless entertainment options.

**App availability varies by region.



Comes with a free Google-certified Android TV™ Box

Powerful On The Road

Unlike a living room TV, the ZenBeam L2 is ready to travel at a moment's notice. A higher-capacity built-in battery ensures you can enjoy up to 3.5 hours* playtime.

*3.5 hrs in "Battery.Low" mode



Compact, on-the-go design

Rich Connectivity with full-funtioned Type-C port

The ZenBeam L2 offers versatile connectivity with HDMI, USB, and headphone ports. Use the HDMI for laptops and game consoles, USB Type-C for various devices, and USB Type-A for recharging while projecting.



ASUS ZenBeam L2 Smart Portable LED Projector

ASUS ZenBeam L2 is a portable smart LED projector bundle with Google certified Android TV box and pre-loaded Netflix for instant play, built-in battery, Harman Kardon speaker. 960 LED lumens, Full HD, ASUS Light Wall includes 26 different cinemagraphs for variable ambiances.



ASUS WEBCAM MONITOR BE24ECSNK/BE27ACSBK

The Complete Videoconferencing Solution

ASUS video conferencing monitor BE24ECSNK/BE27ACSBK comes with options of 23.8-inch FHD panel, and 27-inch WQHD (2560 x 1440) Zoom® Certified monitor designed for onlinemeeting or livestreaming and it features an integrated FHD 2-megapixel webcam, microphone array and stereo speakers. Its IPS panel provides wide viewing angles and delivers incredibly sharp imagery, and AI Noise-Canceling microphone eliminates background noise to enhance online voice communication. Plus, the front-facing stereo speakers deliver powerful audio so you can hear the other party loud and clear.



Without Auto Exposure With Auto Exposure



Easy video streaming with integrated FHD webcam

The 2 MP FHD webcam is ready-made for videoconferencing and livestreaming. It offers 315° of rotation in both directions and 10° tilt adjustment — so you stay in frame, whatever your workstation setup. It also includes a sliding lens cover for privacy.

Face Auto Exposure

Technology integrated into the webcam detects your face automatically and fine-tunes the image to make your face look brighter and stand out from the background.

Compatible with Major Videoconferencing Software

The built-in ASUS AI Noise-Canceling Mic allows crystal-clear voice communication by using a processor loaded with AI-enhanced profiles that reduce over 500 million types of background noise while preserving vocal harmonies.

Make the most out of any workstation

ZenScreen MB249C has an integrated carrying handle that doubles as a kickstand to prop the monitor at various angles for comfortable viewing. MB249C also includes an ergonomic C-clamp arm and a bundled partition hook kit. The arm offers Z-axis adjustment for comfortable viewing positions, while the hook kit enables versatile placement for those looking to maximize desktop space—so it's perfect for any confined area.

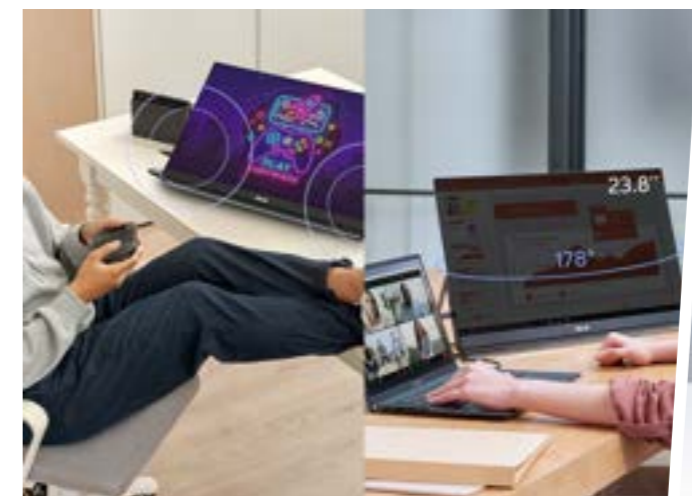
Full connectivity

A variety of I/O ports ensure compatibility with a wide range of devices. Integrated USB-C connectivity provides audiovisual signal transmission along with 60-watt power delivery, and HDMI® and an earphone jack offer convenience.

*DP Alt mode support required for attached device.

Big on convenience

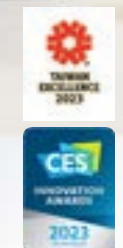
ZenScreen MB249C is larger than most portable monitors, and its frameless FHD IPS panel delivers up to 24-inch stunning diagonal visuals and wide, 178° viewing angles. The anti-glare panel reduces reflections and glare, enabling you to comfortably work near a window or share content with a group. And with its 2.8 kg design and carrying handle, MB249C makes hotdesking easy. With two embedded 1-watt speakers and an amplifier deliver incredible sound, you can enjoy immersive audio when watching videos, listening to music, or when gaming, so any space can be transformed into a productive work area for work or entertainment corner.



ASUS ZenScreen MB249C/MB229CF

Redefine Your Workspace

ASUS ZenScreen MB229CF/MB249C are designed to give multitasking a boost, with its large, frameless 21.5/23.8-inch FHD panel. Its sleek 7.6mm profile and light 2.2/2.8 kg weight ensure effortless portability around the home, office, or co working spaces. Plus, multiple stand options offer complete versatility, configuring easily to meet any need. Its versatility lets you turn any space into a productive nook.





Smaller, Faster, Better, AI Ready

The ASUS NUC brand represents a commitment to technological excellence, prioritizing innovative product design, to push the boundaries of performance and user experience.

Developed through a partnership between ASUS and Intel, the ASUS NUC product lines anchor on delivering uncompromised performance in the smallest form factors, backed by industry best quality and reliability, innovative modular designs, extended life span options, smart cooling solutions, and advanced AI capabilities. The versatility of the products shines through an array of configurations catering to diverse user needs, from developers, to power users, to casual home use. Positioned as the preferred choice for a variety of business applications, vertical industries, and everyday users, the ASUS NUC combines exceptional performance with essential features, aiming to shape the next generation of PC experiences.

With a focus on supporting diverse businesses and enhancing PC applications, the ASUS NUC aspires to deliver on the brand promise of delivering the Next Unit of Compute (NUC) and make a lasting impact in the ever-evolving tech landscape.



ASUS NUC 14 Pro

Compact Power Intelligent Preference

- **Performance:** Delivers best-in-class performance among comparable mini-PC offerings
- **Manageability:** Most comprehensive mini-PC with Intel vPro® Enterprise for exceptional security, manageability, and stability
- **AI Ready:** Harnesses the prowess of Intel® Core™ Ultra processors' three AI engines for high throughput, low power, and fast response
- **Wi-Fi Sensing:** Takes advantage of Wi-Fi sensing to deliver instant availability while reducing power consumption
- **Wireless Connectivity:** Delivers seamless connectivity for certified Bluetooth® dongle-free experiences
- **Customizable:** Designed for toolless chassis access making upgrades easier, safer, and faster

ASUS NUC 14 Pro+

Style Meets Unparalleled Performance

- **Performance:** Superior performance besting all other competitive mini-PCs
- **Design:** Features an eye-catching 5 x 4-inch anodized aluminum chassis
- **AI Ready:** Harnesses the prowess of the Intel® Core™ Ultra 9 processor to locally run generative AI workloads
- **Wi-Fi Sensing:** Takes advantage of Wi-Fi sensing to deliver instant availability while reducing power consumption
- **Wireless Connectivity:** Delivers seamless connectivity for certified Bluetooth®
- **Customizable:** Designed for toolless chassis access making upgrades easier, safer, and faster



ASUS NUC 13 Rugged

Reliable performance in unreliable conditions

- **Kits and boards offer the perfect combination of performance, connectivity, and reliability in a fanless, dust-resistant ruggedized chassis.**
- **Can withstand 0° to 50°C external ambient operating temperatures on select kits.**
- **Built to survive environments most PCs can't.**
- **Versatile mounting options to put compute where it's needed.**
- **Qualified for 24/7 sustained operation**



ASUS Mini PCs

Powerful, Compact and Versatile Solutions for Business and Professionals



Recognized for Quality

Each award is a testament to our relentless quest for perfection as we create technology that enhances the lives of people.



Eco-Friendly

ASUS Mini PCs are recipients of some of the industry's highest environmental certifications, including ePEAT Gold award and ENERGY STAR®. ASUS also exceeds legal compliance guidelines to protect customers, employees, and the environment.



Compact but Powerful

The most demanding workloads. Its compact, less-than-3-liter chassis takes up minimal space on a desk or workstation, making it well-suited for small and medium-sized businesses, retail settings, educational institutions, small offices, or homes.

Stability and Reliability

ASUS Mini PCs undergo rigorous noise, vibration, drop and thermal-shock tests to ensure reliability in extreme conditions for extended periods, ranging from dry 0° C temperatures to humid and hot environments exceeding 50° C.

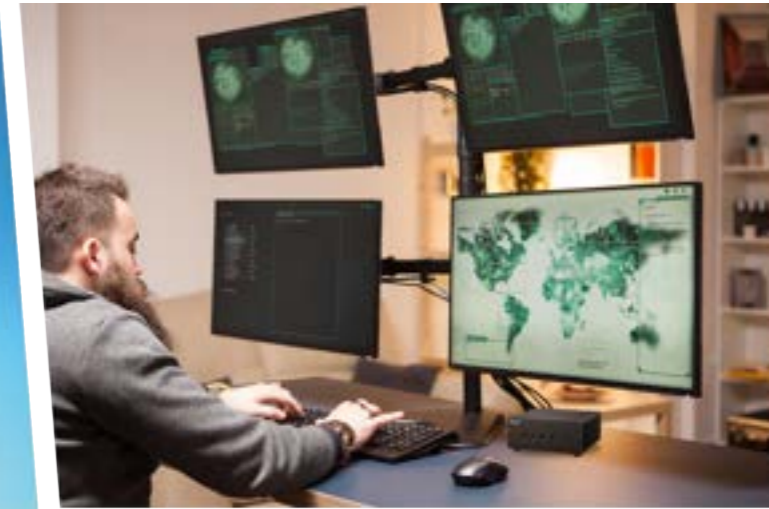
Longevity and Manageability

ASUS Mini PCs undergo rigorous noise, vibration, drop and thermal-shock tests to ensure reliability in extreme conditions for extended periods, ranging from dry 0° C temperatures to humid and hot environments exceeding 50° C.

Comprehensive Connectivity

PN series provides comprehensive connectivity with multiple ports, including a configurable port* to support legacy devices, additional displays or multiple network connections. Such versatility makes ASUS Mini PC perfect for a wide range of commercial scenarios.

* Configurable port options may vary by model or region



Easy Upgrades and Maintenance

PN Series can be easily disassembled to enable upgrades, to customize storage, or to add memory or a WLAN card.

Multi-storage Design

ASUS ExpertCenter PN Series is able to accommodate two M.2 SSDs and a 2.5-inch HDD, allowing users to specify custom storage solutions for a balance of speed and capacity that best suits their needs.

ASUS Mini PC ExpertCenter PN Series



Easy Modification Maximum Possibilities

Ultracompact 0.6-liter ASUS ExpertCenter PN series, with either Intel® or AMD mobile processors, provide flexible, comprehensive solutions for office, retail, digital signage, education and hospital applications – and are available as complete or barebones systems.

Military-grade Durability Legacy Support

ASUS ExpertCenter PN series is subjected to rigorous MIL-STD-810H durability tests, enduring extreme temperatures and humidity, high altitude, plus drop and vibration tests to ensure it's fit to perform in the harshest conditions.



ASUS ExpertCenter PB63

Solid reliability for your business

- **Powered by Intel® 13th Gen Core™ Processors**
- **PCIe Gen SSD**
- **Dual display port, 8 USB ports , configurable port design plus triple storage design**
- **Optional stackable modules***
- **24/7 reliability test to ensure stable operation**

*Optional stackable module availability may vary by model or region
 *I/O port options may vary by model or region



ASUS Chromebox 5

ASUS Chromebox 5 is powered by a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ or Celeron® processor and includes Intel WiFi 6E AX211 for exceptional wireless performance. It even has a built-in 15W wireless charger, enabling users to easily charge supported devices by simply placing them on the Chromebox 5's top cover. It also comes equipped with a versatile Thunderbolt™ 4 port for speedy data transfers, power delivery, and connections to external displays. Additionally, the device can support up to four 4K displays for gorgeously sharp visuals and powerful productivity.



ASUS Fanless Chromebox

ASUS Fanless Chromebox features a 10th Generation Intel® Core™ or Celeron® processor . The fanless aluminum chassis has multiple metal fins to efficiently dissipate heat while operating quietly and to reduce maintenance needs in commercial environments. ASUS Fanless Chromebox also supports up to three 4K displays and comes equipped with versatile USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 and USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A ports for fast data transfers, and USB-C also supports power delivery and DisplayPort connections.



ASUS & Chrome Enterprise Solution

ASUS Chromebox Enterprise devices combine the end-user benefits of Chromeboxes with the business capabilities of ChromeS for IT to secure, orchestrate and power the cloud workforce, and for further empowering your enterprise. Secure and intelligent hardware solutions for working remote. Get started immediately out of the box with zero - touch enrollment.

ASUS- Google Meet Hardware Kit

ASUS – Google Meet hardware is the latest smart one-touch video-conferencing solution with HD visuals for Google Meet. Three ASUS – Google Meet hardware kits are available to suit any meeting room and provide an effective solution for organizations of any size.



ASUS Fanless Chromebox CF40

Built for Diverse Commercial Applications

- All-new ASUS Fanless Chromebox CF40 features Intel® Celeron® processors N4500.
- A fanless design ensure stable thermal performance anywhere.
- Intel® WiFi 6 provides ultrafast network speeds.
- USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 ports enable quick data transfers, and USB Type-C also supports power delivery and DisplayPort connections.
- Automatic software and security updates protect the system from viruses, malware and other security issues.
- Built-in Google Play support enables access to a rich selection of Android apps for productivity.
- Lockable VESA mount securely attaches to surfaces and offers expanded usage scenarios.



ASUS PL64-D1

Built for Diverse Commercial Applications

- Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 10 Pro for business
- Powerful processor: 12th gen Intel® Core™ mobile processor with Intel® Iris Xe Graphics
- PoE technology: Three 2.5G PoE port each support 30W
- Multi-storage design: Support up to one PCIe Gen4 M.2 SSD
- Convenient connectivity: Up to Six USB ports
- 4K resolution & quad display support: Three HDMI display located in the rear I/O panel
- Reliability: MIL-STD-810H standard & extensive 24/7 tested to ensure long-term dependability



ASUS ExpertWiFi Series

The new ExpertWiFi series offers a fast, secure, and scalable network with rich features tailored for small and mid-sized businesses. The lineup includes a business-friendly mesh system, a wireless router, an access point, and a wired VPN router that can level up your businesses with low TCO.



Self-defined network (SDN)

Easy self-defined network (SDN) options allow you to get your ideal network up and running quickly with the ExpertWiFi series. Establish up to 5 SSIDs to separate and prioritize devices for different usages, including employee settings or guest networks.

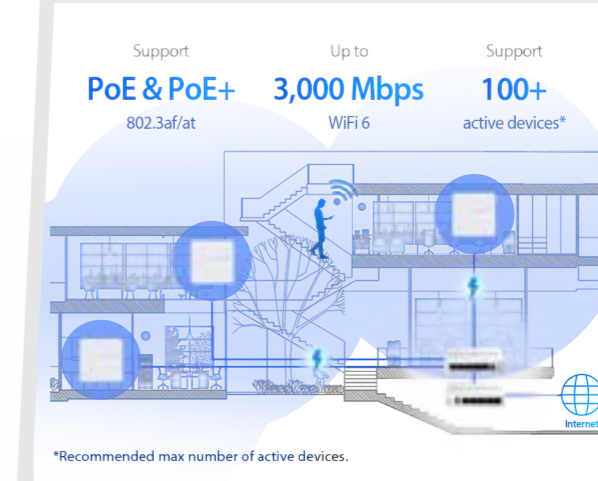
Customizable guest portal

Guest portals and social logins can be tailored to meet your business needs, with custom logos, branding and visual templates to fit particular business styles and to engage with customers in different ways.

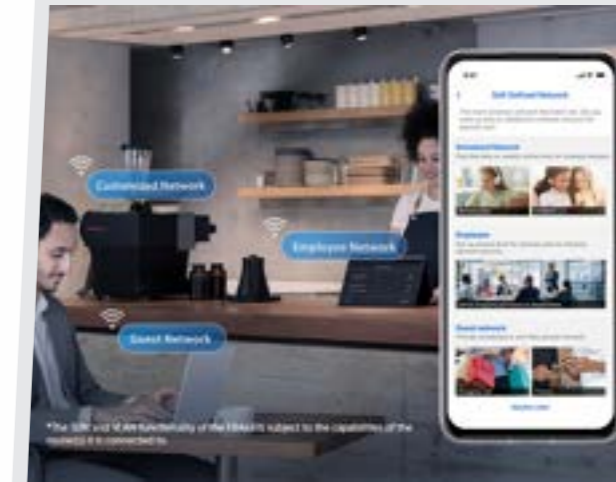
Commercial-grade network security and VPN

ASUS ExpertWiFi series offers commercial-grade network security in the form of a free subscription to ASUS AiProtection Pro and Safe Browsing features. For remote workers, the built-in VPN features provide quick and encrypted site to site VPN connections to corporate networks.

ASUS ExpertWiFi EBA63 PoE Access Point



*Recommended max number of active devices.



*The Wi-Fi 6E is the trademark of the IEEE and is subject to the country's regulatory approval if it is connected.



Seamless and Extendable Connections

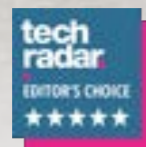
Enjoy uninterrupted roaming with WiFi 6 speeds of up to 3000 Mbps, support for up to 100 active devices and easy scalability to meet the evolving needs of your business network

Secure and Segmented Networking

Easy WiFi network settings via Self-defined Networks, and enhanced business security with VLAN support, offering up to five SSIDs for device segregation and prioritization in diverse business scenarios.

Flexible Deployment with PoE

Support for both Power over Ethernet (PoE) connection and AC adapters, providing versatile options for installation.



ASUS ExpertWiFi EBM68 Business Mesh System



High-efficiency WiFi 6

Ultrafast WiFi 6 tri-band boosts speeds up to 7,800 Mbps, with 160 MHz channels for better efficiency and throughput



Separate and Secure Usage

Up to five SSIDs to separate and prioritize devices for different business scenarios.



Customizable Guest Portal

Customize the SSID, portal type, logo, brand name and templates to fit your business style.

ASUS ExpertWiFi EBR63 All in One Access Point



Secure and Segmented Networking

Easy business WiFi network settings via Self-Defined Networks, and enhanced business security with VLAN support, offering up to five SSIDs for device segregation and prioritization in diverse business scenarios.

Customizable Guest Portal

Guest portals can be tailored to meet your business needs, with custom portal types, branding and visual templates to fit particular business styles.

Backup WAN for Stable Connectivity

The USB port can be used as a backup WAN by connecting it to a mobile phone with hotspot to maintain a reliable internet connection

ASUS ExpertWiFi EBP15 5-Port GbE Smart Managed PoE+ Switch



Power over Ethernet

4 PoE+ ports capable of delivering up to 60 watts of power offer a convenient solution for powering various PoE-enabled devices.

VLAN for Added Security

Each of the Ethernet ports can be assigned to one or more VLAN IDs that provides additional security for your business.

Fluent Network Experience with QoS

Dedicated bandwidth priority based on Quality of Service traffic management ensures better delivery of mission-critical traffic such as voice and video, without delay.

ASUS ExpertWiFi EBG15 Gigabit VPN Wired Router



Easier-Than-Ever Setup

Convenient and easy router management via web browser or the ASUS ExpertWiFi mobile app through Bluetooth setup.

VLAN for Added Security

Each of the Ethernet ports can be assigned to one or more VLAN IDs that provides additional security for your business.

Up to 3 WAN Ethernet Ports

1 gigabit WAN port and 2 gigabit WAN/LAN ports with load balancing optimize multi-line broadband usage.

ASUS ExpertWiFi EBG19P Gigabit PoE+ VPN Wired Router



Power over Ethernet

8 PoE ports capable of delivering up to 123 watts of power offer a convenient solution for powering various PoE-enabled devices.

VLAN for Added Security

Each of the Ethernet ports can be assigned to one or more VLAN IDs that provides additional security for your business.

Up to 3 WAN Ethernet Ports

1 gigabit WAN port and 2 gigabit WAN/LAN ports with load balancing optimize multi-line broadband usage. Besides, the USB port can be used as a backup WAN by connecting it to a mobile phone with hotspot to maintain a reliable internet connection.

Best for Office: ASUS ZenDrive V1M (SDRW-08V1M-U)

Burn backup discs, install software and do much more, in the office or on the go, with the ASUS ZenDrive V1M external DVD drive and writer. Crafted with a sleek self-storing USB-C cable design so that you'll never have to worry about forgetting or losing the cable, the ZenDrive V1M is the perfect complement to the latest-generation of ultraslim laptops. It provides easy drag-and-burn disc-burning, robust encryption and automatic backups onto hard drives or SSDs to help protect your business data¹.



Best for Education: ASUS ZenDrive U9M (SDRW-08U9M-U)

Learn from audio CDs and multimedia on educational DVDs² with the ASUS ZenDrive U9M, an ultra-slim external DVD Writer which supports USB Type-C and Type-A interfaces for comprehensive connectivity. For users who own the latest PCs, ASUS recommends the ZenDrive U8M (SDRW-08U8M-U) which includes only a USB Type-C cable for a more economical package. Both drives are bundled with comprehensive backup software.



Best for Public and Healthcare Sectors: ASUS SBW-06D5H-U

Boost your data backup productivity with the ASUS ASUS SBW-06D5H-U, an ultra-slim external Blu-ray drive compatible with high-capacity BDXL discs up to 128 GB, plus M-DISC™ support. Transfer data over a USB 3.1 Gen 1 connection, and enjoy 6X BD-R read/write speed capability. Every drive also includes robust backup software to make it easy to archive your data with the highest security standards, and each one bundles both USB Type-A and USB Type-C cables for universal connectivity.



ASUS Optical Drives

Sleek, Compact and Secure

Back up your business with the most robust ASUS optical disk solutions, from internal DVD drives to external Blu-ray burners.



1. These software features require the use of Microsoft Windows. 2. DVD playback software not included.



DESIGNED FOR ALL SECTORS

Trusted, Flexible, Designed for You

No matter what business size or industry type, ASUS offers full support with a complete lineup of productive and reliable products, along with worldwide warranty and service. ASUS products are versatile and dependable, so no matter what your needs, look no further than ASUS.



ASUS MODERN OFFICE SOLUTIONS

ASUS values its relationship with businesses, no matter what their size. Micro-businesses with limited IT budgets; large enterprises that require simplified remote management; sales operations that require rapid mobility and security; or designers and engineers seeking high performance computing — all these customers can rely on ASUS to provide comprehensive solutions tailored to their unique technology requirements.



Back-Office

Simplified Solutions You Can Rely on

Computers used for administrative and back-office tasks do not normally need particularly high performance, but good ergonomics are essential to ensure maximum efficiency and productivity. ASUS offers a complete range of industrial-grade, wide-screen compatible and ergonomic desktop computers. Where workspaces are restricted in size, the small-form-factor(SFF) PC has the ideal balance between size and performance. Large-screen notebooks may be a solution for those users needing a degree of mobility, or for use in hot-desking environments.



ASUS AiO

ASUS All-in-One PCs pack everything you need into a slim and stylish design for a clutter-free user experience. Its NanoEdge display features a thin bezel for edge-to-edge viewing and it offers 22/ 24/ 27-inch widescreen display options all with wide-view technology that makes it perfect for sharing with colleagues. And with its precise 10-point multi-touch capability, it's easier than ever to interact and control!



ASUS ExpertCenter Mini PC

ASUS Mini PC has a space-saving design that makes it easy to conceal behind the monitor it's connected to. Power consumption complies with internationally recognized standards such as Energy Star and EPEAT. As well as its exceptionally-compact design, ASUS Mini PC also provides plenty of computing power for standard office tasks.



ASUS ExpertCenter D5 Small Form Factor

For a space-limited office environment, ASUS offers space-saving small-form-factor (SFF) desktops that can be used either vertically or horizontally. These compact models provide a perfect balance of performance, expandability and space-saving efficiency.



ASUS ExpertBook B1

Large-screen laptops can even replace desktop adding the benefits of occasional mobility while maintaining high levels of performance and flexibility. B1402 has a 14" screen, dual storage options, and a full complement of I/O ports, providing the perfect balance between functionality and price. B1400 is great value, and an essential choice for your business.



ASUS Eye Care Monitor

ASUS widescreen displays enable powerful multi-tasking desktop environments for staff, while reducing the eyestrain associated with ASUS Eye Care technology. Its slim-bezel NanoEdge display provides more screen in less space, for an incredibly compact footprint.



Sales Staff



Art & Designer

Rapid Mobility

ASUS ExpertBook provide everything you need for on-the-go productivity. Notebooks often carry sensitive and confidential commercial information, and travel can expose this information to both physical and security risks. ExpertBook features comprehensive security management features that allow enterprises to ensure full protection of sensitive data at all times. When communicating with potential customers in public spaces, a portable projector is an incredibly effective means of interaction.



ASUS detachable laptop

The ultra-thin, feather-light ExpertBook Detachable is two amazing devices in one! It features up to 11 hours of battery life and supports all the great new features of Windows 10, making it easy to integrate with standard business systems and office applications.



ZenScreen Portable Monitor

Lightweight USB monitors are an ideal portable display solution for personnel working away from the office. They allow users to enjoy the benefits of dual-screen computing even when traveling.



ASUS ExpertBook B9

Its sleek, precision-crafted and minimalist chassis of ExpertBook B9 pushes the limits of lightness for ultimate portability, while giving it a toughness that has no equal. It's built for serious travel with an amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency.



ASUS Eye Care Monitors

ASUS widescreen displays enable powerful multi-tasking desktop environments for staff, while reducing the eyestrain associated with ASUS Eye Care technology. Its slim-bezel NanoEdge display provides more screen in less space, for an incredibly compact footprint.



Portable LED Projectors

ASUS portable LED projectors ensure successful mobile presentations anywhere, anytime. Their compact size makes them easy to fit in a briefcase for on-the-road use, while the multi-format interface offers even faster and more convenient data transfer.

High-Performance Computing Aids Creativity

Design professionals demand fast graphics, large screens and accurate color rendering. Powerful workstations with adequate space and expandability can satisfy the high-performance 2D and 3D graphics and programming demands of product designers, developers and R&D departments. Professional-grade monitors are another essential in any design department. ASUS Professional Monitors are capable of meeting demanding color accuracy requirements, with accurate color calibration and clear, sharp displays that have outstanding fidelity with any source material.



ASUS ProArt Professional Monitor

ASUS ProArt monitors are at the forefront of display technology, with exclusive innovations and a variety of industry-leading, high-precision technologies, including QuickFit Virtual Scale, ASUS Splendid video technology and an intuitive five-way navigation key. The 4K IPS panels used provide superior color accuracy, high resolution and wide viewing angles.



ProArt Studiobook

ProArt Studiobook is one of the world's slimmest laptops to feature NVIDIA® Quadro® graphics, making it a mighty powerhouse that brings ideas to life. It boasts a slim-bezel NanoEdge display that effectively allows for a larger display to fit into its compact chassis for immersive visuals.



ProArt Station PD5

The all-new, workstation-class ASUS ProArt Station addresses the specific needs of creative professionals, delivering powerful and stable computing performance for computer-aided design (CAD) workflows for architecture, engineering and manufacturing, combined with an attractive, compact design that blends easily into any workspace.



ASUS ProArt Curved Professional Monitor

ASUS ProArt professional-grade monitor is ideal for graphic designers and video producers, featuring a curved IPS display capable of reproducing 100% of the sRGB color gamut for more immersive visuals and versatile dual Thunderbolt™ 3 ports for video connectivity, data-transfers at speeds of up to 40 Gbps.



Workstation

With maximum GPU processing power, ASUS workstations provide the multimedia processing performance that designers demand. With fully-integrated advanced I/O capabilities, these highly-efficient and ultra-quiet workstations are the perfect choice for any kind of intensive graphics work.



Engineer



Meeting Room

Simplified Management and Future Expandability

Engineers typically interact with a wide range of systems and applications to give them the creative versatility they need. But the wide range and variety of equipment they use means that administration, support and maintenance can become a complex burden. ASUS provides high-quality servers, fast network infrastructure and reliable data storage, with management software solutions for enterprise and SMB, giving engineers a simplified and easy-to-manage IT structure.



ASUS ExpertCenter

ASUS offers a wide selection of desktop PCs, from lightweight space-savers to reliable high-performance workstations. The exclusive ASUS Business Manager Suite allows MIS personnel to perform routine maintenance easily, minimizing time spent on updates and installations. ASUS provides complete, cost-effective computer solutions for a variety of needs.



Servers

Fast-growing business need to keep one eye on budget constraints and another on future hardware requirements. ASUS can supply everything from entry-level servers to flexible datacenters that leverage the large-scale storage capacity and vast computational power of the cloud. ASUS can support the growth of your business every step of the way.



ASUS Business Monitors

ASUS Business Monitor features an ergonomically-designed stand with tilt, swivel, and height adjustments for versatile viewing experience and perfect for multi-display setups with DisplayPort which allows users to daisy chain monitors for a multi-display setup.



ExpertBook B5

With seamless connectivity, the ultralight and compact ExpertBook B5 could connect to a network or three external monitors simultaneously to supercharge the productivity for engineers. It also offers high-performance dual storage options that give you the benefit of superfast data transfer and high-capacity storage.



Networking

Our comprehensive range of network equipment provides SMBs with a powerful, efficient and cost-effective infrastructure solutions. Energy efficiency is assured by the Green Network feature, which conserves power when connected devices are in standby mode. This can reduce power consumption by as much as a 57%.

Enhanced Communication

Effective communication is vital to any successful business. Tools that ensure a smooth and uninterrupted flow of information between staff, partners, customers, and the market are essential to building trust and understanding, enabling consensus to be quickly reached, and ensuring business goals are met. ASUS provides a wide range of technologies for conference rooms, including high quality video conferencing, projection, WiFi, digital displays, stable networking and more.



Projectors

The ASUS range of LED projectors offer ultra-short throw and high brightness in a compact and portable form factor. They are ideal for reducing hardware costs and energy consumption, and can be moved easily between meeting rooms to maximize resource sharing.



Networking

Our comprehensive range of network equipment provides a powerful, efficient and cost-effective infrastructure solution for meeting rooms, ensuring stable video conferencing and internet access throughout the meeting.



ExpertBook B3 Flip

The compact 14-inch ExpertBook B3 Flip with a versatile, tough design. Equipped with the two-way AI-noise cancellation technology and a noise-reducing camera for excellent video conferencing. It also has a full set of I/O ports for versatile peripheral connections and a 360° hinge with a garaged stylus for easy screen sharing.



ASUS-Google Meet Hardware Kit

ASUS Chromebox for meetings is an easy-to-use but powerful video conferencing solution that gives you the convenience of face-to-face meetings with staff located anywhere in the world. With a wealth of dedicated Google apps such as a company calendar, conference planning and more, meetings can be more productive and cost-effective.



ASUS Monitor

ASUS monitors come in a variety of sizes that can be perfect for placing in a conference room. Being VESA mount compatible and can be paired with a mini PC or Chromebox for video conferencing use, or can be used to extend a notebook's screen.

ASUS RETAIL & SERVICE SOLUTIONS

In the highly competitive consumer market, it is vital to use technology to improve communication with customers, while focusing limited manpower on providing customer service. Therefore, the use of integrated information technology equipment and information services to help improve customer satisfaction — while promoting customer loyalty and repeat purchases — is the key to survival in the retail and services sector.



Warehouse & Distribution Center

Streamline Production Control and Inventory Management

For warehouse and distribution centers, tablets combined with hand-held scanners not only reduce data-entry time, but they also make it possible to update central systems in real-time for robust production control and inventory management. In busy and complex production environments, a streamlined thin-client-based architecture is often the preferred solution, with limited need for high-performance computing.



ExpertBook B3 Detachable

ExpertBook B3 Detachable employs Microsoft Windows 11 operating system, making it easy to integrate with inventory management systems. It can also help deliver interactive and personalized experiences for all customers, display in-store advertisements, and perform customer satisfaction surveys.



ExpertBook Flip Laptops

ExpertBook Flip laptops can easily integrate with inventory management systems, allowing staff members to always keep track of the inventory status. Combined with handheld scanners, ExpertBook Flip laptops help reduce data-entry time and enables real-time updates of the production status.



ExpertCenter AiO

The space-saving and touch-enabled ExpertCenter All-in-One PC is the preferred choice for crowded warehouse and distribution centers. With no keyboard and mouse required, workers can easily control the PC using just their fingertips. Built-in serial ports allow connection with peripherals such as barcode scanners for easy inventory management.



ASUS Mini PC

Its compact size is easy to conceal behind the monitor it's connected to, allows smooth high-performance computing for factory operation. In addition to being exceptionally affordable, the ASUS Mini PC saves space and is easy to remove for maintenance.



Networking

ASUS networking equipment offers a stable and effective solution for wired environments. Alternatively, our latest high-coverage wireless equipment helps to ensure fast and uninterrupted access for a seamless online experience throughout the warehouse or factory.



Retail Store & Restaurant

Public Area

Ensure Efficiency During Service

ASUS has a comprehensive product range, and can provide competitive tailored solutions for any retail environment, helping you make the most of your budget. From space-saving All-in-One PCs with convenient touchscreen functionality; ultra-compact Mini PCs that can be combined with point-of-sale (POS) systems; our wide range of display and digital signage products; plus our wired or wireless networking infrastructure to suit any size of premises.



ExpertBook B3 Detachable

ExpertBook B3 can simplify the ordering process in restaurants, allowing waiters to take order at the customer's seat and send it instantly to the kitchen. It can simplify the ordering process in restaurants. Customers no longer have to wait in line to order.



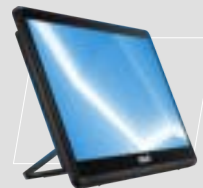
Mini PC

Perfect for use with a digital billboard, its compact size is easy to conceal behind the monitor it's connected to. It's also compatible with POS peripherals and software. In addition to being exceptionally affordable, it saves space and is easy to remove for maintenance. For limited storefront space and a modest budget, ASUS Mini PC is the ideal choice.



ASUS Touch Monitors

ASUS touch monitors help deliver interactive and personalized experiences for all customers, display in-store advertisements, and perform customer satisfaction surveys. Being VESA mount compatible, ASUS touch monitors can be placed wherever needed.



ExpertCenter E1 AiO

ASUS ExpertCenter E1 AiO is an excellent choice when it comes to running a store's POS system. The All-in-One design gets rid of the mess of external cables, giving a better appearance in customer-facing areas, while the intuitive touchscreen's simplicity and convenience help ensure smooth operation.



Stick PC

ASUS stick PCs are candy-bar-sized computing solutions that turn any HDMI monitor or TV into a computer. Chromebit CS10 is an easy-to-manage, energy-efficient ChromeOS solution for businesses, and can be used for in-store point-of-sale (POS) displays, signage, and kiosk installations.

Efficient Communication with the Public

When communicating with potential customers in public spaces, large-scale digital signage is an incredibly effective means of interaction. Digital billboards and video walls have proven results in locations such airports, railway stations, hotels, and retail stores. Interactive touch All-in-One PCs and space-saving mini PCs connected with fast and reliable wireless and/or wired internet connectivity are suitable for information kiosks or public PCs, fulfilling the demand by both business and leisure users at public areas.



Stick PC

ASUS VivoStick is a shirt-pocket-sized device that turns any HDMI monitor or TV into a fully functional Windows PC. It has a wealth of business applications and can be used as a plug-and-play media player to power digital signage or outfield scoreboards, or as a secure kiosk solution.



ASUS Mini PC PL Series

Compact, fanless mini PC designed for indoor industrial applications including surveillance, digital signage, point-of-sale, and more.



ASUS Monitor

A larger size monitor is an ideal and cost-effective alternative to printed information in busy areas such as hotel lobbies, dining areas, and leisure facilities. Attractive and eye-catching dynamic multimedia content can help drive sales in retail locations, or provide useful guest information services such as upcoming special event schedules, weather forecasts or other local information.



ExpertCenter AiO

ExpertCenter All-in-One PC is available in several sizes, all of which can be wall-mounted. The slim and stylish design allows All-in-One PCs to be integrated easily into public spaces, while touch-screen functionality provides an intuitive user interface that's ideal for interactive applications.



Networking

The provision of internet connectivity in public areas and guest rooms is a must for hotels. ASUS network equipment is the foundation of a fast and reliable network infrastructure, with greatly-reduced power consumption thanks to the Green Network features.

ASUS EDUCATION SOLUTIONS

We are here to help you cultivate the minds of the next generation with a total solution for progressive and innovative learning. Education is what countries are built on. For society to progress and nations to sharpen their competitive edge, education must constantly innovate. At ASUS, we look into the future with your current needs in mind to design the ideal education experience. We believe that with technology, every student can benefit from an individualized learning experience that is as effective as it is engaging. Because in today's digital age, learning does not need to be confined to the classroom — it can be accomplished anytime, anywhere with the help of mobile technology and the cloud. Unsurprisingly, forward-looking schools are attaching increasing importance to their on-campus information infrastructure. And we are here to provide you with the total education solution.

Classroom

Use Progressive Teaching and Learning Methods

The development of touch-enabled computers and cloud technologies has ushered in a new generation of teaching methods. Leaving behind the days when the teacher writes on the blackboard and students take notes, the era of interactive digital learning is changing the way interactions take place in the classroom. Toughness is an essential focus for education use. ASUS Chromebook Education series is designed to withstand all the everyday knocks and bumps in academic life.

ASUS Chromebook Flip

ASUS Chromebook Flip is built to deliver an innovative learning experience. As well as a versatile touchscreen display and a built-in stylus, there's also a 360°hinge and a world-facing camera.

ASUS Chromebook

Built to meet US military-grade standards, ASUS Chromebook features the classroom-ready durability with the all-round rubber bumper, spill-resistant keyboard and ultratough I/O ports. And with its school day-long battery life and time-saving, easy-to-service modular construction, it is ready for anything!

ASUS Chromebook Detachable

With its super-rugged construction, compact design and detachable keyboard, it is the choice for a more engaging and innovative learning experience.

ASUS Touch Monitors

ASUS touch monitors make learning more engaging and exciting for teachers and students with a 10-point multi-touch interface.





Computer Lab



Library

Simplify Lab Management

Routine maintenance is a perennial problem for computer lab administrators, often made unnecessarily difficult by the lack of management resources or the benefits of tool-free, modular product design. This is where we come in. Smarter space-planning for computer labs is possible when you have a wide selection of form factors and designs in desktop PCs and LCD monitors to choose from. Our total education solution simplifies things so you can focus on what's really important.

Desktop

ExpertCenter computers come in all shapes and sizes - from space-saving designs to larger tower models with tool-less design for easily upgradable hardware.

Workstations

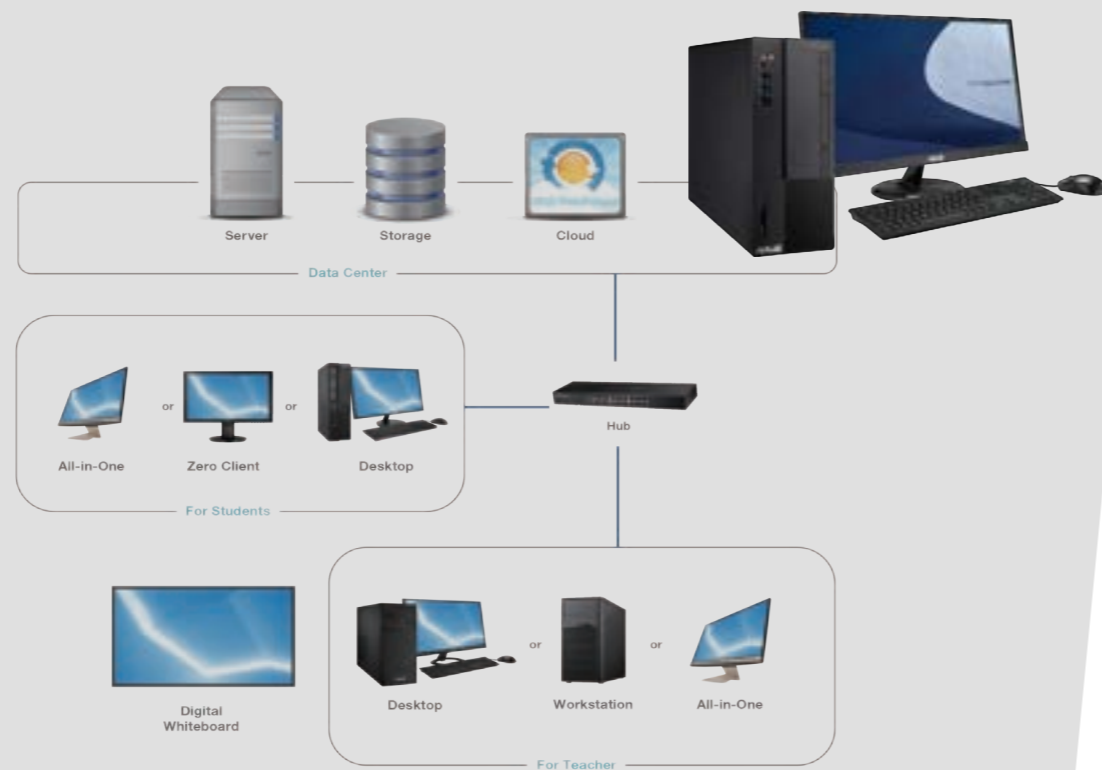
ASUS workstations offer high-speed computing power and unparalleled scalability required to operate multiple workstations simultaneously in a very quiet environment.

Servers

From entry-level servers to flexible datacenters that leverage the large-scale storage capacity and vast computational power of the cloud. ASUS can support the growth of your business every step of the way.

LED Monitors

Our award-winning LED monitors combine ergonomics with an energy-efficient design for outstanding brightness and high-contrast displays.



Empower a Rich and Efficient Resource Center

Libraries have been quick to embrace the time and money-saving potential of technology. Reducing the man-hours spent filing index cards and freeing up space is just a start. Handling inquiries and reservations over the Internet makes it faster for teachers and students to check the publication details of a book, pinpoint its physical location and view its current lending status. ASUS has all you need to create a library filled with knowledge, and facilitated by technology.

All-in-One PC

Among the devices that libraries currently use, All-in-One PC is becoming a standard choice. With a multi-touch screen that cuts back on keyboard use, it can even be wall-mounted to save space.

Chromebox

ASUS Chromebox helps you conveniently manage and update your inventory while at the same time reducing software and operating cost.

Servers

From entry-level servers to flexible datacenters that leverage the large-scale storage capacity and vast computational power of the cloud. ASUS can support the growth of your business every step of the way.

Networking

ASUS networking equipment offers your library an effective solution to wireless dead zones, ensuring fast and uninterrupted access for a seamless online experience.





PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Full product specifications and product feature matrix.



ExpertBook B9 (B9403CVAR)

| | |
|--|--|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro / Windows 11 Home |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ 7 processor 150U (12M cache, up to 5.4 GHz, 10 cores)(vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ 5 processor 120U (12M cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 10 cores)(vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ 7 processor 150U (12M cache, up to 5.4 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ 5 processor 120U (12M cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 10 cores) |
| GPU | Intel® Graphics |
| Memory | Up to 64GB LPDDR5x 7500 MHz Onboard: 16/32/64 GB LPDDR5x 7500 MHz |
| Storage | 1 x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB PCIe® 4.0 SSD 512GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe®4.0 Value SSD 512GB/1 TB/2TB M.2 PCIe®4.0 Performance SSD |
| Display | 14.0" 3K OLED (2880*1800), 16:10, wide view, glare, 400 nits, 100% sRGB, 100% DCI-P3 |
| Stylus | Not available |
| I/O ports | 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4.0 Type-C / 1 x HDMI 2.1(TMDS) 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x Nano Kensington® lock slot / 1 x Micro HDMI transfer to RJ45 |
| Video camera | 1080p FHD IR camera, Webcam Shield |
| Wireless | Wireless on board Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card |
| Audio | 2 x speaker 2 x multi-array microphone with intelligo beam forming ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology Smart amp technology Dolby Atmos certified |
| WWan | N/A |
| LAN | Intel Ethernet Connection I219-LM 10/100/1000(vPro) Intel Ethernet Connection I219-V 10/100/1000(non-vPro) |
| Weight | 63 Wh battery: starting at 990g |
| Dimension | 31.1 x 21.5 x 1.578-1.699 cm |
| AC adapter | 65W non-Wall mount Type C power jack, Input : 100~240V AC, 50/60Hz universal |
| Battery | 63 Wh, 3-cell, Li-polymer |
| Keyboard & Touchpad | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit; spill-resistant to 400cc* |
| NumberPad | Yes |
| Security | Nano Kensington® lock slot, fingerprint sensor, webcam shield, TPM 2.0 (optional), NFC login |
| Manageability | ASUS Control Center (sold separately), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS |
| Certificates | MIL-STD-810H, TÜV Rheinland |
| Ecolabels & Compliances (Sustainability) | EPEAT Gold, TCO 9.0, Energy Star 8.0, Packing FSC Mix |



ExpertBook B9 (B9403CVA)

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro / Windows 11 Home |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i7-1365U vPro® Processor 1.8 GHz (12M Cache, up to 5.2 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1345U vPro® Processor 1.6 GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 10 cores) Intel vPro® Essentials with Intel® Core™ i7-1355U Processor 1.8 GHz (12M Cache, up to 5.1 GHz, 10 cores) Intel vPro® Essentials with Intel® Core™ i5-1335U Processor 1.6 GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1355U Processor 1.8 GHz (12M Cache, up to 5.1 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1335U Processor 1.6 GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores)* |
| GPU | Intel® Iris® X® graphics |
| Memory | Up to 64GB LPDDR5x 7500 MHz Onboard: 8/16/32 GB LPDDR5 5200 MHz, 64GB LPDDR5x 7500 MHz |
| Storage | 1 x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB PCIe® 4.0 SSD 512GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe®4.0 Value SSD 512GB/1 TB/2TB M.2 PCIe®4.0 Performance SSD |
| Display | 14" 2.8K OLED (2880*1800), 16:10, wide view, glare, 400 nits, 100% sRGB, 100% DCI-P3 |
| Stylus | Not available |
| I/O ports | 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4.0 Type-C / 1 x HDMI 2.1(TMDS) / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x Nano Kensington® lock slot / 1 x Mini HDMI transfer to RJ45 |
| Video camera | 1080p FHD IR camera, Webcam Shield |
| Wireless | Wireless on board Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card |
| Audio | 2 x speaker 3 x multi-array microphone with intelligo beam forming ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology Smart amp technology Dolby Atmos certified |
| Weight | 63 Wh battery: starting at 990g |
| Dimensions | 31.1(W) x 21.5(D) x 1.578(H) cm |
| Battery | 63 Wh, 3-cell, Li-polymer |
| Security | Nano Kensington® lock slot, fingerprint sensor, webcam shield, TPM 2.0 (optional), NFC login |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit; spill-resistant to 400cc* |
| NumberPad | Yes |
| Featured software | ASUS Control Center (sold separately), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS |
| AC adapter | 65W non-Wall mount Type C power jack, Input : 100~240V AC, 50/60Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | |



ExpertBook B7 Flip (B7402FVA)

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro / Windows 11 Home |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i7-1370P (24MB cache, up to 1.9 GHz, 14 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P (18MB cache, up to 2.2 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P (18MB cache, up to 2.2 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1350P (12MB cache, up to 1.9 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P (12MB cache, up to 1.9 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P (12MB cache, up to 1.9 GHz, 12 cores) |
| GPU | Intel® Iris® X graphics / UHD graphics |
| Memory | 2x SO-DIMM up to 64GB DDR5 4800MHz 8GB/16GB/32GB DDR5 4800MHz |
| Storage | 1x M.2 SSD up to 2TB PCIe® 4.0 SSD 256GB/512GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD 512GB/1TB/2TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD |
| Display | 14" QHD+ (2560 x 1600), IPS, 16:10, touch screen, wide view, glare, anti-reflection, 400nits, 81% screen-to body ratio, stylus support, NTSC 72% 14" FHD+ (1920 x 1200), IPS, Privacy, 16:10, touch screen, wide view, glare, anti-reflection, 500nits, 81% screen-to body ratio, stylus support, NTSC 72% |
| Stylus | MPP 2.0 ASUS Pen (optional) |
| I/O ports | 2 x Thunderbolt™4 Type-C (supports 4K display/USB PD3.0) / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 1 x HDMI 2.0b / 1 x Mini DP / 1 x 3.5mm audio combo jack / 1 x Micro HDMI (for LAN only) / 1 x Smart card reader / 1 x Nano SIM / 1 x Kensington® Nano lock slot |
| Video camera | 720P HD+IR with webcam shield |
| Wireless | Wireless on board WiFi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card 5G (optional) |
| Audio | 2 x Harman Kardon certified speakers / Dolby Atmos audio technology / Integrated digital microphone*2 / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Cancelling Technology / Cortana voice-recognition support / Wake on voice (intel smart sound technology) |
| Weight | From 1.47kg |
| Dimensions | 32.0(W) x 23.42(D) x 1.89(H) cm |
| Battery | 63Whr, 3-cell, Li-polymer |
| Security | Fingerprint sensor with power button, webcam shield, Kensington® Nano lock slot, TPM 2.0 (optional), NFC (optional), ASUS Privacy Panel |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size with 1.5mm key-travel, backlit, spill-resistant to 330cc, ASUS NumberPad (optional) |
| Featured software | MyASUS, ASUS Business Manager, ASUS Control Center (sold separately) |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 65 W; Output: 20 V DC, 3.25 A; Input: 100-240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy Star 8.0, TCO 9.0, EPEAT Gold, FSC Mix |
| Others | MIL-STD-810H, TÜV Rheinland |



ExpertBook B5 (B5404CVA)

ExpertBook B5 (B5404CVF)

ExpertBook B5 (B5404CMA)

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro / Home 64bit Windows 11 Pro Education 64bit Windows 11 pure OS (not for open channel) Win11 PRO 64 bits with Driver WHQL support Without OS | | |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i7-1355U processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1335U processor 1.3 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ 7 processor 150U (vPro® Essential) / Intel® Core™ 5 processor 120U (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ 7 processor 150U / Intel® Core™ 5 processor 120U Intel® Core™ i7-1370P processor 2.2 GHz (24MB cache, up to 5.2 GHz, 14 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i5-1350P processor 1.9 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P processor 2.2 GHz (18MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P processor 1.9 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P processor 2.2 GHz (18MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P processor 1.9 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 12 cores) Raptor Lake CPU: Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics for Intel® Core™ i5/i7 with 128-bit (dual channel) memory populated Intel UHD Graphics for Intel® Core™ with 64-bit memory populated Raptor Lake Refresh CPU: Intel Graphics for Intel Core with 64-bit memory populated | Intel® Core™ i7-1355U processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1335U processor 1.3 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) | Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155U Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125H Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 165H (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 135H (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155H (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125H (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155H Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125H |
| GPU | NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX 2050 Laptop GPU w/4GB GDDR6 VRAM Support | | Intel Arc™ Graphics for Intel® Core™ Ultra with 128-bit (dual channel) memory populated Intel Graphics® for Intel® Core™ Ultra with 64-bit memory populated (MTL-H CPU with single-channel memory or MTL-U CPU) |
| Memory | 2x SO-DIMM, up to 64GB DDR5 5200 MHz SO-DIMM: 8GB/16GB/32GB DDR5 5200 MHz | | 2x SO-DIMM, up to 64GB DDR5 5600 MHz SO-DIMM: 8GB/16GB/32GB DDR5 5600 MHz |
| Storage | 1 x M.2 2280 NVMe PCIe® 4.0, up to 2TB PCIe Gen4 SSD 256 GB/512 GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD 512 GB/1TB/2TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD 256 GB/512 GB M.2 NVMe SED SSD | | 1 x M.2 2280 NVMe PCIe® 4.0 + 1 x M.2 2230 SSD, up to 1 TB PCIe 4.0 SSD (only in wo/LTE SKU) 512GB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD |
| Display | Non-Touch: 14" WUXGA(1920 x 1200),Value-IPS, 16:10, wide view, anti-glare, 300 nits / 14" WUXGA(1920 x 1200),IPS, 16:10, wide view, anti-glare, 400nits, 72% NTSC/Low power / 14" WQXGA (2560 x 1600), IPS, 16:10, wide view, anti-glare, 500 nits, 100% DCI-P3 Touch: 14" WUXGA (1920 x 1200), Value-IPS, 16:10, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare + anti-fingerprint, 300 nits, stylus support / 14" WQXGA (2560 x 1600), IPS, 16:10, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare + anti-fingerprint, 500 nits, 100% DCI-P3, stylus support | | |
| Stylus | ASUS Pen 2.0 SA203H (optional), non-garaged stylus | | |
| I/O ports | 2 x Thunderbolt™4 USB-C™ / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A (one support BC1.2) 1 x HDMI 2.1 / 1 x Combo audio jack / 1 x Kensington® nano lock slot 1 x RJ45 / 1 x Smart card reader(optional) | | 2 x Thunderbolt™4 USB-C™ / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A (one support BC1.2) 1 x HDMI 2.1 / 1 x Combo audio jack / 1 x Kensington® nano lock slot 1 x RJ45 / 1 x Smart card reader(optional) / 1 x nano SIM (optional) |
| Video camera | FHD camera, webcam shield / FHD+IR camera, webcam shield / AI Sense camera | | |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card | | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 7 (802.11be) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.4 Wireless Card 4G/LTE FM101-GL with eSIM & physical nano SIM |
| Audio | 2 x speaker with Dolby technology support / Array microphone / ASUS AI Noise-Canceling Technology | | |
| Weight | 1.29kg (non touch/Battery 50Wh) | 1.4kg (non touch/Battery 63Wh) | 1.29kg (non touch/Battery 50Wh) |
| Dimensions (WxDxH) | 313.7*226.8*18.95 mm | 313.7*226.8*22.95mm | 313.7*226.8*18.95 mm |
| Battery | 50Wh-3cell / 63Wh-3cell | 63Wh-3cell | 50Wh-3cell / 63Wh-3cell |
| Security | Nano Kensington® lock slot, fingerprint sensor, webcam shield, TPM 2.0 (optional), Smart Card Reader (optional), IR Camera (optional) | | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit (optional); spill-resistant to 66cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes | | |
| NumberPad | Not available | | |
| Featured software | ASUS Control Center (optional), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS | | |
| AC adapter | 65W AC Adapter, USB Type-C Output: 20V DC, 3.25A, 65W / Input: 100-240V AC, 50/60Hz universal | 90W AC Adapter, USB Type-C Output: 20V DC, 4.5A, 90W, Input: 100-240V AC 50/60Hz universal | 65W AC Adapter, USB Type-C Output: 20V DC, 3.25A, 65W / Input: 100-240V AC, 50/60Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Gold, Energy Star 8.0, TCO 9.0, FSC Mix | | |



16"

| | ExpertBook B5 (B5604CVA) | ExpertBook B5 (B5604CVF) | ExpertBook B5 (B5604CMA) |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro/ Home 64bit / Windows 11 Pro Education 64bit Windows 11 pure OS (not for open channel) Win11 PRO 64 bits with Driver WHQL support / Without OS | Windows 11 Pro/ Home 64bit / Windows 11 Pro Education 64bit Windows 11 pure OS (not for open channel) Win11 PRO 64 bits with Driver WHQL support / Without OS | Windows 11 Pro/ Home 64bit / Windows 11 Pro Education 64bit Windows 11 pure OS (not for open channel) Win11 PRO 64 bits with Driver WHQL support / Without OS |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i7-1355U processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1335U processor 1.3 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ 7 processor 150U (vPro® Essential) / Intel® Core™ 5 processor 120U (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ 7 processor 150U / Intel® Core™ 5 processor 120U Intel® Core™ i7-1370P processor 2.2 GHz (24M cache, up to 5.2 GHz, 14 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i5-1350P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P processor 2.2 GHz (18M cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P processor 2.2 GHz (18M cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 12 cores) | Intel® Core™ i7-1355U processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1335U processor 1.3 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) | Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155U Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125U Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 165H (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 135H (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155H (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125H (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155H Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125H |
| GPU | Raptor Lake CPU: Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics for Intel® Core™ i5/i7 with 128-bit (dual channel) memory populated Intel UHD Graphics for Intel® Core™ with 64-bit memory populated Raptor Lake Refresh CPU: Intel Graphics for Intel Core with 64-bit memory populated | NVIDIA GeForce RTX 2050 Laptop GPU w/4GB GDDR6 VRAM Support | Intel® Arc Graphics for Intel® Core™ Ultra with 128-bit (dual channel) memory populated Intel® Graphics for Intel® Core™ Ultra with 64-bit memory populated (MTL-H CPU with single-channel memory or MTL-U CPU) |
| Memory | 2x SO-DIMM, up to 64GB DDR5 5200 MHz / SO-DIMM: 8GB/16GB/32GB DDR5 5200 MHz | | |
| Storage | 1 x M.2 2280 NVMe PCIe® 4.0, up to 2TB PCIe Gen4 SSD 256GB/512GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD 512GB/1TB/2TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD 256GB/512GB M.2 NVMe SED SSD | 1 x M.2 2280 NVMe PCIe® 4.0, up to 2TB PCIe Gen4 SSD, 256GB/512GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD, 512GB/1TB/2TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD 256GB/512GB M.2 NVMe SED SSD | 1 x M.2 2280 NVMe PCIe® 4.0 + 1 x M.2 2230 SSD, up to 1 TB PCIe 4.0 SSD (only in wo/LTE SKU), 512GB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD |
| Display | Non-Touch: 16" WUXGA(1920 x 1200), Value-IPS,16:10, wide view, 300 nits / 16" WUXGA(1920 x 1200), IPS,16:10, wide view, anti-glare, 400nits,low power,72% NTSC / 16" WQXGA(2560x1600), IPS, 16:10, wide view, anti-glare, narrow border, 500nits, DCI-P3 100% Touch: 16" WUXGA(1920 x 1200), Value-IPS, 16:10, wide view, touch screen, anti-glare + anti-fingerprint, 300 nits, stylus support / 16" WQXGA(2560x1600),IPS, 16:10,wide view, touch screen, anti-glare + anti-fingerprint, 500nits, stylus support, DCI-P3 100% | | |
| Stylus | ASUS Pen 2.0 SA203H (optional/only support touch SKU) non-garaged stylus | | |
| I/O ports | 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C™ / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A (one support BC1.2) 1 x HDMI v2.1 / 1 x Combo audio jack / 1 x Kensington® nano lock slot 1 x RJ45 / 1 x Smart card reader(optional) | 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C™ / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A (one support BC1.2) 1 x HDMI v2.1 / 1 x Combo audio jack / 1 x Kensington® nano lock slot 1 x RJ45 / 1 x Smart card reader(optional) / 1 x nano SIM (optional) | |
| Video camera | FHD camera, webcam shield / FHD+IR camera, webcam shield / support AI camera | | |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card | | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 7 (802.11be) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.4 Wireless Card 4G/LTE FM101-GL with eSIM & physical nano SIM |
| Audio | 2 x speaker with Dolby technology support / Array microphone / ASUS AI Noise-Canceling Technology | | |
| Weight | >1.65kg(non touch/Battery 50Wh) | >1.76kg(non touch/Battery 63Wh) | >1.65kg(non touch/Battery 50Wh) |
| Dimensions (WxDxH) | 358*254.27*18.95 mm | 358*254.27*22.95 mm | 358*254.27*18.95 mm |
| Battery | 50Wh, 3-cell polymer battery / 63Wh, 3-cell polymer battery | 63Wh, 3-cell polymer battery | 50Wh, 3-cell polymer battery / 63Wh, 3-cell polymer battery |
| Security | Fingerprint sensor with power button, Webcam shield, Kensington® nano lock slot, IR camera (optional), TPM 2.0 (optional), Smart Card Reader (optional) | | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit (optional); spill-resistant to 66cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes | | |
| NumberPad | Not available | | |
| Featured software | ASUS Control Center (optional), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS | | |
| AC adapter | 65W AC Adapter, USB Type-C Output: 20V DC, 3.25A, 65W / Input: 100-240V AC, 50/60Hz universal | 90W AC Adapter, USB Type-C Output: 20V DC, 4.5A, 90W, Input: 100-240V AC 50/60Hz universal | 65W AC Adapter, USB Type-C Output: 20V DC, 3.25A, 65W / Input: 100-240V AC, 50/60Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Gold, Energy Star 8.0, TCO 9.0, FSC Mix | | |



14"



14"



14"



14"

| | ExpertBook B5 (B5402CVA) | ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5402FVA) | ExpertBook B5 (B5402CBA) | ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5402FBA) |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 11 Home / Windows 11 pure OS / Windows 11 Enterprise LTSC | | | |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i7-1370P (24MB cache, up to 1.9 GHz, 14 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i5-1350P (12MB cache, up to 1.9 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P (18MB cache, up to 2.2 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P (12MB cache, up to 1.9 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P (18MB cache, up to 2.2 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P (12MB cache, up to 1.9 GHz, 12 cores) | | Intel® Core™ i5-1240P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz, 12 cores) (Non-vPro / vPro Essential) Intel® Core™ i7-1260P processor 2.1 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.70 GHz, 12 cores) (Non-vPro / vPro Essential) Intel® Core™ i5-1250P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro) Intel® Core™ i7-1270P processor 2.2 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.80 GHz, 12 cores)(vPro) | |
| GPU | Intel® Iris® Xe graphics / Intel® UHD graphics | | | |
| Memory | DDR5 Memory Speed Support up to 4800MHz 1x onboard + 1x customer accessible/upgradeable SO-DIMM (8GB DDR5 on board+ 8GB/16GB/32GB SO-DIMM) | | 1 x on board, 1 x SO-DIMM, up to 40 GB DDR5 4800MHz On board: 8 GB DDR5 4800 MHz SO-DIMM: 8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR5 4800MHz | |
| Storage | 2x M.2 Type 2280 PCIe 4.0 SSD 256GB/512GB/1TB PCIe 4.0 SSD 512GB/1TB/2TB PCIe 4.0 Performance SSD | | 2 x M.2 SSD, up to 2 TB PCIe® 4.0 performance SSD 256 GB/512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD 512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD | |
| Display | 14", 16.9, FHD (1920x1080), Anti-glare, IPS, Flat, 400nits, sRGB 100%, DPST, 60Hz 14", 16.9, FHD (1920x1080), Anti-glare, IPS, Flat, 400nits, sRGB 100%, DPST+ PSR2, 60Hz (1W) | 14", 16.9, FHD (1920x1080), Anti-glare, IPS, Flat, 400nits, sRGB 100%, DPST, 60Hz, Touch 14", 16.9, FHD (1920x1080), Anti-glare, IPS, Flat, 400nits, sRGB 100%, DPST+ PSR2, 60Hz (1W), Touch | 14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080), vIPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, 250 nits, 45% NTSC, DPST, 60Hz 14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, 400 nits, 100% sRGB, DPST, 60Hz 14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, 400 nits, DPST+, 60Hz(1W) | 14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare, 400 nits, stylus support, 100% sRGB, DPST, 60Hz 14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare, 400 nits, stylus support, DPST+ PSR2, 60Hz(1W) |
| Stylus | Not available | MPP2.0 Garaged stylus | Not available | MPP2.0 Garaged stylus |
| I/O ports | 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 Type-C (supports 4K display, USB PD3.0) / 1 x USB3.2 Gen2 Type-A / 1 x USB3.2 Gen1 Type-A / 1 x HDMI 2.1(TMDS) / 1 x microSD card reader / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x RJ45 / 1 x Kensington Nano Security Slot | | 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 Type-C (supports 4K display, USB PD3.0) / 1 x USB3.2 Gen2 Type-A / 1 x USB2.0 Type-A / 1 x HDMI 2.0 / 1 x microSD card reader / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x RJ45 / 1 x Nano Kensington® lock slot | |
| Video camera | HD+IR with shutter, supports Windows Hello FHD with shutter | | 1.0 MP camera with 1080P FHD video, Webcam shield IR camera with 720P HD video, Webcam shield | |
| Wireless | WiFi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card | | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 | |
| Audio | 2 x speaker / Integrated digital microphone *2 on the CMOS module / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology / Cortana voice-recognition support / Wake on Voice (ISST) / Intel smart sound technology | | | |
| Weight | Starting at 1.27 kg | Starting at 1.39 kg | Starting at 1.25 kg | Starting at 1.38 kg |
| Dimensions | 32.34(W) x 22.31(D) x 1.79(H) cm | | 32.34(W) x 22.31(D) x 1.79(H) cm | |
| Battery | 63 Wh, 3-cell, Li-polymer | | 63 Wh, 3-cell, Li-polymer | |
| Security | Fingerprint sensor (combo power button), TPM 2.0 (optional), IR Camera (optional), Webcam Shield, Kensington lock slot, BIOS Booting User Password Protection | | | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit (optional); spill-resistant to 66cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes | | | |
| NumberPad | Optional | | | |
| Featured software | ASUS Control Center (sold separately), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS | | | |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 65 W; Output: 20 V DC, 3.25 A; Input: 100-240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | | | |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy Star, EPEAT Gold, FSC Mix, TCO 9.0 | | Energy star, EPEAT | |



16"

ExpertBook B5 (B5602CVA)

ExpertBook B5 (B5602CVN)

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 11 Home | |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i7-1370P (24MB cache, up to 1.9 GHz, 14 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i5-1350P (12MB cache, up to 1.90 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P (18MB cache, up to 2.2 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P (12MB cache, up to 1.90 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P (18MB cache, up to 2.2 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P (12MB cache, up to 1.90 GHz, 12 cores) | |
| GPU | Intel® Iris® X® graphics Intel® UHD graphics | Intel® Arc™ A350M graphics |
| Memory | 1 x Onboard, 1 x SO-DIMM, up to 40GB DDR5 4800MHz (8GB onboard + 32GB SO-DIMM) Onboard: 8GB DDR5 4800MHz SO-DIMM: 8GB/16GB/32GB DDR5 4800MHz | |
| Storage | 2 x M.2 NVMe PCIe® Gen 4 SSD up to 2TB, 256GB/512GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD, 512GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD | |
| Display | 16" 16:10 WUXGA (1920x1200), 300nits, NTSC 45%, Value-IPS AG, Narrow Border, eDP1.2, NTSC45%, 20ms, 1000CR, 60Hz 16" 16:10 WQUXGA (3840x2400), 400nits, DCI-P3 100% (OLED Glare), Narrow Border, eDP1.4, DCIP3100%, 1ms, 100000CR, Flat, 60Hz | |
| Stylus | N/A | |
| I/O ports | 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C™ / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x RJ45 / 1 x HDMI v2.1 / 1 x Audio port / 1 x Micro SD slot / 1 x Kensington® nano lock slot | |
| Video camera | HD+IR camera, Webcam Shield FHD camera, Webcam Shield | |
| Wireless | WiFi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card | |
| Audio | 2 x speaker / 3 x microphone / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology / Cortana voice-recognition support / Dolby Technology support | |
| Weight | Start from 1.40 kg | Start from 1.65 kg |
| Dimensions (WxDxH) | 35.82(W) x 26.12(D) x 1.995(H) cm | |
| Battery | 84 Whr 50 Whr | 84 Whr |
| Security | Fingerprint sensor with power button Webcam shield Kensington® nano lock slot IR camera (optional) TPM 2.0 (optional) | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel backlit (optional); spill-resistant | |
| NumberPad | N/A | |
| Featured software | MyASUS, ASUS Business Manager, ASUS Control Center (optional) | |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 90W AC Adapter, Output: 20V DC, 4.5A, 90W, Input: 100~240V AC 50/60Hz universal | |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Gold, Energy Star 8.0, TCO 9.0, FSC Mix | |



16"

ExpertBook B5 (B5602CBA)

ExpertBook B5 (B5602CBN)

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 11 Home | |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i5-1240P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz, 12 cores) (non-vPro / vPro Essential) Intel® Core™ i7-1260P processor 2.1 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.70 GHz, 12 cores) (non-vPro / vPro Essential) Intel® Core™ i5-1250P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro) Intel® Core™ i7-1270P processor 2.2 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.80 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro) | |
| GPU | Intel® Iris® X® graphics Intel® UHD graphics | Intel® Arc™ A350M graphics |
| Memory | 1 x on board, 1 x SO-DIMM, up to 40 GB DDR5 4800MHz On board: 8 GB DDR5 4800 MHz SO-DIMM: 8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR5 4800MHz | |
| Storage | 2 x M.2 SSD slots, up to 2 TB PCIe® 4.0 performance SSD (1x PCIe® Gen4, 1 x PCIe® Gen3) | |
| Display | 16" WUXGA (1920x1200), IPS, 16:10, wide view, anti-glare, 300 nits, 45% NTSC 16" WQUXGA (3840x2400), OLED, 16:10, wide view, 400nits, 100% DCI-P3 | |
| Stylus | N/A | |
| I/O ports | 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 Type-C (supports 4K display, USB PD3.0) / 1 x USB3.2 Gen2 Type-A / 1 x USB2.0 Type-A / 1 x RJ45 / 1 x HDMI 2.0b / 1 x microSD card reader / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x Nano Kensington® lock slot | |
| Video camera | HD+IR camera, Webcam Shield FHD camera, Webcam Shield | |
| Wireless | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 (vPro) | |
| Audio | 2 x speaker / 3 x microphone / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology / Cortana voice-recognition support / Dolby Technology support | |
| Weight | Start from 1.40 kg | |
| Dimensions (WxDxH) | 35.82(W) x 26.12(D) x 1.995(H) cm | |
| Battery | 84 Whr 50 Whr | |
| Security | Fingerprint sensor (combo power bottom) TPM 2.0 (optional) Webcam Shield Kensington lock slot | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel backlit (optional); spill-resistant to 66cc* | |
| NumberPad | N/A | |
| Featured software | MyASUS, ASUS Business Manager, ASUS Control Center (optional) | |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 90W AC Adapter, Output: 20V DC, 4.5A, 90W, Input: 100~240V AC 50/60Hz universal | |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy star, EPEAT GOLD | |



ExpertBook B5 (B5602CBA)

ExpertBook B5 (B5602CBN)

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 11 Home |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i5-1240P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz, 12 cores) (non-vPro / vPro Essential) Intel® Core™ i7-1260P processor 2.1 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.70 GHz, 12 cores) (non-vPro / vPro Essential) Intel® Core™ i5-1250P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro) Intel® Core™ i7-1270P processor 2.2 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.80 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro) |
| GPU | Intel® Iris® Xe graphics Intel® UHD graphics |
| Memory | 1 x on board, 1 x SO-DIMM, up to 40 GB DDR5 4800MHz On board: 8 GB DDR5 4800 MHz SO-DIMM: 8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR5 4800MHz |
| Storage | 2 x M.2 SSD slots, up to 2 TB PCIe® 4.0 performance SSD (1x PCIe® Gen4, 1 x PCIe® Gen3) |
| Display | 16" WUXGA (1920x1200), IPS, 16:10, wide view, anti-glare, 300 nits, 45% NTSC 16" WQXGA (3840x2400), OLED, 16:10, wide view, 400nits, 100% DCI-P3 |
| Stylus | N/A |
| I/O ports | 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 Type-C (supports 4K display, USB PD3.0) / 1 x USB3.2 Gen2 Type-A / 1 x USB2.0 Type-A / 1 x RJ45 / 1 x HDMI 2.0b / 1 x microSD card reader / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x Nano Kensington® lock slot |
| Video camera | HD+IR camera, Webcam Shield FHD camera, Webcam Shield |
| Wireless | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 (vPro) |
| Audio | 2 x speaker / 3 x microphone / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology / Cortana voice-recognition support / Dolby Technology support |
| Weight | Start from 1.40 kg |
| Dimensions (WxDxH) | 35.82(W) x 26.12(D) x 1.995(H) cm |
| Battery | 84 Whr 50 Whr |
| Security | Fingerprint sensor (combo power bottom) TPM 2.0 (optional) Webcam Shield Kensington lock slot |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel backlit (optional); spill-resistant to 66cc* |
| NumberPad | N/A |
| Featured software | MyASUS, ASUS Business Manager, ASUS Control Center (optional) |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 90W AC Adapter, Output: 20V DC, 4.5A, 90W, Input: 100~240V AC 50/60Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy star, EPEAT GOLD |



ExpertBook B5 (B5302CBA)



ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5302FBA)

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) Windows 11 Home | |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i7-1255U processor 3.50 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.70 GHz) Intel® Core™ i5-1235U processor 3.30 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz, with IPU) Intel® Core™ i3-1215U processor 3.30 GHz (10MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz, with IPU) Intel® Core™ i7-1265U processor 3.60 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.80 GHz)(vPro) Intel® Core™ i5-1245U processor 3.30 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz)(vPro) Intel® Core™ i7-1255U processor 3.50 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.70 GHz)(vPro Essential) Intel® Core™ i5-1235U processor 3.30 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz)(vPro Essential) | |
| GPU | Intel® Iris® Xe graphics / Intel® UHD graphics | |
| Memory | 1 x on board, 1 x SO-DIMM, up to 40 GB DDR5 4800 MHz Onboard: 8 GB DDR5 4800 MHz SO-DIMM: 8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR5 4800 MHz | |
| Storage | 2 x M.2 SSD, up to 2 TB PCIe® 4.0 SSD 256 GB/512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD 1 TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD | |
| Display | 13.3" FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, 300 nits, 72% NTSC | 13.3" FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare, 300 nits, stylus support, 72% NTSC |
| Stylus | N/A | MPP 2.0 ASUS Pen |
| I/O ports | 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 Type-C (supports 4K display, USB PD3.0) / 1 x USB3.2 Gen2 Type-A / 1 x HDMI 2.0b / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x Micro HDMI (for LAN only) / 1 x Kensington lock slot | |
| Video camera | 2.0 MP camera with 1080P FHD video, Webcam Shield | |
| Wireless | Wireless on board; Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2; Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2; Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 (vPro) | |
| Audio | 2 x speaker / 2 x multi-array microphone / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology / Cortana voice-recognition support / Dolby Technology support (TBC) | |
| Weight | 33 Wh battery: starting at 1.1 kg 66 Wh battery: starting at 1.2 kg | 33 Wh battery: starting at 1.2 kg 66 Wh battery: starting at 1.3 kg |
| Dimensions | 30.9(W) x 21.06(D) x 1.69(H) cm | |
| Battery | 33 Wh, 2-cell, Li-Polymer; 66 Wh, 4-cell, Li-polymer | |
| Security | Fingerprint sensor (combo power button), TPM 2.0 (optional), Webcam Shield, Kensington lock slot | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit (optional); spill-resistant to 66cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes | |
| NumberPad | Optional | |
| Featured software | ASUS Control Center (sold separately), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS, ExpertWidget | |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 65 W; Output: 20 V DC, 3.25 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy star, EPEAT | |



ExpertBook B3 (B3404CVA)

Windows 11 Pro/Home 64bit
Windows 11 Pro Education 64bit
Windows 11 pure OS (not for open channel)
Win11 PRO 64 bits with Driver WHQL support.
Without OS

| | ExpertBook B3 (B3404CVA) | ExpertBook B3 (B3404CVF) | ExpertBook B3 (B3404CMA) |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro/Home 64bit Windows 11 Pro Education 64bit Windows 11 pure OS (not for open channel) Win11 PRO 64 bits with Driver WHQL support. Without OS | | |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ 7 processor 150U (vPro® Essential) / Intel® Core™ 5 processor 120U (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ 7 processor 150U / Intel® Core™ 5 processor 120U / Intel® Core™ 3 processor 100U Intel® Core™ i7-1355U processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1335U processor 1.3 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i3-1315U processor 1.2 GHz (10MB cache, up to 4.5 GHz, 6 cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1370P processor 2.2 GHz (24M cache, up to 5.2 GHz, 14 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i5-1350P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P processor 2.2 GHz (18M cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P processor 2.2 GHz (18M cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 12 cores) | Intel® Core™ i7-1355U processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1335U processor 1.3 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i3-1315U processor 1.2 GHz (10MB cache, up to 4.5 GHz, 6 cores) | Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155U Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125U Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 165H (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 135H (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155H (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125H (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155H Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125H |
| GPU | Raptor Lake CPU: Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics for Intel® Core™ i5/i7 with 128-bit (dual channel) memory populated Intel UHD Graphics for Intel® Core™ with 64-bit memory populated Raptor Lake Refresh CPU: Intel Graphics for Intel Core with 64-bit memory populated | NVIDIA GeForce RTX 2050 Laptop GPU w/4GB GDDR6 VRAM Support | Intel Arc Graphics for Intel Core Ultra with 128-bit (dual channel) memory populated Intel Graphics for Intel Core Ultra with 64-bit memory populated (MTL-H CPU with single-channel memory or MTL-U CPU) |
| Memory | 2 x SO-DIMM, up to 32 GB DDR5 5200 MHz / SO-DIMM: 8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR5 5200 MHz | | 2 x SO-DIMM, up to 32 GB DDR5 5600 MHz / SO-DIMM: 8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR5 5600 MHz |
| Storage | 1 x M.2.2 2280 SSD, up to 1 TB PCIe 4.0 SSD / 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD 512 GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD / 256 GB/512 GB M.2 NVMe SED SSD | | 1 x M.2.2 2280 SSD, up to 1 TB PCIe 4.0 SSD / 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB 1 TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD / 512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD 256 GB/512 GB M.2 NVMe SED SSD |
| Display | Non-touch: 14" WUXGA (1920 x 1200), Value-IPS, 16:10, wide view, anti-glare, 300 nits / 14" WQXGA (2560 x 1600), IPS, 16:10, wide view, anti-glare, 500 nits, 100% DCI-P3 Touch: 14" WUXGA (1920 x 1200), Value-IPS, 16:10, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare + anti-fingerprint, 300 nits, stylus support / 14" WQXGA (2560 x 1600), IPS, 16:10, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare + anti-fingerprint, 500 nits, 100% DCI-P3, stylus support | | |
| Stylus | MPP 2.0 ASUS Pen SA203H (optional), non-garaged stylus | | |
| I/O ports | 1 x Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C™ / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type C / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A (one support BC1.2) 1 x HDMI v2.1 / 1 x Combo audio jack / 1 x Kensington® nano lock slot / 1 x RJ45 1 x Smart card reader(optional) | | 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C™ / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A (one support BC1.2) 1 x HDMI v2.1 / 1 x Combo audio jack / 1 x Kensington® nano lock slot 1 x RJ45 / 1 x Smart card reader(optional) / 1 x nano SIM (optional) |
| Video camera | 720P HD camera, Webcam Shield / FHD+IR camera, Webcam Shield | | |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card | | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 7 (802.11be) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.4 Wireless Card 4G/LTE FM101-GL with eSIM & physical nano SIM |
| Audio | 2 x speaker with Dirac technology support / Array microphone / ASUS AI Noise-Canceling Technology | | |
| Weight | 50Wh battery/ non-touch panel : starting at 1.4kg | 63Wh battery/ non-touch panel : starting at 1.54kg | 50Wh battery/ non-touch panel : starting at 1.4kg |
| Dimensions (WxDxH) | 313.7*226.8*19.95 mm | 313.7*226.8*23.95 mm | 313.7*226.8*19.95 mm |
| Battery | 50Wh, 3-cell polymer battery / 63Wh, 3-cell polymer battery | 63Wh, 3-cell polymer battery | 50Wh, 3-cell polymer battery / 63Wh, 3-cell polymer battery |
| Security | Kensington® Nano lock slot, Fingerprint sensor(optional), Webcam Shield, TPM 2.0 (optional), Smart Card Reader | | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit (optional); spill-resistant to 60cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes | | |
| NumberPad | Not available | | |
| Featured software | ASUS Control Center (optional), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS | | |
| AC adapter | 65W AC Adapter, USB Type-C Output: 20V DC, 3.25A, 65W / Input: 100-240V AC, 50/60Hz universal | 90W AC Adapter, USB Type-C Output: 20V DC, 4.5A, 90W, Input: 100-240V AC 50/60Hz universal | 65W AC Adapter, USB Type-C Output: 20V DC, 3.25A, 65W / Input: 100-240V AC, 50/60Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Gold, Energy Star 8.0, TCO 9.0, FSC Recycle | | |



ExpertBook B3 (B3604CVA)

ExpertBook B3 (B3604CVF)

ExpertBook B3 (B3604CMA)

Operating system

Windows 11 Pro/Home 64bit
Windows 11 Pro Education 64bit
Windows 11 pure OS (not for open channel)
Win11 PRO 64 bits with Driver WHQL support.
Without OS

| | ExpertBook B3 (B3604CVA) | ExpertBook B3 (B3604CVF) | ExpertBook B3 (B3604CMA) |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro/Home 64bit Windows 11 Pro Education 64bit Windows 11 pure OS (not for open channel) Win11 PRO 64 bits with Driver WHQL support. Without OS | | |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ 7 processor 150U (vPro® Essential) / Intel® Core™ 5 processor 120U (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ 7 processor 150U / Intel® Core™ 5 processor 120U / Intel® Core™ 3 processor 100U Intel® Core™ i7-1355U processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1335U processor 1.3 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i3-1315U processor 1.2 GHz (10MB cache, up to 4.5 GHz, 6 cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1370P processor 2.2 GHz (24M cache, up to 5.2 GHz, 14 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i5-1350P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P processor 2.2 GHz (18M cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P processor 2.2 GHz (18M cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 12 cores) | Intel® Core™ i7-1355U processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1335U processor 1.3 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i3-1315U processor 1.2 GHz (10MB cache, up to 4.5 GHz, 6 cores) | Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155U Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125U Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 165H (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 135H (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155H (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125H (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155H Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125H |
| GPU | Raptor Lake CPU: Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics for Intel® Core™ i5/i7 with 128-bit (dual channel) memory populated Intel UHD Graphics for Intel® Core™ with 64-bit memory populated Raptor Lake Refresh CPU: Intel Graphics for Intel Core with 64-bit memory populated | NVIDIA GeForce RTX 2050 Laptop GPU w/4 GB GDDR6 VRAM Support | Intel Arc Graphics for Intel Core Ultra with 128-bit (dual channel) memory populated Intel Graphics for Intel Core Ultra with 64-bit memory populated (MTL-H CPU with single-channel memory or MTL-U CPU) |
| Memory | 2 x SO-DIMM, up to 32 GB DDR5 5200 MHz / SO-DIMM: 8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR5 5200 MHz | | 2 x SO-DIMM, up to 32 GB DDR5 5600 MHz / SO-DIMM: 8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR5 5600 MHz |
| Storage | 1 x M.2.2 2280 SSD, up to 1 TB PCIe 4.0 SSD / 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD 512 GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD / 256 GB/512 GB M.2 NVMe SED SSD | | 1 x M.2.2 2280 SSD, up to 1 TB PCIe 4.0 SSD / 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD 512 GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD / 256 GB/512 GB M.2 NVMe SED SSD |
| Display | Non-touch: 16" WUXGA (1920 x 1200), Value-IPS, 16:10, wide view, anti-glare, 300 nits / 16" WQXGA (2560 x 1600), IPS, 16:10, wide view, anti-glare, 500 nits, 100% DCI-P3 Touch: 16" WUXGA (1920 x 1200), Value-IPS, 16:10, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare + anti-fingerprint, 300 nits, stylus support / 16" WQXGA (2560 x 1600), IPS, 16:10, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare + anti-fingerprint, 500 nits, 100% DCI-P3, stylus support | | |
| Stylus | MPP 2.0 ASUS Pen SA203H (optional), non-garaged stylus | | |
| I/O ports | 1 x Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C™ / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type C / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A (one support BC1.2) 1 x HDMI v2.1 / 1 x Combo audio jack / 1 x Kensington® nano lock slot / 1 x RJ45 / 1 x Smart card reader(optional) | | 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C™ / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A (one support BC1.2) 1 x HDMI v2.1 / 1 x Combo audio jack / 1 x Kensington® nano lock slot / 1 x RJ45 / 1 x Smart card reader(optional) / 1 x nano SIM (optional) |
| Video camera | 720P HD camera, Webcam Shield / FHD+IR camera, Webcam Shield | | |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card | | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 7 (802.11be) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.4 Wireless Card 4G/LTE FM101-GL with eSIM & physical nano SIM |
| Audio | 2 x speaker with Dirac technology support, Array microphone, ASUS AI Noise-Canceling Technology | | |
| Weight | 50Wh battery/ non-touch panel : starting at 1.79kg | 50Wh battery/ non-touch panel : starting at 1.89kg | 50Wh battery/ non-touch panel : starting at 1.79kg |
| Dimensions (WxDxH) | 358*254.27*20.35 mm | 358*254.27*24.35 mm | 358*254.27*20.35 mm |
| Battery | 50Wh, 3-cell polymer battery / 63Wh, 3-cell polymer battery | | |
| Security | Kensington® Nano lock slot, fingerprint sensor(optional), webcam shield, TPM 2.0 (optional), Smart Card Reader | | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit (optional); spill-resistant to 60cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes | | |
| Featured software | ASUS Control Center (optional), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS | | |
| AC adapter | 65W AC Adapter, USB Type-C Output: 20V DC, 3.25A, 65W / Input: 100-240V AC, 50/60Hz universal | 90W AC Adapter, USB Type-C Output: 20V DC, 4.5A, 90W, Input: 100-240V AC 50/60Hz universal | 65W AC Adapter, USB Type-C Output: 20V DC, 3.25A, 65W / Input: 100-240V AC, 50/60Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Gold, Energy Star 8.0, TCO 9.0, FSC Recycle | | |



14"

ExpertBook B3 Flip (B3402FVA)



14"

ExpertBook B3 Flip (B3402FBA)

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro/Home 64bit Windows 11 Pro Education 64bit Without OS | Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) Windows 11 Home |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ 7 processor 150U 1.8 GHz (12MB cache, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ 5 processor 120U 1.4 GHz (12MB cache, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ 3 processor 100U 1.2 GHz (10MB cache, 6 cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1355U processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1335U processor 1.3 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i3-1315U processor 1.2 GHz (10MB cache, up to 4.5 GHz, 6 cores) | Intel® Core™ i7-1255U processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1235U processor 1.3 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i3-1215U processor 1.2 GHz (10MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 6 cores) |
| GPU | Raptor Lake CPU: Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics for Intel® Core™ i5/i7 with 128-bit (dual channel) memory populated Intel UHD Graphics for Intel® Core™ with 64-bit memory populated Raptor Lake U Refresh CPU: Intel Graphics for Intel Core with 64-bit memory populated | Intel® Iris® X® graphics / Intel® UHD graphics |
| Memory | 1 x onboard, 1 x SO-DIMM, up to 40 GB DDR4 3200 MHz Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB DDR4 3200 MHz SO-DIMM: 4 GB/8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR4 3200 MHz | 1 x onboard, 1 x SO-DIMM, up to 40 GB DDR4 3200 MHz Onboard: 4 GB/ 8 GB DDR4 3200 MHz SO-DIMM: 8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR4 3200 MHz |
| Storage | 1 x M.2 SSD, up to 2 TB PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe®4.0 Value SSD 512 GB/1 TB/2 TB M.2 PCIe®4.0 Performance SSD | 1 x M.2 SSD, up to 2 TB PCIe® 4.0 performance SSD 256 GB/512 GB /1tb M.2 PCIe®3.0 Value SSD 256 GB/512 GB/1TB M.2 PCIe®4.0 Value SSD 512 GB/1TB/2TB M.2 PCIe®4.0 Performance SSD |
| Display | 14" FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, 400 nits, stylus support, 72% NTSC 14" FHD (1920 x 1080), Value IPS, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, 250 nits, stylus support, 45% NTSC | 14" FHD (1920 x 1080), vIPS, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, glossy, LED backlit, 250 nits, 80% screen-to-body ratio, stylus support 14" FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, glossy, LED backlit, 400 nits, 80% screen-to-body ratio, stylus support, 100% sRGB Eye protect technology |
| Stylus | MPP 2.0 ASUS Pen (optional) | MPP 2.0 garaged stylus (optional) |
| I/O ports | 2 x Thunderbolt™4 Type-C (supports 4K display, USB PD3.0) 2 x USB3.2 Gen1 Type-A (both support BC1.2 charging) 1 x HDMI 2.1 (TMDS) 1 x RJ45 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack 1 x Kensington Security Slot™ 1 x Smart card reader/nano SIM card combo (optional) | 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 Type-C (supports 4K display, USB PD3.0) / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen2 Type-A / 1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1 x HDMI 2.0b / 1 x RJ45 / 1 x microSD card and nano SIM card combo slot (optional) / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x Kensington lock slot |
| Video camera | 720P HD user-facing camera, webcam shield 13MP world facing camera | 720 P HD user-facing camera, Webcam Shield; 13.0 MP world-facing camera (optional) |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.0 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card 4G LTE FM101-GL with eSIM & physical nano SIM | Wireless on board Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 / Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 / 4G LTE embedded with 4 antenna (optional) |
| Audio | 2 x speaker 2 x multi-array microphone ASUS AI Noise-Canceling Technology | 2 x speaker / 2 x multi-array microphone / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology / Cortana voice-recognition support |
| Weight | From 1.6kg | 1.61 kg |
| Dimensions | 32.9 x 22.395 x 1.95 cm | 32.9(W) x 22.39(D) x 1.93(H) cm |
| Battery | 50 Wh, 3-cell, Polymer | 50 Wh, 3-cell, Li-polymer |
| Security | Fingerprint sensor (on power button), webcam shield, Kensington Security Slot™, TPM 2.0 (optional) | Fingerprint sensor(combo power bottom), TPM 2.0 (optional), Webcam Shield , Kensington lock slot, BIOS Booting User Password Protection |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit (optional); spill-resistant to 400cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit (optional) spill-resistant to 400cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes *Support Customize FN+1~4 KB Cap |
| NumberPad | Yes (optional) | Optional |
| Featured software | ASUS Control Center (sold separately), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS | ASUS Control Center (sold separately), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 65 W; Output: 20 V DC, 3.25 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | USB Type-C®, 65 W; Output: 20 V DC, 3.25 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Gold, Energy star, TCO 9.0, RoHS | Energy star, EPEAT Silver |



14"

ExpertBook B2 (B2402CVA)



15"

ExpertBook B2 (B2502CVA)

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro(ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) Windows 11 Home | |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i3-1315U processor 1.5 GHz (10M cache, up to 4.5 GHz, 6 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5-1335U processor 1.6 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1355U processor 1.8 GHz (12M cache, up to 5.1 GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5-1340P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) / Intel® Core™ i5-1350P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) / Intel® Core™ i7-1360P processor 2.2 GHz (18M cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 12 cores) / Intel® Core™ i7-1360P processor 2.2 GHz (18M cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) / Intel® Core™ i7-1370P processor 2.2 GHz (24M cache, up to 5.2 GHz, 14 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) | |
| GPU | Intel® UHD graphics (Intel® Core™ i3) Intel® Iris Xe graphics (Intel® Core™ i5 and i7 with dual channel memory) | |
| Memory | 2x SO-DIMM, up to 64GB DDR4 3200 MHz SO-DIMM: 4GB/8GB/16GB/32GB DDR4 3200 MHz | |
| Storage | 1 x M.2 NVMe PCIe® 4.0 256GB/512GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD 512GB/1TB/2TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD 1TB SATA 5400RPM 2.5" HDD/1TB SATA 7200RPM 2.5" HDD/2TB SATA 5400RPM 2.5" HDD | |
| Display | 14" HD (1366x 768), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, 220 nits 14" FHD TN (1920 X 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, 250 nits 14" FHD Value IPS (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, 250 nits 14" FHD IPS (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, sRGB 100%, 400 nits | 15.6" HD (1366x 768), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, 220 nits 15.6" FHD TN (1920 X 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, 250 nits 15.6" FHD Value IPS (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, 250 nits 15.6" FHD IPS (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, sRGB 100%, 400 nits |
| Stylus | MPP 2.0 garaged stylus (optional) | |
| I/O ports | 1 x Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C™ (up to 40 Gbps, DisplayPort and power delivery support) / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C (support power delivery) / 1x HDMI / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1x Smart Card reader (on selected models) / 1x RJ45 / 1x Kensington® lock slot / 1x Combo audio jack | |
| Video camera | 720p HD with microphone, webcam shield 720p HD + IR with microphone, webcam shield | |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card 5G Fibocom Intel FM350 (Optional) | |
| Audio | 2 x integrated stereo speakers / 2 x multi-array microphone / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology / Cortana voice-recognition support | |
| Weight | 1.55 kg (3.42 pounds) | 1.75 kg (3.86 pounds) |
| Dimensions | 33.95(W) x 23.39(D) x 1.99(H) cm | |
| Battery | 52Wh, 3-cell polymer battery | |
| Security | TPM 2.0 (Optional) / Windows Hello / Fingerprint sensor / Webcam shield / Kensington® lock slot | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size, 1.5 mm key travel, spill-resistant, backlit with SensePoint Full-size, 1.5 mm key travel, spill-resistant | |
| NumberPad | Not available | |
| Featured software | MyASUS, ASUS Business Manager, ASUS Control Center (Optional) | |
| AC adapter | 65W AC Adapter, USB Type-C; Output: 20V DC, 3.25A, 65W / Input: 100-240V AC, 50/60Hz universal | |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Gold, Energy Star 8.0, TCO 9.0, FSC Mix, TUV Rheinland | |



14"

ExpertBook B2 (B2402CBA)



15"

ExpertBook B2 (B2502CBA)

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) Windows 11 Home | |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i3-1215U processor 1.2 GHz (10MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 6 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1240P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1250P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1260P processor 2.1 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1270P processor 2.2 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.8 GHz, 12 cores) | |
| GPU | Intel® UHD graphics (Core i3) / Intel® Iris® X graphics (Core i5 and Core i7) | |
| Memory | 2 x SO-DIMM, up to 64 GB DDR4 3200 MHz SO-DIMM: 4 GB/8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR4 3200 MHz | |
| Storage | 1 x M.2 NVMe PCIe® 4.0/3.0 x 4, up to 2 TB 1x SATAIII, 2.5" HDD up to 2 TB 256 GB/512 GB / 1 TB/2TB PCIe® 4.0 SSD 1 TB/ 2 TB 5400rpm HDD 1 TB 7200rpm HDD | |
| Display | 14" HD (1366x 768), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, 200 nits 14" FHD TN (1920 X 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, 220 nits 14" FHD Value IPS (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, 250 nits 14" FHD IPS (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, sRGB 100%, 400 nits | 15.0" HD (1366x 768), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, 200 nits 15.0" FHD TN (1920 X 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, 220 nits 15.0" FHD Value IPS (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, 250 nits 15.0" FHD IPS (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, sRGB 100%, 400 nits |
| Stylus | Not available | |
| I/O ports | 1 x Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C™ (up to 40 Gbps, DisplayPort and power delivery support) / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C (support power delivery) / 1x HDMI / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1 x Smart Card reader (on selected models) / 1x Kensington® lock slot / Combo audio jack | |
| Video camera | 720p HD Camera with microphone, Webcam shield 720p HD Camera + IR camera, Webcam shield | |
| Wireless | Wireless on board Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 | |
| Audio | 2 x integrated stereo speakers / 2 x multi-array microphone / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology / Cortana voice-recognition support | |
| Weight | Starting at 1.6 kg | Starting at 1.75 kg |
| Dimensions | 33.95(W) x 23.99(H) x 1.99(D) cm | 36.45(W) x 24.73(H) x 1.99(D) cm |
| Battery | USB Type-C®, 65 Wh; Output: 20 V DC, 3.25 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | |
| Security | 48Wh, 3-cell prismatic lithium battery | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size, backlit, spill-resistant, 1.5 mm key travel, with sensepoint | |
| NumberPad | Not available | |
| Featured software | TPM 2.0 (optional) / Windows Hello with facial recognition software (requires IR Camera) / Fingerprint reader / Webcam Shield / Kensington lock slot | |
| AC adapter | ASUS Control Center (sold separately), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS | |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy star, EPEAT | |



14"

ExpertBook B2 Flip (B2402FVA)



15"

ExpertBook B2 Flip (B2502FVA)

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro(ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) Windows 11 Home | |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i3-1315U processor 1.5 GHz (10M cache, up to 4.5 GHz, 6 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1335U processor 1.6 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1355U processor 1.8 GHz (12M cache, up to 5.1 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1340P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i5-1350P processor 1.9 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P processor 2.2 GHz (18M cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P processor 2.2 GHz (18M cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro® Essential) Intel® Core™ i7-1370P processor 2.2 GHz (24M cache, up to 5.2 GHz, 14 cores) (vPro® Enterprise) | |
| GPU | Intel® UHD graphics (Intel® Core™ i3) Intel® Iris Xe graphics (Intel® Core™ i5 and i7 with dual channel memory) | |
| Memory | 2x SO-DIMM, up to 64GB DDR4 3200 MHz SO-DIMM: 4GB/8GB/16GB/32GB DDR4 3200 MHz | |
| Storage | 1 x M.2 NVMe PCIe® 4.0 256GB/512GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD 512GB/1TB/2TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD | |
| Display | 14" FHD (1920 x 1080), Value IPS, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare, 250 nits, stylus support | 15.6" FHD (1920 x 1080), Value IPS, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare, 250 nits, stylus support |
| Stylus | Not available | |
| IO ports | 1 x Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C™ (up to 40 Gbps, DisplayPort and power delivery support) / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C (support power delivery) / 1x HDMI / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1x Smart Card reader (on selected models) / 1x RJ45 / 1x Kensington® lock slot / 1x Combo audio jack | |
| Video Camera | 720p HD Camera with microphone, Webcam shield | |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card 5G Fibocom Intel FM350 (Optional) | |
| Audio | 2 x integrated stereo speakers 2 x multi-array microphone ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology Cortana voice-recognition support | |
| Weight | 1.7 kg (3.75 pounds) | 1.9 kg (4.19 pounds) |
| Dimension | 33.95(W) x 23.99(H) x 1.99(D) cm | 36.45(W) x 24.73(H) x 1.99(D) cm |
| Battery | 52Wh, 3-cell polymer battery | |
| Security | TPM 2.0 (optional) / Fingerprint reader / Webcam Shield / Kensington lock slot ASUS Business Manager with secure drive setting and lock control to USB storage devices | |
| Keyboard | Full-size, 1.5 mm key travel, spill-resistant, backlit with SensePoint Full-size, 1.5 mm key travel, spill-resistant | |
| NumberPad | Not available | |
| Manageability | MyASUS, ASUS Business Manager, ASUS Control Center (Optional) | |
| AC adapter | 65W AC Adapter, USB Type-C Output: 20V DC, 3.25A, 65W / Input: 100-240V AC, 50/60Hz universal | |
| Certificates | EPEAT Gold, Energy Star 8.0, TCO 9.0, FSC Mix, TUV Rheinland | |



14"

ExpertBook B2 Flip (B2402FBA)



15"

ExpertBook B2 Flip (B2502FBA)

| | | |
|------------------|--|--|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro(ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) Windows 11 Home | |
| processor | Intel® Core™ i3-1215U processor 1.2 GHz (10MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 6 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1240P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1250P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1260P processor 2.1 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1270P processor 2.2 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.8 GHz, 12 cores) | |
| Graphics | Intel® UHD graphics (Core i3)/ Intel® Iris® X graphics (Core i5 and Core i7) | |
| Memory | 2 x SO-DIMM, up to 64 GB DDR4 3200 MHz SO-DIMM: 4 GB/8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR4 3200 MHz | |
| SSD | 1 x M.2 NVMe PCIe® 4.0/3.0 x4, up to 2 TB 256 GB/512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe®3.0 Value SSD 256 GB/512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe®4.0 Value SSD 512 GB/1 TB/2TB M.2 PCIe®4.0 Performance SSD | |
| Display | 14" FHD (1920 x 1080), Value IPS, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare, 250 nits, stylus support, Touch | 15.0" FHD (1920 x 1080), Value IPS, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare, 250 nits, stylus support, Touch |
| Stylus | MPP 2.0 ASUS Pen (optional) | |
| IO ports | 1 x Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C™ (up to 40 Gbps, DisplayPort and power delivery support) / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C (support power delivery) / 1 x HDMI / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1 x Smart card reader (on selected models) / 1 x Kensington® lock slot / 1 x Combo audio jack | |
| Video Camera | 720p HD Camera with microphone, Webcam shield | |
| Wireless | Wireless on board Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 | |
| Audio | 2 x integrated stereo speakers 2 x multi-array microphone ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology Cortana voice-recognition support | |
| Weight | Starting at 1.7 kg | Starting at 1.9 kg |
| Dimension | 33.95(W) x 23.99(H) x 1.99(D) cm | 36.45(W) x 24.73(H) x 1.99(D) cm |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 65 W; Output: 20 V DC, 3.25 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | |
| Battery | 48Wh, 3-cell prismatic lithium battery | |
| Keyboard | Full-size, backlit, spill-resistant, 1.5 mm key travel, with sensepoint | |
| NumberPad | Not available | |
| Security | TPM 2.0 (optional) / Fingerprint reader / Webcam Shield / Kensington lock slot | |
| Manageability | ASUS Control Center (sold separately), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS | |
| Certificates | Energy star, EPEAT | |



14"

ExpertBook B1 (B1402 CVA)



15.6"

ExpertBook B1 (B1502 CVA)

| | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro/Windows 11 Home | |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i3-1315U processor 1.5 GHz (10M cache, up to 4.5 GHz, 6 cores) (No IPU) Intel® Core™ i5-1335U processor 1.6 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1355U processor 1.8 GHz (12M cache, up to 5.1 GHz, 10 cores) | |
| GPU | Intel UHD Graphics for Intel® Core™ with 64-bit memory populated Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics for Intel® Core™ i5/i7 with 128-bit (dual channel) memory populated | |
| Memory | 1 x onboard, 1 x SO-DIMM, up to 48GB DDR4 3200 MHz Onboard: 4GB/8GB/16GB SO-DIMM: 4GB/8GB/16GB/32GB | |
| Storage | Up to 2TB M.2 NVMe PCIe® Gen 4 SSD 128GB PCIe® Gen 3 SSD 256GB/512GB/1TB PCIe® Gen 4 SSD 512GB/1TB/2TB PCIe® Gen 4 PERFORMANCE SSD | |
| Display | 14" FHD (1920 x 1080) Value-IPS AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% (178° wide viewing) 14" FHD (1920 x 1080) TN AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% | 15.6" FHD (1920x1080) Value-IPS AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% (178° wide viewing) 15.6" FHD (1920x1080) TN AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% |
| Stylus | Not available | |
| IO ports | 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C (full function, PD+DP) / 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C (PD only) / 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1x HDMI 1.4 / 1x 3.5mm Combo Audio Jack / 1x RJ45 / 1x Kensington® Nano lock slot | |
| Video Camera | 720P HD with dual microphones and webcam shield HD+IR with 2*D MIC and webcam shield | |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card | |
| Audio | 2W Stereo Speaker *2 Dirac technology support Wake on Voice (ISST) | |
| Weight | 1.46 kg | 1.69 kg |
| Dimension | 32.69(W) x 21.46(D) x 1.99(H) cm | 36.17(W) x 23.31(D) x 1.99(H) cm |
| AC adapter | 65W non-wall mount Type C power jack,100~240V AC, 50/60Hz universal | |
| Battery | 42Whr | |
| Keyboard | Full size, 1.4mm key travel, spill-resistant, backlit (optional) | |
| NumberPad | Optional | N/A |
| Security | Fingerprint sensor (optional) TPM 2.0 (optional) Webcam shield Kensington® Nano lock slot | |
| Manageability | MyASUS, ASUS Business Manager, ASUS Control Center (optional) | |
| Certificates | Energy Star 8.0, EPEAT Gold, TCO 9.0, FSC Mix | |



14"



15.6"



14"



15.6"

ExpertBook B1 (B1402CBA)

ExpertBook B1 (B1502CBA)

ExpertBook B1 (B1402CGA)

ExpertBook B1 (B1502CGA)

| Operating system | | Windows 11 Pro / Windows 11 Home | | |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i3-1215U processor 1.2G (10M Cache, up to 4.40 GHz, 6 Cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1235U processor 1.3G (12M Cache, up to 4.40 GHz, 10 Cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1255U processor 1.7G (12M Cache, up to 4.70 GHz, 10 Cores) | Intel® processor N100 0.8G (6M Cache, up to 3.40 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® processor N200 1.0G (6M Cache, up to 3.70 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Core™ i3-N305 1.8G (6M Cache, up to 3.80 GHz, 8 cores) | | |
| GPU | Intel UHD graphics for Intel Core with 64-bit memory populated Intel® Iris™ X graphics for Intel Core i5/i7 with 128-bit (dual channel) memory populated | Intel UHD graphics for Intel Core with 64-bit memory populated | | |
| Memory | 1 x onboard, 1 x SO-DIMM, up to 48 GB DDR4 3200 MHz Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB/16 GB SO-DIMM: 4 GB/8 GB/16 GB/32 GB | 1 x SODIMM, up to 16 GB DDR4-3200MHz SO-DIMM: 4 GB/8 GB/16 GB | | |
| Storage | Up to 2 TB M.2 NVMe PCIe® Gen 4 SSD / PCIe Gen 3 SSD 128 GB / PCIe Gen 4 SSD 256 GB / PCIe Gen 4 SSD 512 GB / PCIe Gen 4 SSD 1 TB / PCIe Gen 4 SSD 512 GB PERFORMANCE / PCIe Gen 4 SSD 1 TB PERFORMANCE / PCIe Gen 4 SSD 2 TB PERFORMANCE | Up to 512 GB UFS2.1+ PCIe Gen3 SSD 1 TB / UFS 2.1 / 128 GB / 256 GB / 512 GB M.2 2280 PCIe*1 Interface / PCIe Gen3 SSD 128 GB / PCIe Gen3 SSD 256 GB / PCIe Gen3 SSD 512 GB / PCIe Gen3 SSD 1 TB | | |
| Display | 14" HD (1366 x 768) AG, 220nits, NTSC45% 14" FHD (1920 x 1080) Value-IPS AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% (178° wide viewing) 14" FHD (1920 x 1080) TN AG, 220nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% 14" FHD (1920 x 1080) TN AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% | 15.6" HD (1366 x 768), AG, 220nits 15.6" FHD (1920x1080) Value-IPS AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% (178° wide viewing) 15.6" FHD (1920x1080) TN AG, 220nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% 15.6" FHD (1920x1080) TN AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% | 14" HD (1366 x 768) AG, 220nits, NTSC45% 14" FHD (1920 x 1080) Value-IPS AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% (178° wide viewing) 14" FHD (1920 x 1080) TN AG, 220nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% 14" FHD (1920 x 1080) TN AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% | 15.6" HD (1366 x 768), AG, 220nits 15.6" FHD (1920x1080) Value-IPS AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% (178° wide viewing) 15.6" FHD (1920x1080) TN AG, 220nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% 15.6" FHD (1920x1080) TN AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% |
| Stylus | | | | |
| IO ports | 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C (full function, PD+DP) / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C (PD only) / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1 x HDMI 1.4 / 1 x 3.5mm Combo Audio Jack / 1 x RJ45 / 1 x Kensington nano lock slot | | | |
| Video Camera | 1.0M (720P) HD camera, Dual microphone HD+HR single webcam with 2*D MIC (USB2.0 Host Interface) | | | |
| Wireless | WiFi 6E(802.11ax)+Bluetooth® 5.2 WiFi 6E(802.11ax)+Bluetooth® 5.2 | | | |
| Audio | 2W Stereo Speaker *2 Dirac Technology support Wake on Voice (ISST) | | | |
| Weight | 1.49 kg | 1.69 kg | 1.49 kg 1.68 kg | |
| Dimension | 32.69(W) x 21.445(H) x 1.99(D) cm | 36.166(W) x 23.308(H) x 1.99(D) cm | 32.69(W) x 21.445(H) x 1.99(D) cm 36.166(W) x 23.308(H) x 1.99(D) cm | |
| Battery | 42Whr | | | |
| Security | Fingerprint (optional) / TPM 2.0 (optional) / Webcam Shield / Kensington nano lock slot | | | |
| Keyboard | Full size, 1.4mm key travel, spill-resistant, backlit (optional) | | | |
| NumberPad | Optional | Not available | Optional Not available | |
| Manageability | MyASUS App | | | |
| AC adapter | 65W non-wall mount Type C power jack,100~240V AC, 50/60Hz universal 65W non-wall mount Type C power jack,100~240V AC, 50/60Hz universal 45W non-wall mount Type C power jack,100~240V AC, 50/60Hz universal | | | |
| Certificates | Energy star 8.0, EPEAT Gold, TCO 9.0, FSC | | | |



ExpertCenter D9 Mini Tower (D901MDR)



ExpertCenter D9 SFF (D900SDR)

| Operation system | | Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business Windows 11 Home - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business Without OS, Pure OS, Windows 10 Government (China only) | |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i9 Processor 14900 2.1GHz (36M Cache, up to 5.2GHz, 24 cores) / Intel® Core™ i7 Processor 14700 2.1GHz (33M Cache, up to 5.3GHz, 20 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14500 2.6GHz (24M Cache, up to 5.0GHz, 14 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14400 2.5GHz (20M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3 Processor 14100 3.5GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 4 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3 Processor 14100 3.5GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 4 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3 Processor 14100 3.5GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 4 cores) / Intel® Core™ i7-13700 Processor 2.1GHz (30M Cache, up to 5.2GHz, 16 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5-13500 Processor 2.5GHz (24M Cache, up to 4.8GHz, 14 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5-13400 Processor 2.5GHz (20M Cache, up to 4.6GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3-13100 Processor 3.4GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.5GHz, 4 cores) | Intel® Core™ i7 Processor 14700 2.1GHz (33M Cache, up to 5.3GHz, 20 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14500 2.6GHz (24M Cache, up to 5.0GHz, 14 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14400 2.5GHz (20M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3 Processor 14100 3.5GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 4 cores) / Intel® Core™ i7-13700 Processor 2.1GHz (30M Cache, up to 5.2GHz, 16 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5-13500 Processor 2.5GHz (24M Cache, up to 4.8GHz, 14 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5-13400 Processor 2.5GHz (20M Cache, up to 4.6GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3-13100 Processor 3.4GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.5GHz, 4 cores) | |
| Chipset | Intel® Q670 | | Intel® Q670 |
| Discrete GPU | NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™4060 DUAL 8GB GDDR6 : 3xDP, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX3050 8GB GDDR6 : 3x DP, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030 2GB : 1x DVI, 1x HDMI / T400 (by request) / A380 (by request) | | NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030 2GB: 1x DVI, 1x HDMI NVIDIA® T400 4GB DDR6: 3x mini-DP |
| Integrated GPU | Up to Intel® UHD Graphics 770 | | Up to Intel® UHD graphics 770 |
| Memory | 4x DIMM slot, dual channel DDR5 4400 MHz up to 128 GB | | 4x DIMM slot, dual channel DDR5 4400 MHz* up to 128 GB |
| Expansion slot | 1 x PCI Express 4.0 x162 x PCI Express 3.0/2.0 x1 / 1 x PCI Express 3.0 x4 with x 16 connector via PCH1 x M.2 (support wifi) PCIe & CNVI colay | | 1 x PCIe* 4.0 x16 / 2 x PCIe* 3.0/2.0 x1 / 1 x PCIe* 3.0 x4 with x 16 connector via PCH / 2 x M.2 for storage (PCIe 4 x4) 1 x M.2 for WiFi (PCIe & CNVI co-lay) |
| Serial ATA | 4 x Serial ATA 6.0 Gb/s | | 4 x Serial ATA 6.0 Gb/s |
| Storage | 2 x 3.5" HDD up to 4TB 7200rpm (support HDD tool-free design on 3.5" HDD)2 x M.2 SSD, up to 4TB PCIe® 4.0 SSD - 1st M.2 support PCIe (Gen 4) x4 mode (near-by Card Reader) - 2nd M.2 support PCIe (Gen 4) x4 mode (near-by cpu) | | 1 x 3.5" HDD + 1 x 2.5" HDD, support up to 3TB 7200rpm - 3.5" HDD support HDD tool-free design - 2.5" HDD can be optionally fitted by the user, up to 1TB 1TB/2TB HDD 3.5" 7200 rpm, no HDD only SKU |
| Drive bays | 2 x 3.5" HDD | | 1 x 3.5" HDD + 1 x 2.5" HDD |
| Optical drive | W/O ODD (optional), w/ swappable bezel, Slim type DVD RW (optional), Slim type DVD ROM (optional) | | W/O ODD (optional), Slim type DVD RW (optional), Slim type DVD ROM (optional) |
| Wireless | Without WiFi Card WiFi6E CARD 2x2 AX w/ vPRO (CNV/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) / 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna w/Internal WiFi6E CARD 2x2 AX w/o vPRO (CNV/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) Note: current Intel CNVi only / 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna w/Internal | Without WiFi Card WiFi6E CARD_2x2 AX (CNV/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) / 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna w/Internal WiFi6E CARD_1x1 AX (CNV/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) / 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 1 x 1 Antenna w/Internal | Without WiFi Card WiFi6E CARD 2x2 AX w/ vPRO (CNV/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) Note: current Intel CNVi only / 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna w/Internal WiFi6E CARD 2x2 AX w/o vPRO (CNV/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) Note: current Intel CNVi only / 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna w/Internal |
| Audio | 7.1 Channel High Definition Audio, ASUS Two-Way AI Noise-Canceling Technology, Dirac AudioRealtek ALC897-VA2-CG | | 7.1 Channel High Definition Audio, ASUS Two-Way AI Noise-Canceling Technology, Dirac Audio, Realtek ALC897-VA2-CG |
| Front I/O ports | 4 x Type A USB 3.2 Gen 2 / 1 x Type C USB 3.2 Gen2 (Gen2 x 2) / 1 x combo audio jack / 1 x headphone /1 x Smart card reader/SD card 4.0 (optional) | | 4 x Type A USB 3.2 Gen 1, 2 x Type A USB 3.2 Gen 2, 1 x Type C USB 3.2 Gen2 (SV/3A), 1 x combo audio jack, 1 x headphone 1 x Smart card reader/SD card (optional) |
| Rear I/O ports | 1 x HDMI port 1.4 / 2 x Display Port 1.4 4K@60Hz/HBR2 / 1 x optional port (including HDMI 2.1 TMDS/ DP 1.4/ VGA (Blue)/DP1.4 supports 4K@120Hz/8K@60Hz/HBR3) / 1 x 1G LAN (RJ-45) port with LED indicator / 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A (Black), support USB K/B power on function / 4 x USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A / 3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output, line in, line out, MIC / 1 x Parallel port (optional) / 1 x Serial port (optional) | | 2 x PS/2 keyboard/ mouse port, 1 x HDMI port 1.4, 2 x Display Port 1.4 HBR2, 1 x D-Sub port, 1 x 1G LAN (RJ-45) port with LED indicator, 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A, 2 x USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A, 3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output, 1 x Parallel port (optional), 2 x Serial port (optional) (*one via serial port w/BKT) |
| Power supply | 180W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Bronze) / 300W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Platinum) / 330W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Platinum) / 500W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Gold) | | 180W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Bronze), 300W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Platinum), 330W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Platinum) |
| Dimension | Without Handle : 296(D)x 155(W)x 347(H)mm-Handle size : 29(H)mm-(Height doesn't include rubber foot, please add 10mm if it include rubber foot) | | With foot stand : (D)x(W)x (H)mm 292.66 X 149.9 X 352.1 (mm) Without foot stand : (D)x(W)x (H)mm 292.66 X 94.6 X 339.6 (mm) (Height doesn't include rubber foot, please add 1.7mm if it include rubber foot) |
| Dimension with carton | 49.0cm x 23.6 cm x 51.0 cm | | 23.2 x 49.2 x 49.0 cm |
| Weight | 6 kg | | 5kg |
| Included in the box | Power cord, Warranty card, Quick start guide, Keyboard/mouse (optional) | | Power cord, Warranty card, Quick start guide, Keyboard/mouse (optional) |
| Optional accessories | COM Port bracket or PS2 Port bracket, keyboard (L-G) and mouse port (L-P), COM Port cable, Parallel Port cable, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (descret card), BUZZER Cable, INTRUSION Cable, Smart card reader + SD card reader 4.0, Internal Audio, KB Mouse locker | | COM Port bracket or PS2 Port bracket, keyboard (L-G) and mouse port (L-P), COM Port cable, Parallel Port cable, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (descret card), AUDIO MODULE, BUZZER Cable, INTRUSION Cable, Smart card reader + SD card reader |
| Security | Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (optional), Buzzer cable (optional), Kensington lock slot, Pad lock slot, HDD user password protection and security | | Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (optional), Buzzer cable (optional), Kensington lock slot, Pad lock slot, HDD user password protection and security |
| Feature software | ASUS Control Center, MyASUS, AI Recovery (China only and Taiwan only), AI Noise Cancellation | | ASUS Control Center, MyASUS, AI Recovery (China only and Taiwan only), AI Noise Cancellation |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy Star, Target EPEAT Gold | | Energy Star, EPEAT *Note: Depends testing result |



ExpertCenter D8 Mini Tower (D800MDR)



ExpertCenter D8 SFF (D800SDR)

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Operation system | Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business / Windows 11 Home - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business / Without OS / Pure OS / Windows 10 Government (China only) | |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i9-13900 processor 2.0GHz (36MB cache, up to 5.6GHz, 24 cores) (by request) / Intel® Core™ i7-13700 processor 2.1GHz (30MB cache, up to 5.2GHz, 16 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5-13500 processor 2.5GHz (24MB cache, up to 4.8GHz, 14 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5-13400 processor 2.5GHz (20MB cache, up to 4.6GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3-13100 processor 3.4GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.5GHz, 4 cores) / Intel® Pentium® Gold G7400 processor 3.7 GHz (6MB cache, 2 cores) (by request) / Intel® Celeron® G6900 processor 3.4 GHz (4MB cache, up to 3.4 GHz, 2 cores) (by request) | |
| Chipset | Intel® Q670 | |
| Discrete GPU | NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030 2GB: 1x DVI, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX3060 12GB DDR6: 3x DP, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® T400 4GB DDR6: 3x mini-DP / NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB DDR6: 4x mini-DP / Intel® Arc™ A380 6GB DDR6: 3x DP, 1x HDMI | NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030 2GB: 1x DVI, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® T400 4GB DDR6: 3x mini-DP |
| Integrated GPU | Up to Intel® UHD graphics 770 | |
| Memory | 4 x DIMM slot, dual channel DDR5 4800 MHz* up to 128 GB 8GB/ 16GB/ 32GB DDR5 U-DIMM *2DPC-1DIMM = 4400 MHz, 2DPC-2DIM 1R = 4000 MHz, 2DPC-2DIMM 2R = 3600 MHz | 4 x DIMM slot, dual channel DDR5 4800 MHz* up to 128 GB 8GB/ 16GB/ 32GB DDR5 U-DIMM *2DPC-1DIMM = 4400 MHz, 2DPC-2DIM 1R = 4000 MHz, 2DPC-2DIMM 2R = 3600 MHz |
| Expansion slot | 1 x PCIe® 4.0 x16 (via processor) / 2 x PCIe® 3.0/2.0 x1 (via PCH) / 1 x PCIe® 3.0 x4 with x 16 connector via PCH, support 2nd VGA* & TBt4 PCIe Card / 2 x M.2 for storage (PCIe 4 x4) / 1 x M.2 for WiFi (PCIe & CNVi co-lay) *Dual VGA shipping combination only available in GT1030 + GT1030 | |
| Serial ATA | 4 x Serial ATA 6.0 Gb/s | |
| Storage | 1 x 3.5" HDD + 1 x 2.5" HDD (upgradeable), up to 4TB 7200rpm (support HDD tool-free design on 3.5" HDD) 2 x M.2, up to 4TB PCIe® 4.0 SSD (support RAID 0/1 for user upgrade) - 1st M.2 support SSD PCIe® 4 x4 mode (via CPU, near-by CPU) - 2nd M.2 support PCIe® 4 x4 mode (via PCH, near-by card reader) 1TB/ 2TB HDD 3.5" 7200 rpm 128GB/ 256GB/ 512GB/ 1TB M.2 PCIe® Value SSD (M.2) 512GB/ 1TB M.2 PCIe® Performance Gen4 SSD (M.2) | |
| Drive bays | 1 x 3.5" HDD + 1 x 2.5" HDD | |
| Optical drive | Slim type DVD RW / Slim type DVD ROM | |
| Wireless | Without WiFi Card Internal Antenna: Dual band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth 5_CNV/PCIe (optional) External Antenna: Dual band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth 5_CNV/PCIe (vPro, optional) | |
| Audio | 7.1 Channel High Definition Audio / ASUS Two-Way AI Noise-Canceling Technology / DTS Audio | |
| Front I/O ports | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C / Smart card reader & SD card reader (optional) / 1 x 3.5mm combo audio jack / 1 x Headphone | |
| Rear I/O ports | 2 x PS/2 keyboard and mouse port / 1 x HDMI 1.4 / 1 x VGA Port / 2 x DisplayPort / 1 x LAN (RJ-45) port with LED indicator / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A / 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output / 1 x Parallel port (optional) / 2 x Serial port (optional) | |
| Power supply | 180W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Bronze) / 300W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Platinum) / 500W power supply (ATX Single Output) (80+ Gold) | 180W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Bronze) / 300W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Platinum) |
| Dimension | 16.2(W) x 29.14(D) x 35.5(H) cm | 9.46(W) x 29.27(D) x 33.96(H) cm |
| Dimension with carton | 23.2(W) x 49.2(D) x 49.0(H) cm | 23.2(W) x 49.2(D) x 49.0(H) cm |
| Weight | 6 kg | 5 kg |
| Included in the box | Power cord, Warranty card, Quick start guide, Keyboard/Mouse (optional) | |
| Optional accessories | Serial port cable, Parallel port cable, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0, Chassis intrusion cable, Audio module, Buzzer cable, Smart card reader + SD card reader, External antenna | |
| Security | Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (optional), Buzzer cable (optional), Kensington lock slot, Pad lock slot, HDD user password protection and security | |
| Feature software | ASUS Control Center, MyASUS, AI Recovery (China only and Taiwan only), AI Noise Cancellation | |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy Star, EPEAT *Note: Depends testing result | |



ExpertCenter D7 Tower (D700TER)



ExpertCenter D7 Mini Tower (D700MER)

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Operation system | Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business / Windows 11 Home - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business / Without OS, Pure OS, Windows 10 Government (China only) | Windows 11 Pro/Windows 11 Home - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business / Without OS, Pure OS, Windows 10 Government (China only) |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i9 Processor 14900 2.1GHz (36M Cache, up to 5.2GHz, 24 cores) / Intel® Core™ i7 Processor 14700 2.1GHz (33M Cache, up to 5.3GHz, 20 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14500 2.6GHz (24M Cache, up to 5.0GHz, 14 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14400 2.5GHz (20M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14400F 2.5GHz (20M Cache, up to 4.6GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3 Processor 14100 3.5GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 4 cores) / Intel® Core™ i7-13700 Processor 2.1GHz (30M Cache, up to 5.2GHz, 16 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5-13500 Processor 2.5GHz (24M Cache, up to 4.8GHz, 14 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5-13400 Processor 2.5GHz (20M Cache, up to 4.6GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3-13100 Processor 3.4GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.5GHz, 4 cores) / Intel® Pentium® Gold G7400 Processor 3.7 GHz (6M Cache, 2 cores) / Intel® Celeron® G6900 Processor 3.4 GHz (4M Cache, up to 3.4 GHz, 2 cores) | Intel® Core™ i7 Processor 14700 2.1GHz (33M Cache, up to 5.3GHz, 20 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14500 2.6GHz (24M Cache, up to 5.0GHz, 14 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14400 2.5GHz (20M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3 Processor 14100 3.5GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 4 cores) / Intel® Pentium® Gold G7400 Processor 3.7 GHz (6M Cache, 2 cores) / Intel® Celeron® G6900 Processor 3.4 GHz (4M Cache, up to 3.4 GHz, 2 cores) |
| Chipset | Intel® B760 | |
| Discrete GPU | NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030 2GB: 1x DVI, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX3060PH 12GB: 3xDisplayPort, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX3050 8GB: 3xDisplayPort, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® T400 4GD6 / NVIDIA® A2000 12GB / AMD RX550 4GD5 | NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX™4060 DUAL 8GB GDDR6 3xDP, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX3050 8GB GDDR6: 3x DP, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030 2GB: 1x DVI, 1x HDMI |
| Integrated GPU | Up to Intel® UHD Graphics 770 | |
| Memory | 4 x DIMM Slot, Dual Channel DDR5 4400 MHz up to 128GB | |
| Expansion slot | 1 x PCIe® 4.0 x 16 / 2 x PCIe® 3.0 x 1 / 1 x PCI 3.0 x 1 / 1 x M.2 for WiFi (Key E) (Support CNVi & PCIe interface) / 2 x M.2 for storage / M.2_1 slot (Key M), type 2280 (supports PCIe 4.0) / M.2_2 slot (Key M), type 2280 (supports PCIe 4.0) / 4 x DIMM Slot | 1 x PCI Express 4.0 x16 / 2 x PCI Express 3.0/2.0 x1 / 1 x M.2 (support wifi) PCIe & CNVi colay |
| Serial ATA | 4 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports | |
| Storage | 4 Storages: 2 x 3.5" (support tool-less HDD Tray) + 2 x M.2 SSD (support SATA mode & PCIe Gen4 x4 mode) *Support SATA RAID 0/1 2 x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB PCIe® 4.0 SSD - 1st M.2 support SSD PCIe x4 mode - 2nd M.2 support SSD PCIe x4 mode | 2 x 3.5" up to 4TB 7200rpm (support HDD tool-free design for 3.5" HDD) 2 x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB PCIe® 4.0 SSD - 1st M.2 support PCIe (Gen 4) x4 mode (near-by Card Reader) - 2nd M.2 support PCIe (Gen 4) x4 mode (near-by cpu) |
| Drive bays | 2 x 3.5" HDD internal bay (support tool-free) | 2 x 3.5" HDD, up to 3TB 7200rpm (support HDD tool-free design on 3.5" HDD) |
| Optical drive | Slim type DVD RW, Slim type DVD ROM | |
| Wireless | Antenna Type: External / Without Wi-Fi Card (optional) WiFi6 CARD_2x2 AX w/o vPRO (CNVi/PCIe) (Intel AX201) / Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) / 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna WiFi6E CARD 2x2 AX w/o vPRO (CNVi/PCIe) Note: current Intel CNVi only (AX211 w/o vPRO) / Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna / WiFi6E CARD_AX101 (CNVi/PCIe) (Intel AX101) / Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 1 x 1 Antenna | Antenna Type: Internal / Without Wi-Fi Card (optional) / CNVi/PCIe co-lay WiFi6 CARD_2x2 AX (CNVi/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) / 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna w/Internal WiFi6E CARD 2x2 AX w/o vPRO (CNVi/PCIe) Note: current Intel CNVi only Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna w/Internal / WiFi6 CARD_1X1 AX (CNVi/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 1 x 1 Antenna w/Internal |
| Audio | 7.1 Channel High Definition Audio, ASUS Two-Way AI Noise-Canceling Technology, Dirac Audio, Realtek ALC897-VA2-CG | |
| Front I/O ports | 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A + 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A + 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C 1 x Smart Card Reader & SD Card Reader (optional), 1 x Microphone, 1 x Headphone | 2 x Type A USB 2.0 / 2 x Type A USB 3.2 Gen 2 / 1 x Type C USB 3.2 Gen2x1 / 1 x combo audio jack / 1 x headphone / 1 x Smart Card Reader/SD card 4.0(optional) |
| Rear I/O ports | 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Ports (Type-A) / 2 x USB 2.0 ports (Type-A), support USB K/B power on function / 2 x DisplayPort 1.4 / 1 x HDMI / 1 x D-Sub port (VGA Port) / 1 x 1G LAN (RJ-45) port with LED indicator / 3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output / line in, line out, MIC / 1 x PS/2 keyboard port / 1 x PS/2 mouse port / 1 x Parallel port / 1 x Serial port | 1 x HDMI port 1.4 / 1 x Display Port 1.4 (4K@60Hz/HBR2) / 1 x VGA port / 1 x optional port (including HDMI 2.1 TMDS/ DP 1.4/VGA (Black)) (DP1.4 supports 4K@120Hz/8K@60Hz/HBR3) / 1 x 1G LAN (RJ-45) port with LED indicator 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A, support USB K/B power on function / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A / 1 x USB 2.0 Type-A 3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output / 1 x Parallel port (optional) / 1 x Serial port (optional) * Support 4 simultaneous displays |
| Power supply | 300W power supply (ATX Multi Output)(80+ Bronze) / 500W power supply (ATX Multi Output) (80+ Bronze) 550W power supply (ATX Multi Output) (Gold) | 180W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Bronze) / 300W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Platinum) 500W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Platinum) |
| Dimension | 17.6cm x 36.5cm+2.8cm(Bezel thickness) x 38.0cm+0.5cm (rubber foot) With Handle version* 17.6cm x 39.3cm x 40.9cm | Without Handle : 296(D)x 155(W)x 347(H)mm ; Handle size : 29(H) mm (Height doesn't include rubber foot, please add 10mm if it includes rubber foot) |
| Dimension with carton | TBD | |
| Weight | 9.5 kg | |
| Included in the box | Power cord, Warranty card, Quick start guide, Keyboard/Mouse(Optional) | |
| Optional accessories | COM Port bracket, COM Port cable, Parallel Port cable, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (descret card), AUDIO MODULE, BUZZER cable, Smart card reader + SD card reader 2.0 | COM Port bracket or PS2 Port bracket / keyboard and mouse port / COM Port cable / Parallel Port cable / Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (discrete card) / BUZZER cable / INTRUSION Cable / Smart card reader + SD card reader 4.0 / Internal Audio / Dustproof Net / KB Mouse locker / VGA ASSEMBLY KIT / ODD ASSEMBLY KIT / 3.5 HDD ASSEMBLY KIT (With Front Bezel system fan) / 2.5 HDD ASSEMBLY KIT Tool-free tray / 2280 SSD ASSEMBLY KIT (For Tool free SSD) / 2280 SSD ASSEMBLY KIT / 2230 SSD ASSEMBLY KIT (For Tool free SSD) / Handle |
| Security | Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (optional), Buzzer cable (optional), Kensington lock slot, Pad lock slot, HDD user password protection and security | Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (optional), Buzzer cable (optional), Kensington lock slot, Pad lock slot, HDD user password protection and security |
| Feature software | ASUS Control Center, MyASUS, AI Recovery (China only and Taiwan only), AI Noise Cancellation | |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy Star *Note: Depends testing result | |



ExpertCenter D7 SFF (D700SER)

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Operation system | Windows 11 Pro/Windows 11 Home - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business Without OS, Pure OS, Windows 10 Government (China only) |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i7 Processor 14700 2.1GHz (33M Cache, up to 5.3GHz, 20 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14500 2.6GHz (24M Cache, up to 5.0GHz, 14 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14400 2.5GHz (20M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3 Processor 14100 3.5GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 4 cores) / Intel® Pentium® Gold G7400 Processor 3.7 GHz (6M Cache, 2 cores) / Intel® Celeron® G6900 Processor 3.4 GHz (4M Cache, up to 3.4 GHz, 2 cores) |
| Chipset | Intel® B760 |
| Discrete GPU | NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030 2GB : 1x DVI, 1x HDMI |
| Integrated GPU | Up to Intel® UHD Graphics 770 |
| Memory | 4 x DIMM slot, dual channel DDR5 4400MHz up to 128GB |
| Expansion slot | 1 x PCI Express 4.0 x16 / 2 x PCI Express 3.0/2.0 x1 / 1 x M.2 (support wifi) PCIe & CNVi colay |
| Serial ATA | 4 x Serial ATA 6.0 Gb/s |
| Storage | 1 x 3.5" up to 2TB 7200rpm (support HDD tool-free design for 3.5" HDD) 2 x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB PCIe® 4.0 SSD - 1st M.2 support SATA & PCIe (Gen 4) x4 mode (near-by cpu) - 2nd M.2 support PCIe (Gen 4) x4 mode (near-by Card Reader) Default 2230 SSD |
| Drive bays | 1 x 3.5" HDD, up to 2TB 7200rpm (support HDD tool-free design on 3.5" HDD) |
| Optical drive | W/O ODD (optional), w/ swappable bezel Slim type DVD RW (optional) Slim type DVD ROM (optional) |
| Wireless | Antenna Type: Internal Without Wi-Fi Card (optional) CNVi/PCIe co-lay WiFi6 CARD_2x2 AX (CNVi/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna w/Internal WiFi6 CARD_1x1 AX (CNVi/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 1 x 1 Antenna w/Internal WiFi6E CARD 2x2 AX w/ vPRO (CNVi/PCIe) Note: current Intel CNVi only Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna w/Internal |
| Audio | 7.1 Channel High Definition Audio, ASUS Two-Way AI Noise-Canceling Technology, Dirac Audio, Realtek ALC897-VA2-CG |
| Front I/O ports | 2 x Type A USB 2.0 / 2 x Type A USB 3.2 Gen 2 / 1 x Type C USB 3.2 Gen2 (Gen2 x 1) / 1 x combo audio jack / 1 x headphone / 1 x SD card 4.0 (optional) |
| Rear I/O ports | 1 x HDMI port 1.4 / 1 x Display Port 1.4 (4K@60Hz/HBR2) / 1 x VGA port / 1 x optional port (including HDMI 2.1 TMDs/ DP 1.4/ VGA) (DP1.4 supports 4K@120Hz/8K@60Hz/HBR3) / 1 x 1G LAN (RJ-45) port with LED indicator 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A support USB K/B power on function / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A / 1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output / 1 x Serial port (optional) |
| Power supply | 180W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Bronze) / 300W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Platinum) |
| Dimension | Without Handle : 296(D)x 93(W)x 309(H)mm (Height doesn't include rubber foot, please add 10mm if it include rubber foot) |
| Dimension with carton | 168(W) x 490(D) x 510(H) mm |
| Weight | 5.06kg |
| Included in the box | Power cord, Warranty card, Quick start guide, Keyboard/Mouse (optional) |
| Optional accessories | COM Port bracket or PS2 Port bracket keyboard (L-G) and mouse port (L-P), COM Port cable, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (descret card), BUZZER Cable, INTRUSION Cable, SD card reader 4.0, Parallel port bracket, Internal Audio, Foot Stand, ODD ASSEMBLY KIT, 3.5 HDD ASSEMBLY KIT, 2.5 HDD ASSEMBLY KIT, 2280 SSD ASSEMBLY KIT, 2230 SSD ASSEMBLY KIT |
| Security | Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (optional), Buzzer cable (optional), Kensington lock slot, Pad lock slot, HDD user password protection and security |
| Feature software | ASUS Control Center, MyASUS, AI Recovery (China and Taiwan only) |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy Star, EPEAT Gold |



ExpertCenter D5 Tower (D500TER)

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Operation system | Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business Windows 11 Home - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business Without OS, Pure OS, Windows 10 Government (China only) | Windows 11 Pro/Windows 11 Home - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business Without OS, Pure OS, Windows 10 Government (China only) |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i7 Processor 14700 2.1GHz (33M Cache, up to 5.3GHz, 20 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14500 2.6GHz (24M Cache, up to 5.0GHz, 14 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14400 2.5GHz (20M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3 Processor 14100 3.5GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 4 cores) / Intel® Pentium® Gold G7400 Processor 3.7 GHz (6M Cache, 2 cores) / Intel® Celeron® G6900 Processor 3.4 GHz (4M Cache, up to 3.4 GHz, 2 cores) | Intel® Core™ i7 Processor 14700 2.1GHz (33M Cache, up to 5.3GHz, 20 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14500 2.6GHz (24M Cache, up to 5.0GHz, 14 cores) / Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14400 2.5GHz (20M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3 Processor 14100 3.5GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 4 cores) / Intel® Pentium® Gold G7400 Processor 3.7 GHz (6M Cache, 2 cores) / Intel® Celeron® G6900 Processor 3.4 GHz (4M Cache, up to 3.4 GHz, 2 cores) |
| Chipset | Intel® B760 | Intel® B760 |
| Discrete GPU | NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030 2GB : 1x DVI, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX3060PH 12GB : 3xDisplayPort, 1x HDMI NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX3050 8GB : 3xDisplayPort, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® T400 4GD6 / NVIDIA® A2000 12GB | NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030 2GB : 1x DVI, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™4060 DUAL 8GB GDDR6 3xDP, 1x HDMI / NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX3050 8GB GDDR6 : 3xDP, 1x HDMI |
| Integrated GPU | Up to Intel® UHD Graphics 770 | Up to Intel® UHD Graphics 770 |
| Memory | 2 x DIMM slot, dual channel DDR5 4400 MHz, up to 64 GB | 2 x DIMM slot, dual channel DDR5 4400 MHz, up to 64GB |
| Expansion slot | 1 x PCIe® 4.0 x 16 / 2 x PCIe® 3.0 x 1 / 1 x PCI 3.0 x 1 / 1 x M.2 for WiFi (Key E) (Support CNVi & PCIe interface) / 2 x M.2 for storage M.2_1 slot (Key M), type 2280 (supports PCIe 4.0) / M.2_2 slot (Key M), type 2280 (supports PCIe 4.0) / 2 x DIMM Slot | 1 x PCI Express 4.0 x16 / 2 x PCI Express 3.0/2.0 x1 / 1 x M.2 (support wifi) PCIe & CNVi colay |
| Serial ATA | 4 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports | 4 x Serial ATA 6.0 Gb/s |
| Storage | 4 Storages : 2 x 3.5" (Support tool-less HDD Tray) + 2 x M.2 SSD (support SATA mode & PCIe Gen4 x4 mode) *Support SATA RAID 0/1 2 x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB PCIe® 4.0 SSD - 1st M.2 support SSD PCIe x4 mode - 2nd M.2 support SSD PCIe x4 mode | Storage space: 1 x 3.5" up to 2TB 7200rpm (support HDD tool-free design for 3.5" HDD) / 2 x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB PCIe® 4.0 SSD - 1st M.2 support PCIe (Gen 4) x4 mode (near-by Card Reader) - 2nd M.2 support PCIe (Gen 4) x4 mode (near-by cpu) |
| Drive bays | 2 x 3.5" HDD internal bay | 1 x 3.5" HDD, up to 2TB 7200rpm (support HDD tool-free design on 3.5" HDD) |
| Optical drive | Slim type DVD RW, Slim type DVD ROM | W/O ODD (optional), w/ swappable bezel Slim type DVD RW (optional) Slim type DVD ROM (optional) |
| Wireless | Antenna Type: External / Without Wi-Fi Card (optional) WiFi6 CARD_2x2 AX w/ vPRO (CNVi/PCIe) (Intel AX201) / Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) / 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna WiFi6E CARD 2x2 AX w/ vPRO (CNVi/PCIe) Note: current Intel CNVi only (AX211 w/ vPRO) / Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna / WiFi6 CARD_1x1 (CNVi/PCIe) (Intel AX101) / Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 1 x 1 Antenna | Antenna Type: Internal / Without Wi-Fi Card (optional) / CNVi/PCIe co-lay WiFi6 CARD_2x2 AX (CNVi/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) / 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna w/Internal WiFi6E CARD 2x2 AX w/ vPRO (CNVi/PCIe) Note: current Intel CNVi only Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna w/Internal / WiFi6 CARD_1x1 AX (CNVi/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 1 x 1 Antenna w/Internal |
| Audio | 7.1 Channel High Definition Audio, ASUS Two-Way AI Noise-Canceling Technology, Dirac Audio, Realtek ALC897-VA2-CG | 7.1 Channel High Definition Audio, ASUS Two-Way AI Noise-Canceling Technology, Dirac Audio, Realtek ALC897-VA2-CG |
| Front I/O ports | 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A + 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C, 1 x Smart Card Reader & SD Card Reader (optional), 1 x Microphone, 1 x Headphone | 2 x Type A USB 2.0 / 2 x Type A USB 3.2 Gen 2 / 1 x combo audio jack / 1 x headphone / 1 x Smart Card reader / SD card reader (optional) |
| Rear I/O ports | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Ports (Type-A) / 2 x USB 2.0 ports (Type-A), support USB K/B power on function / 1 x DisplayPort 1.4 / 1 x HDMI / 1 x D-Sub port (VGA Port) / 1 x 1G LAN (RJ-45) port with LED indicator / 3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output / line in, line out (L-G), MIC 1 x PS/2 keyboard (purple) port / 1 x PS/2 mouse (green) port / 1 x Parallel port / 1 x Serial port | 1 x HDMI port 1.4 / 1 x VGA port (Black) / 1 x 1G LAN (RJ-45) port with LED indicator / 1 x optional port (including HDMI 2.1 TMDs/ DP 1.4/ VGA (Black) (DP1.4 supports 4K@120Hz/8K@60Hz/HBR3) / 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A (Black), support USB K/B power on function / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A (Blue) / 3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output / line in (L-B), line out (L-G), MIC (Pink) / 1 x Parallel port (optional) / 1 x Serial port (optional) |
| Power supply | 300W power supply (ATX Multi Output)(80+ Bronze) / 500W power supply (ATX Multi Output) (80+ Bronze) 550W power supply (ATX Multi Output) (Gold) | 180W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Bronze) / 300W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Platinum) 500W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Platinum) |
| Dimension | 17.6cm x 36.5cm+2.8cm(Bezel thickness) x 38.0cm+0.5cm (rubber foot) / With Handle version* 17.6cm x 39.3cm x 40.9cm | Without Handle : 296(D)x 155(W)x 347(H)mm / Handle size : 29(H)mm (Height doesn't include rubber foot, please add 10mm if it include rubber foot) |
| Dimension with carton | TBD | 49.0cm x 23.6 cm x 51.0 cm |
| Weight | 9.5kg | 6kg |
| Included in the box | Power cord, Warranty card, Quick start guide, Keyboard/Mouse (optional) | Power cord, Warranty card, Quick start guide, Keyboard/Mouse (optional) |
| Optional accessories | COM Port bracket, COM Port cable, Parallel Port cable, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (descret card), AUDIO MODULE, BUZZER cable, Smart card reader + SD card reader 2.0 | COM Port bracket or PS2 Port bracket / keyboard and mouse port / COM Port cable / Parallel Port cable / Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (discrete card) / BUZZER Cable / INTRUSION Cable / Smart card reader + SD card reader 4.0 / Internal Audio / Dustproof Net / KB Mouse locker / VGA ASSEMBLY KIT / ODD ASSEMBLY KIT / 3.5 HDD ASSEMBLY KIT (With Front Bezel system fan) / 2.5 HDD ASSEMBLY KIT Tool-less tray / 2280 SSD ASSEMBLY KIT (For Tool free SSD) / 2280 SSD ASSEMBLY KIT / 2230 SSD ASSEMBLY KIT (For Tool free SSD) / Handle |
| Security | ASUS Control Center, MyASUS, AI Recovery (China only and Taiwan only), AI Noise Cancellation | Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (optional), Buzzer cable (optional), Kensington lock slot, Pad lock slot, HDD user password protection and security |
| Feature software | ASUS Control Center, MyASUS, AI Recovery (China only and Taiwan only) | ASUS Control Center, MyASUS, AI Recovery (China and Taiwan only) |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy Star *Note: Depends testing result | Energy Star, EPEAT Gold |



ExpertCenter D5 SFF (D500SER)

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Operation system | Windows 11 Pro/Windows 11 Home - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business Without OS, Pure OS, Windows 10 Government (China only) |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i7 Processor 14700 2.1GHz (33M Cache, up to 5.3GHz, 20 cores) Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14500 2.6GHz (24M Cache, up to 5.0GHz, 14 cores) Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 14400 2.5GHz (20M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i3 Processor 14100 3.5GHz (12M Cache, up to 4.7GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Pentium® Gold G7400 Processor 3.7 GHz (6M Cache, 2 cores) Intel® Celeron® G6900 Processor 3.4 GHz (4M Cache, up to 3.4 GHz, 2 cores) |
| Chipset | Intel® B760 |
| Discrete GPU | NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030 2GB : 1x DVI, 1x HDMI |
| Integrated GPU | Up to Intel® UHD Graphics 770 |
| Memory | 2 x DIMM slot, dual channel DDR5 4400MHz up to 64GB |
| Expansion slot | 1 x PCIe® 4.0 x16 / 2 x PCIe® 3.0/2.0 x1 / 2 x M.2 for storage / 1 x M.2 for WiFi / 4 x DIMM slot |
| Serial ATA | 4 x Serial ATA 6.0 Gb/s |
| Storage | Storage space: 1 x 3.5" up to 2TB 7200rpm (support HDD tool-free design for 3.5" HDD) / 2 x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB PCIe® 4.0 SSD - 1st M.2 support PCIe (Gen 4) x4 mode (near-by cpu) - 2nd M.2 support PCIe (Gen 4) x4 mode (near-by Card Reader) Default 2230 SSD |
| Drive bays | 1 x 3.5" HDD, up to 2TB 7200rpm (support HDD tool-free design on 3.5" HDD) |
| Optical drive | W/O ODD (optional), w/ swappable bezel, Slim type DVD RW (optional), Slim type DVD ROM (optional) |
| Wireless | Antenna Type: Internal Without Wi-Fi Card (optional) CNVi/PCIe co-lay WiFi6E CARD_2x2 AX (CNVi/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna w/Internal WiFi6E CARD 2x2 AX w/ vPRO (CNVi/PCIe) Note: current Intel CNVi only Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 2 x 2 Antenna w/Internal WiFi6E CARD_1x1 AX (CNVi/PCIe) Wake on WLAN (S3/S4) 802.11 AX WLAN + BT5.0(M.2), 1 x 1 Antenna w/Internal |
| Audio | 7.1 Channel High Definition Audio, ASUS Two-Way AI Noise-Canceling Technology, Dirac Audio, Realtek ALC897-VA2-CG |
| Front I/O ports | 2 x Type A USB 2.0 / 2 x Type A USB 3.2 Gen 2 / 1 x combo audio jack / 1 x headphone / 1 x SD card reader (Optional) |
| Rear I/O ports | 1 x HDMI port 1.4 / 1 x VGA port / 1 x optional port (including HDMI 2.1 TMDS/ DP 1.4/ VGA) (DP1.4 supports 4K@120Hz/8K@60Hz/HBR3) / 1 x 1G LAN (RJ-45) port with LED indicator 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A, support USB K/B power on function / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A / 3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output / 1 x Serial port (optional) |
| Power supply | 180W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Bronze), 300W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Platinum) |
| Dimension | Without Handle : 296(D)x 93(W)x 309(H)mm (Height doesn't include rubber foot, please add 10mm if it includes rubber foot) |
| Dimension with carton | 168(W) x 490(D) x 510(H) mm |
| Weight | 5.06kg |
| Included in the box | Power cord, Warranty card, Quick start guide, Keyboard/Mouse (optional) |
| Optional accessories | COM Port bracket or PS2 Port bracket keyboard and mouse port, COM Port cable, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (descret card), BUZZER Cable, INTRUSION Cable, SD card reader 4.0, Parallel port bracket, Internal Audio, FOOT STAND, ODD ASSEMBLY KIT, 3.5 HDD ASSEMBLY KIT, 2.5 HDD ASSEMBLY KIT, 2280 SSD ASSEMBLY KIT, 2230 SSD ASSEMBLY KIT |
| Security | Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (optional), Buzzer cable (optional), Kensington lock slot, Pad lock slot, HDD user password protection and security |
| Feature software | ASUS Control Center, MyASUS, AI Recovery (China only and Taiwan only), AI Noise Cancellation |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy Star, Target EPEAT Gold *Note: Depends testing result |



ExpertBook CX54 Chromebook Plus Enterprise (CX5403)

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Operating system | ChromeOS/Chrome OS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade | ChromeOS / ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade / ChromeOS with Chrome Education Upgrade |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 Processor 165U 1.7 GHz (12MB Cache, up to 4.9 GHz, 12 Cores, 14 Threads) Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 Processor 155U 1.7 GHz (12MB Cache, up to 4.8 GHz, 12 Cores, 14 Threads) Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 Processor 135U 1.6 GHz (12MB Cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 12 Cores, 14 Threads) Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 Processor 125U 1.3 GHz (12MB Cache, up to 4.3 GHz, 12 Cores, 14 Threads) Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 Processor 115U 2.1 GHz (10MB Cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 8 Cores, 10 Threads) | Intel® Core™ i7-1255U processor 1.2 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 2 big cores+ 8 small cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1235U processor 1.2 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 2 big cores+ 8 small cores) Intel® Core™ i3-1215U processor 1.0 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 2 big cores+ 4 small cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1265U processor (Intel vPro) Intel® Core™ i5-1245U processor (Intel vPro) |
| GPU | Intel® Iris® Xe graphics | Intel® Iris® X*graphics (Intel Core i5, i7) Intel® UHD graphics (Intel Core i3) |
| Memory | Up to 16 GB LPDDR5X 6400 MHz Onboard: 8 GB/16 GB LPDDR5X 6400 MHz | Up to 16 GB LPDDR4X 4266 MHz Onboard: 8 GB/16 GB LPDDR4X 4266 MHz |
| Storage | up to 512 GB PCIe® 4.0 SSD 128 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 Value SSD 256 GB/512 GB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD | 1 x M.2 SSD, up to 512 GB PCIe® 3.0 SSD 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 Value SSD |
| Display | 14" WQXGA(2560x1600) IPS 500nits,16:10, DCI-P3100% panel 14"WQXGA(2560x1600) IPS 500nits,16:10, DCI-P3 100% panel, Touchscreen AG+AF coating | 16.0" WUXGA (1920 x 1200), value IPS, 16:10, touch screen, wide view, 300 nits, 87% screen-to-body ratio, stylus support |
| Stylus | Support USI garaged stylus | USI ASUS Pen support / Garaged stylus (optional) |
| I/O ports | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 Type-C* (supports 4K display, USB PD3.0) 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack 1 x microSD card reader 1 x HDMI 2.1 | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C (optional with 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 Type-C) / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 1 x HDMI / 1 x 3.5 mm audio combo jack / 1 x Kensington lock slot / 1 x microSD card reader |
| Video camera | 8M HDRnet camera | 1080 P FHD camera, Webcam Shield |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 6E(802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 | Dual-band 2x2 Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 |
| Audio | 2 x speaker with harman kardon certified 2 x multi-array microphone Google Assistant voice-recognition support | 4 x speaker with harman/kardon certified 2 x multi-array microphone Smart amp technology Google Assistant voice-recognition support |
| Weight | 1.3kg | Without garaged stylus: starting at 2.15 kg With garaged stylus: starting at 2.16 kg |
| Dimensions | 31.37x 22.28 x 1.669 cm | 35.82(W) x 26.16(D) x 1.895(H) cm |
| Battery | 63 Wh, 3-cell, Li-Polymer | 57 Wh, 3-cell, Li-Polymer |
| Security | Google Titan C2 chip, Webcam Shield, Fingerprint sensor, Kensington lock slot | Google H1, Kensington lock slot, Webcam Shield |
| Keyboard and touchpad | backlit keyboard with anti-ghost and 1.4 mm key travel | Full-size backlit keyboard with numeric keypad and 1.4 mm key travel; spill-resistant to 60cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes |
| NumberPad | Not available | Not available |
| Featured software | Google Admin console (sold separately) | Google Admin console (sold separately) |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal USB Type-C®, 65 W; Output: 20 V DC, 3.25 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal (TBD) | USB Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Gold (TBD)/TCO (TBD)/FSC Mix/Energy star | EPEAT Energy star |



Chromebook Flip CX5 (CX5601FBA)



Chromebook CX5 (CX5400)



Chromebook Plus CX34 (CX3402CBA)

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Operating system | ChromeOS ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade | ChromeOS ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade ChromeOS with Chrome Education Upgrade |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i7-1165G7 processor 2.8 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1135G7 processor 2.4 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Core™ i3-1115G4 processor 3.0 GHz (6MB cache, up to 4.1 GHz, 2 cores) | Intel® Core™ i7-1255U processor 1.2 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1235U processor 1.2 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i3-1215U processor 1.0 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 6 cores) |
| GPU | Intel® Iris® X graphics Intel® UHD graphics | Intel® Iris® Xe graphics (Intel Core i7, Intel Core i5) Intel® UHD graphics (Intel Core i3) |
| Memory | Up to 16 GB LPDDR4X 4266 MHz Onboard: 8 GB/16 GB LPDDR4X 4266 MHz | Up to 16 GB LPDDR5 4800 MHz Onboard: 8 GB/16 GB LPDDR5 4800 MHz |
| Storage | 1 x M.2 SSD, up to 512 GB PCIe® 3.0 SSD 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 Value SSD | 128 GB/256 GB UFS 512 GB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 Value SSD |
| Display | 14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, 300 nits, 85% screen-to-body ratio, stylus support, 100% sRGB, 72% NTSC | 14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080) Value-IPS AG, 250nits, NTSC45%, Non touch 14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080) Value-IPS AG, 250nits, NTSC45%, Touch |
| Stylus | USI garaged stylus | N/A |
| I/O ports | 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A 2 x Thunderbolt™ 4 Type-C* (supports 4K display, USB PD3.0) 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack 1 x microSD card reader | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C (Full function) 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1 x HDMI 1.4 1 x 3.5 mm audio combo jack |
| Video camera | 720 P HD camera, Webcam Shield | 1080p FHD camera, Webcam Shield |
| Wireless | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.0 | Wi-Fi 6(802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card |
| Audio | 2 x speaker with harman/kardon certified 1 x multi-array microphone Google Assistant voice-recognition support | 2 x speaker 2 x multi-array microphone Google Assistant voice-recognition support |
| Weight | 1.4 kg | 1.44 kg |
| Dimensions | 32.09(W) x 20.65(D) x 1.58(H) cm | 32.64(W) x 21.44(D) x 1.87(H) cm |
| Battery | 48 Wh, 3-cell lithium-polymer | 50 Wh, 3-cell, Li-Polymer |
| Security | Titan C security chip, Webcam Shield | Google H1, Webcam Shield |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size backlit keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel | backlit keyboard with anti-ghost and 1.4 mm key travel ; spill-resistant to 60cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes |
| NumberPad | Not available | Not available |
| Featured software | Google Admin console (sold separately) | Google Admin console (sold separately) |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | USB Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Energy star | EPEAT Gold (TBD) TCO 9.0 (TBD) FSC Mix Energy star |



Chromebook Plus CM34 Flip (CM3401)



Chromebook CM34 Flip (CM3401FFA)

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Operating system | ChromeOS/ ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade | Chrome OS Chrome OS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade Chrome OS with Chrome Education Upgrade |
| CPU | AMD Ryzen™ 5 7520C Processor 2.4 GHz (2M Cache, up to 4.3 GHz, 4 cores) AMD Ryzen™ 3 7320C Processor 2.4 GHz (2M Cache, up to 4.1 GHz, 4 cores) | |
| GPU | AMD Ryzen™ Processor with Radeon™ Graphics | |
| Memory | Up to 16 GB LPDDR5 Onboard: 8 GB/16 GB LPDDR5 5500 MHz | |
| Storage | Up to 512 GB SSD 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD | |
| Display | 14" WUXGA (1920 x 1200), 60Hz, Value IPS, 16:10, touch screen, wide view, 300 nits, stylus support | |
| Stylus | N/A | USI Pen support Garaged stylus(optional) |
| I/O ports | | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A 1 x HDMI 2.1 1 x 3.5 mm audio combo jack 1 x Kensington lock slot 1 x microSD card reader |
| Video camera | | FHD(1920x1080) Camera; Camera Shield |
| Wireless | | Wi-Fi 6(802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card |
| Audio | | 2 x speaker with harman/kardon certified 2 x multi-array microphone Google Assistant voice-recognition support |
| Weight | | 1.85 kg |
| Dimensions | | 31.96(W) x 23.5(D) x 2.07(H) cm |
| Battery | | 63 Wh, 3-cell, Li-Polymer |
| Security | | Titan C security chip, Kensington lock slot, Webcam Shield |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size, white backlit, spill-resistant, with 1.4 mm key travel | Backlit keyboard with 1.4 mm key travel ; spill-resistant to 60cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes |
| NumberPad | | Not available |
| Featured software | | Google Admin console (sold separately) |
| AC adapter | | USB Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy star 8.0, EPEAT™ Silver | EPEAT Energy star |



14.0"

Chromebook CX34 Flip (CX3401)



11.6"

Chromebook Vibe CX34 Flip (CX3401)

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|----------|
| Operating system | ChromeOS ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade ChromeOS with Chrome Education Upgrade | | ChromeOS |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i7-1255U processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i5-1235U processor 1.3 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 10 cores) Intel® Core™ i3-1215U processor 1.2 GHz (10MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 6 cores) | | |
| GPU | Intel® Iris® X® graphics (Intel Core i7, Intel Core i5) Intel® UHD graphics (Intel Core i3) | | |
| Memory | Up to 16 GB LPDDR4X 4266 MHz Onboard: 8 GB/16 GB LPDDR4X 4266 MHz | | |
| Storage | 1 x M.2 SSD, up to 512 GB PCIe® 3.0 SSD 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 Value SSD | | |
| Display | 14" WUXGA (1920 x 1200), 60Hz, VIPS, 16:10, touch screen, wide view, 300 nits, 83% screen-to-body ratio, stylus support | 14" WUXGA (1920 x 1200), 144Hz, IPS, 16:10, touch screen, wide view, 400 nits, 83% screen-to-body ratio, stylus support | |
| Stylus | USI Pen support Garaged stylus(optional) | | |
| I/O ports | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A 1 x HDMI 2.1 1 x 3.5 mm audio combo jack 1 x Kensington lock slot 1 x microSD card reader | | |
| Video camera | 720 P HD camera, Webcam Shield | | |
| Wireless | WiFi 6E(802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5 | | |
| Audio | 2 x speaker with harman/kardon certified 2 x multi-array microphone Google Assistant voice-recognition support | | |
| Weight | 1.8 kg | | |
| Dimensions | 31.95(W) x 23.49(D) x 2.09(H) cm | | |
| Battery | 63 Wh, 3-cell, Li-Polymer | | |
| Security | Titan C security chip, Kensington lock slot, Webcam Shield | | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | backlit keyboard and 1.4 mm key travel ; spill-resistant to 60cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes | 4-zone RGB backlit keyboard with anti-ghosting function and 1.4 mm key travel ; spill-resistant to 60cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes | |
| NumberPad | Not available | | |
| Featured software | Google Admin console (sold separately) | | |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | | |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Silver Energy star | | |



10.5"

Chromebook CM30 Detachable (CM3001)



10.5"

Chromebook Detachable CM3 (CM3000DVA)

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Operating system | ChromeOS / ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade | | ChromeOS |
| CPU | MediaTek Kompanio 520 2.0 GHz(1M Cache, up to 2.0 GHz, 8 cores, MTK8186) | | MediaTek™ 8183 2.00 GHz (8 cores, 8 threads) |
| GPU | ARM Mali-G52 MC2 | | IGPU Arm Mali-G72 MP3 |
| Memory | Up to 8 GB LPDDR4X 4266 MHz Onboard: 4GB/ 8 GB LPDDR4X 4266 MHz | | Onboard: 4 GB LPDDR4 |
| Storage | Up to 128GB eMMC Onboard: 64GB/128GB eMMC | | Up to: 128 eMMC Onboard: 64 GB/128 GB eMMC |
| Display | 10.5" (1920x1200), 60Hz, IPS, 16:10, touch screen, wide view, 400 nits + Bend, 73% screen-to-body ratio, stylus support | 10.5" WUXGA (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:10, wide-view, glossy, LED backlit, 320 nits, stylus support, 118% sRGB | |
| Stylus | USI garaged stylus (USI 2.0), push pop design (Optional) | | garaged ASUS Pen |
| I/O ports | 1 x USB 3.0 Type-C 1 x 3.5 mm audio combo jack 1 x Pogo Pin interface for detachable keyboard | | 1 x USB 2.0 Type-C® 1 x combo audio jack 1 x pogo pin interface (soft keyboard) |
| Video camera | Front 5MP+Rear 5MP Camera | | Front 2MP /Rear 8MP |
| Wireless | WiFi: WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 LTE: FM101 4G | | Dual band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11ac)+ Bluetooth® 4.2 |
| Audio | 2 x Build-in high quality speaker 1 x multi-array microphone | | Built-in speaker Built-in microphone Google Assistant voice-recognition support |
| Weight | 0.61 kg without stand cover and detachable keyboard 0.9kg with magnetic cover and detachable keyboard 1.1kg with impact shield and detachable keyboard | | 0.51 kg |
| Dimensions | 25.95 x 16.92 x 0.89 ~ 0.90 cm without case and detachable keyboard 25.95*17.86*1.71 cm with magnetic cover and detachable keyboard 26.776*17.745*1.96 cm with impact shield-protective case and detachable keyboard | | 25.54(W) x 16.72(D) x 0.80(H) cm |
| Battery | 38 Wh, Li-Polymer | | 27Wh, 2-cell Li-ion |
| Security | Titan C security chip | | Titan C security chip |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Detachble shicklet keyboard(Optional),1.5mm key travel, pogo pin connector | | chiclet keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel |
| NumberPad | Not available | | Not available |
| Featured software | | | Google Admin console (sold separately) |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | | USB Type-C®, 45W; Output: 15V DC, 3A, 45W; Input: 100~240V AC 50/60Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Silver / Energy star 8.0/TCO (Estimated date of completion: May) | | EPEAT, Energy star |



11.6"

Chromebook CX1 (CX1102CKA)



11.6"

Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1102FKA)

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Operating system | ChromeOS ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade | ChromeOS ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade |
| CPU | Intel® Pentium® N6000 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 3.3 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Celeron® N5100 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Celeron® N4500 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 2 cores) | Intel® Pentium® N6000 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 3.3 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Celeron® N5100 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Celeron® N4500 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 2 cores) |
| GPU | Intel® UHD graphics | Intel® UHD graphics |
| Memory | Up to 8 GB LPDDR4X Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X | Up to 8 GB LPDDR4X Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X |
| Storage | Up to 128 GB eMMC 32 GB/64 GB/128 GB eMMC | Up to 128 GB eMMC 32 GB/64 GB/128 GB eMMC |
| Display | 11.6" HD (1366 x 768) Anti Glare, TN, 220 nits, non-touch, 66% screen-to-body ratio | 11.6" HD (1366 x 768), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, value IPS, 250 nits, Touch, 66% screen-to-body ratio |
| Stylus | Not available | Not available |
| I/O ports | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack 1 x microSD card reader 1 x Kensington lock slot | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack 1 x Kensington lock slot 1 x microSD card reader |
| Video camera | 720 P HD camera | 720 P HD camera |
| Wireless | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 |
| Audio | "Built-in microphone Built-in stereo 2 W speakers Google Assistant voice-recognition support" | Built-in microphone Built-in stereo 2 W speakers Google Assistant voice-recognition support |
| Weight | 1.21 kg | 1.32 kg |
| Dimensions | 29.16(W) x 20.29(D) x 1.95(H) cm | 29.16(W) x 20.29(D) x 1.95(H) cm |
| Battery | 42Whr, 2-cell Li-ion | 42Whr, 2-cell Li-ion |
| Security | Titan C security chip | Titan C security chip |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size chiclet keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel | Full-size chiclet keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel |
| NumberPad | Not available | Not available |
| Featured software | Google Admin console (sold separately) | Google Admin console (sold separately) |
| AC adapter | Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Energy star | EPEAT Energy star |



14.0"

Chromebook CX1 (CX1400CKA)



14.0"

Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1400FKA)

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Operating system | ChromeOS ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade | ChromeOS ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade |
| CPU | Intel® Pentium® N6000 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 3.3 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Celeron® N5100 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Celeron® N4500 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 2 cores) | Intel® Pentium® N6000 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 3.3 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Celeron® N5100 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Celeron® N4500 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 2 cores) |
| GPU | Intel® UHD graphics | Intel® UHD graphics |
| Memory | Up to 8 GB LPDDR4X Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X | Up to 8 GB LPDDR4X Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X |
| Storage | Up to 128 GB eMMC 32 GB/64 GB/128 GB eMMC | Up to 128 GB eMMC 32 GB/64 GB/128 GB eMMC |
| Display | 14" HD (1366x768) Anti Glare, TN, 200nits, non-touch, 77% screen-to-body ratio 14" FHD (1920x1080) Anti Glare, TN, 220nits, non-touch, 77% screen-to-body ratio 14" FHD (1920x1080), Anti Glare, value IPS, 250nits, non-touch, 77% screen-to-body ratio | 14" FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, touch, 250nits, 45% NTSC, 77% screen-to-body ratio |
| Stylus | Not available | Not available |
| I/O ports | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack 1 x microSD card reader | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack microSD card reader |
| Video camera | 720 P HD camera | 720 P HD camera |
| Wireless | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 |
| Audio | Built-in microphone Built-in stereo 2 W speakers Google Assistant voice-recognition support | Built-in microphone Built-in stereo 2 W speakers Google Assistant voice-recognition support |
| Weight | 1.47 kg | 1.63 kg |
| Dimensions | 32.65(W) x 22.87(D) x 1.866(H) cm | 32.65(W) x 22.87(D) x 1.866(H) cm |
| Battery | 50 Wh, 3-cell Li-ion | 50 Wh, 3-cell Li-ion |
| Security | Titan C security chip | Titan C security chip |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size chiclet keyboard with 1.4 mm key travel | Full-size chiclet keyboard with 1.4 mm key travel |
| NumberPad | Not available | Not available |
| Featured software | Google Admin console (sold separately) | Google Admin console (sold separately) |
| AC adapter | Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Energy star | EPEAT Energy star |



15.6"



15.6"



17.3"

Chromebook CX1 (CX1500CKA)

Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1500FKA)

Chromebook CX1 (CX1700CKA)

| Operating system | ChromeOS ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade | ChromeOS ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade | ChromeOS ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| CPU | Intel® Pentium® N6000 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 3.3 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Celeron® N5100 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Celeron® N4500 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 2 cores) | Intel® Pentium® N6000 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 3.3 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Celeron® N5100 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Celeron® N4500 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 2 cores) | Intel® Celeron® N4500 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 2 cores) Intel® Celeron® N5100 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Pentium® Silver N6000 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 3.3 GHz, 4 cores) |
| GPU | Intel® UHD graphics | Intel® UHD graphics | Intel® UHD graphics |
| Memory | Up to 8 GB LPDDR4X Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X | Up to 8 GB LPDDR4X Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X | Up to 8 GB LPDDR4X Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X |
| Storage | Up to 64 GB eMMC 32 GB/64 GB eMMC | Up to 128 GB eMMC 32 GB/64 GB/128 GB eMMC | Up to 128 GB eMMC 32 GB/64 GB/128 GB eMMC |
| Display | 15.6" HD (1366 x 768), LCD, 16:9, TN, anti-glare, LED backlight, 220 nits, 77% screen-to-body ratio 15.6" FHD (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, TN, anti-glare, LED backlight, 220 nits, 77% screen-to-body ratio | 15.6" FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, touch, 250 nits, 45% NTSC, 77% screen-to-body ratio | 17.3" FHD (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, LED backlight, 250 nits, 78% screen-to-body ratio 17.3" HD+ (1600 x 900), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, LED backlight, 200 nits, 78% screen-to-body ratio |
| Stylus | Not available | Not available | Not available |
| I/O ports | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack microSD card reader | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack microSD card reader | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack microSD card reader |
| Video camera | 720 P HD camera | 720 P HD camera | 720 P HD camera |
| Wireless | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.0 | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.0 |
| Audio | Built-in microphone Built-in stereo 2 W speakers Google Assistant voice-recognition support | Built-in microphone Built-in stereo 2 W speakers Google Assistant voice-recognition support | uilt-in speaker Google Assistant voice-recognition support |
| Weight | 1.8 kg | 1.99 kg | 2.42 kg |
| Dimensions | 36.13(W) x 24.99(D) x 1.89(H) cm | 36.134(W) x 24.989(D) x 1.886(H) cm | 40.06(W) x 27.2(D) x 1.99(H) cm |
| Battery | 42 Wh, 2-cell Li-ion | 50 Wh, 3-cell Li-ion | 67 Wh, 4-cell Li-ion |
| Security | Titan C security chip | Titan C security chip | Titan C security chip |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size chicklet keyboard with 1.4 mm key travel | Full-size chicklet keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel | Full-size chicklet keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel |
| NumberPad | Not available | Not available | Not available |
| Featured software | Google Admin console (sold separately) | Google Admin console (sold separately) | Google Admin console (sold separately) |
| AC adapter | Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Not available | EPEAT, Energy star | Energy star |



14.0"



14.0"

Chromebook CM14 (CM1402C)

Chromebook CM14 (CM1402F)

| Operating system | ChromeOS ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade | ChromeOS ChromeOS with Chrome Enterprise Upgrade |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| CPU | MediaTek Kompanio 520 | AMD 3015Ce processor 1.2GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.3GHz, 2 cores) |
| GPU | ARM Mali G52 MC2@800MHz | AMD Radeon™ graphics |
| Memory | Up to 8 GB LPDDR4X LPDDR4X 4G/8G | Up to 8 GB DDR4 Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB DDR4 |
| Storage | Up to 128 GB eMMC eMMC 32G/64G/128G | Up to 64 GB eMMC 32 GB/64 GB eMMC |
| Display | 14" FHD (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, TN, anti-glare, LED Backlit, 220 nits 14" HD(1366 x 768), LCD, 16:9, TN, anti-glare, LED Backlit, 200nits | 14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, touch screen, wide-view, glossy, LED backlight, 250 nits, 77% screen-to-body-ratio |
| Stylus | Not available | Not available |
| I/O ports | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack 1 x microSD card reader | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack microSD card reader |
| Video camera | 720 P HD camera | 5.0 MP world-facing camera, 720 P HD user-facing camera |
| Wireless | WiFi 6(802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11 ac) + Bluetooth® 5.0 |
| Audio | Built-in microphone Built-in stereo 2 W speakers Google Assistant voice-recognition support | Built-in microphone Built-in speaker Google Assistant voice-recognition support |
| Weight | 1.45 kg | 1.65 kg |
| Dimensions | 32.46(W) x 22.67(D) x 1.83(H) cm | 32.65(W) x 22.88(D) x 1.86(H) cm |
| Battery | 42 Wh, 2-cell Li-ion | 50 Wh, 3-cell Li-ion |
| Security | Titan C security chip, Kensington lock slot, Webcam Shutter | Titan C security chip |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; spill-resistant to 405cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes | Full-size chicklet keyboard with 1.4 mm key travel; spill-resistant to 66cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes |
| NumberPad | Not available | Not available |
| Featured software | Google Admin console (sold separately) | Google Admin console (sold separately) |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C® 45W ; Output: 15V DC, 3A, 45W; Input: 100-240V AC 50/60Hz universal | USB Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy star EPEAT Gold(after MP to apply) | Energy star |



14.0"

ASUS BR1402C



14.0"

ASUS BR1402F

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro/Windows 11 Home/Windows 11 Pro Education | |
| CPU | Intel® Processor N100 Intel® Processor N200 Intel® Core™ i3-N305 | |
| GPU | Intel® UHD graphics | |
| Memory | 1 x SODIMM up to 16GB DDR4-3200MHz SO-DIMM: 4 GB/8 GB/16 GB Up to 256GB UFS 2.1 + 1TB M.2 PCIe 3.0 SSD | |
| Storage | UFS 2.1 UFS 128GB / UFS 256GB M.2 2280 PCIe*1 Interface PCIe Gen 3 SSD 128GB / PCIe Gen 3 SSD 256GB / PCIe Gen 3 SSD 512GB / PCIe Gen 3 SSD 1TB | |
| Display | 14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080) TN AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% 14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080) value IPS AG, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% (178° wide viewing) | 14.0" FHD 1920x1080 value IPS, Glare, 250nits, eDP1.2, NTSC45% (178° wide viewing) +Corning Gorilla glass GF2 |
| Stylus | Not available ASUS Garaged Stylus SA204H (optional) | |
| I/O ports | 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C (full function) / 1x USB 2.0 Type-C (PD, data transfer) / 1x HDMI 1.4b / 1x 3.5mm Combo Audio Jack / 1x Ethernet Port / 1x Kensington Lock (standard size) | |
| Video camera | 720P HD camera / 1080P FHD camera | 720P HD camera / 1080P FHD camera / 13MP world facing camera |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 5 (802.11ac) (Dual band) 1*1 + Bluetooth® 5.1 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card | |
| Audio | Dual speakers with Dirac technology support 2x array microphones ASUS AI noise-canceling technology | |
| Weight | 1.54kg | 1.69kg |
| Dimensions | 33.29(W) x 22.89(D) x 2.01(H) cm 33.29(W) x 22.89(D) x 2.01(H) cm | |
| Battery | 50Whr | |
| Security | Fingerprint reader on power button (optional) / TPM 2.0 (optional) / Webcam shield / Kensington lock slot | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full size, 1.5mm key travel, spill-resistant | |
| NumberPad | Not available | |
| Featured software | MyASUS, ASUS Business Manager, ASUS Control Center (optional) | |
| AC adapter | 45W non-wall mount Type-C power jack,100-240V AC, 50/60Hz universal (for CPU N100/N200) | |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Gold, Energy Star 8.0, TCO 9.0, FSC Mix | |



12.2"

ASUS BR1204CGA



12.2"

ASUS BR1204FGA



11.6"

ASUS BR1104CGA



11.6"

ASUS BR1104FGA

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro / Windows 11 Home / Windows 11 Pro Education | | | |
| CPU | Intel® Processor N100 Intel® Processor N200 | | | |
| GPU | Intel® UHD graphics | | | |
| Memory | Up to 16 GB LPDDR5-6400MHz (CPU Platform only support to 4800MHz) Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB/ 16 GB Up to UFS2.1 256G + PCIe Gen3 SSD 1TB | | | |
| Storage | UFS 2.1 UFS 128G UFS 256G M.2 2280 PCIe Gen3 Interface PCIe Gen3 SSD 128G PCIe Gen3 SSD 256G PCIe Gen3 SSD 512G PCIe Gen3 SSD 1T | | | |
| Display | 12.2" WUXGA 1920x1200 AG, Value-IPS, 16:10 NTSC50%, 300 nits 12.2" WUXGA 1920x1200 Glare, Value-IPS, 16:10, Touch screen, NTSC50%, Corning Gorilla glass, 300 nits supports MPP 2.0 Stylus | 12.2" WUXGA 1920x1200 Glare, Value-IPS, 16:10, Touch screen, NTSC50%, Corning Gorilla glass, 300 nits supports MPP 2.0 Stylus | 11.6" HD 1366x768 AG, TN, 16:9, NTSC45%, 220 nits 11.6" HD 1366x768 Glare, Value-IPS, 16:9, Touch Screen, 250 nits, NTSC50%, Corning Gorilla glass, supports MPP 2.0 Stylus | 11.6" HD 1366x768 Glare, Value-IPS, 16:9, Touch Screen, 250 nits, NTSC50%, Corning Gorilla glass, supports MPP 2.0 Stylus |
| Stylus | ASUS TYPE C STYLUS SA203H (optional) | ASUS Garaged Stylus SA204H (optional) | ASUS TYPE C STYLUS SA203H (optional) | ASUS Garaged Stylus SA204H (optional) |
| I/O ports | 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C (full function) 1x USB 2.0 Type-C (PD, data transfer) / 1x HDMI 1.4b / 1x 3.5mm Combo Audio Jack / 1x RJ45 | | | |
| Video camera | 720P HD webcam or FHD webcam | 720P HD webcam or FHD webcam 13MP world facing camera | 720P HD webcam or FHD webcam | 720P HD webcam or FHD webcam 13MP world facing camera |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11 ax) Dual band 2*2, Bluetooth® 5.2 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) Dual-band 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card 4G LTE (eSIM) Optional | | | |
| Audio | 2 x speaker with Dirac technology support / Array microphone / Intelligo Noise-Canceling Technology | | | |
| Weight | 1.37kg | 1.47kg | 1.37kg | 1.47kg |
| Dimensions | 296.9 x 213 x 21.15mm | | | |
| Battery | 50Whr (3-cell lithium-ion polymer) | | | |
| Security | Fingerprint sensor (combo power button) (optional), TPM 2.0 (optional), webcam shield, Kensington lock slot | | | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full size chiclet, 1.35mm key-travel, spill-resistant | | | |
| NumberPad | N/A | | | |
| Featured software | ASUS Control Center, MyASUS, Image Maker | | | |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 20 V DC, 2.25 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | | | |
| Sustainability | Energy Star 8.0, EPEAT Gold, TCO 9.0, FSC Mix | | | |
| Others | ASUS Antimicrobial Guard (C part)-optional | | | |
| LTE | LTE Peak DL 300Mbps (CAT6)/UL 50Mbps (CAT4), optional | | | |



11.6"



11.6"



11.6"



11.6"

| | ASUS BR1102F | ASUS BR1102C | ASUS BR1100F | ASUS BR1100C |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro/Windows 11 Home Windows 11 Pro Education | | Windows 10 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 10 Pro for business) Windows 10 Home | |
| CPU | Intel® Processor N100 Intel® Processor N200 | | Intel® Celeron® N4500 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 2 cores) Intel® Celeron® N5100 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Pentium® Silver N6000 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 3.3 GHz, 4 cores) | |
| GPU | Intel® UHD graphics | | Intel® UHD graphics | |
| Memory | Up to 16 GB DDR4-3200 MHz Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB/ 16 GB DDR4-3200 MHz | | Up to 16 GB DDR4 2400 MHz Onboard: 8 GB/16 GB DDR4 2400 MHz | |
| Storage | Up to UFS2.1 256G + PCIe Gen3 SSD 1TB UFS 2.1 / UFS 128G / UFS 256G M.2 2280 PCIe Gen3 Interface PCIe Gen3 SSD 128G / PCIe Gen3 SSD 256G / PCIe Gen3 SSD 512G / PCIe Gen3 SSD 1T | | 1 x eMMC, up to 128 GB 1 x M.2 SSD, up to 1 TB PCIe® SSD 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD 1TB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 Performance SSD | |
| Display | 11.6" HD (1366x768), IPS, wide view touch screen, 250 nits, NTSC50%, OGM with CG | 11.6" HD (1366x768), anti-glare, 220 nits, NTSC 45% | 1 x M.2 SSD, up to 512 GB PCIe® 3.0 SSD 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 Value SSD | |
| Stylus | ASUS Garaged Stylus SA204H (optional) | Not available | MPP garaged stylus (optional) | Not available |
| I/O ports | 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C (full function) / 1x USB 2.0 Type-C (PD, data transfer) / 1x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1x HDMI 1.4b / 1x 3.5mm Combo Audio Jack / 1x RJ45 | | 1x 3.5mm combo audio jack / 1x HDMI 1.4 / 1x RJ45 Gigabit Ethernet / 1x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C support power delivery / Micro SD card reader (optional) | |
| Video camera | 720P HD camera; 13MP world facing camera | 720P HD camera | 720p HD user-facing camera ; 13.0 MP world-facing camera | 720p HD user-facing camera |
| Wireless | WiFi 5 (802.11 ac), Bluetooth® 5 WiFi 6 (802.11 ax), Bluetooth® 5 4G LTE (eSIM) (optional) | | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6(802.11ax)+Bluetooth® 5.0 (optional) Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 5(802.11ac)+Bluetooth® 5.0 (optional) 4G LTE support (optional) | |
| Audio | 2 x speaker with Dirac technology support Array microphone ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology Cortana voice-recognition support | | 2 x speaker Array microphone AI noise-canceling technology Cortana voice-recognition support | |
| Weight | 1.47 kg | 1.37 kg | 1.40 kg (3.09 pounds) with 42 W battery | 1.26 kg (2.78 pounds) with 42 W battery |
| Dimensions | 29.69(W) x 20.845(D) x 2.11(H) cm | | 29.46(W) x 20.49(D) x 1.99(H) cm | |
| Battery | 50Whr (3-cell lithium-ion polymer) | | 42Wh, 3S1P, 3-cell, Li-Polymer | |
| Security | Fingerprint sensor (combo power button), TPM 2.0 (optional), webcam shield, Kensington lock slot | | TPM 2.0 (optional), Webcam Shield, Kensington lock slot | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full size chiclet, 1.35mm key-travel, spill-resistant | | Full-size with 1.35 mm key travel, spill-resistant to 330cc* *Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes | |
| NumberPad | Not available | | Not available | |
| Featured software | ASUS Control Center / ASUS Business Manager / MyASUS | | ASUS Control Center / ASUS Business Manager / MyASUS | |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 20 V DC, 2.25 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | | TYPE-C, 45W AC Adapter, Output: 15V DC, 3A, 45W, Input: 100~240V AC 50/60Hz universal ø4.0, 45W AC Adapter, Output: 19V DC, 2.37A, 45W, Input: 100~240V AC 50/60Hz universal | |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy star EPEAT | | Energy star EPEAT Gold | |



12.2"



12.2"



11.6"



11.6"

| | Chromebook CR12 (CR1204CGA) | Chromebook CR12 Flip (CR1204FGA) | Chromebook CR11 (CR1104CGA) | Chromebook CR11 Flip (CR1104FGA) |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Operating system | Chrome OS/Chrome Education Upgrade | | | |
| CPU | Intel® Processor N100 Intel® Processor N200 | | | |
| GPU | Intel® UHD graphics | | | |
| Memory | Up to 16GB LPDDR5 Onboard 4/8/16GB | | | |
| Storage | eMMC 5.1 32/64/128 GB | | | |
| Display | 12.2" WUXGA 1920x1200, Value-IPS, AG, NTSC50%, 300 nits 12.2" WUXGA 1920x1200, Value-IPS, touchscreen, NTSC50%, Corning Gorilla glass, 300 nits | 12.2" WUXGA 1920x1200, Value-IPS, touchscreen, NTSC50%, Corning Gorilla glass, 300 nits, supports USI 2.0 Stylus | 11.6" HD 1366x768 TN, AG, NTSC45%, 220 nits 11.6" HD 1366x768, IPS, Non-AG touchscreen, NTSC50%, Corning Gorilla glass, 250nits | 11.6" HD 1366x768, IPS, Non-AG touchscreen, NTSC50%, Corning Gorilla glass, 250nits, supports USI 2.0 Stylus |
| I/O ports | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C (Full-function) 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1x HDMI 1.4b 1 x Audio combo jack 1 x Kensington lock | | | |
| Video camera | 720P HD camera | 720P HD webcam + 13MP world-facing camera | 720P HD camera | 720P HD webcam + 13MP World-facing camera |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11 ax) Dual band 2*2, Bluetooth® 5.2 wireless card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) Dual-band 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.2 wireless card 4G LTE (eSIM) optional | | | |
| Audio | Built-in speaker Built-in array mic on B part | | | |
| Weight | 1.33 kg (non-touch panel) 1.46 kg (touch panel) | 1.46 kg | 1.33 kg (non-touch panel) 1.45 kg (touch panel) | 1.45 kg |
| Dimensions | 296.9 x 213 x 21.15mm | | | |
| Battery | 50 Wh, 3-cell Li-ion | | | |
| Security | Titan C security chip, Kensington lock slot, Webcam shutter | | | |
| Keyboard | Full size chiclet, 1.35mm key-travel, spill-resistant | | | |
| TouchPad | 104 x 60mm | | | |
| Manageability | MyASUS, Google Admin Console | | | |
| AC Adapter | USB Type-C® 45W ; output: 15V DC, 3A, 45W; input: 100-240V AC 50/60Hz universal | | | |
| Sustainability | EPEAT Gold(TBD), Energy Star 8.0(TBD), TCO 9.0(TBD), FSC Mix (TBD) | | | |
| Others | ASUS Antimicrobial Guard on C part(optional), MIL-STD-810H, TÜV Rheinland * | | | |



Chromebook CR11 Flip (CR1102FGA)



Chromebook CR11 (CR1102CGA)

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Operating system | ChromeOS | |
| CPU | Intel ADL-N Processor N100/N200 | |
| GPU | Intel® UHD Graphics(UMA) | |
| Memory | LPDDR5 4 /8 GB | |
| Storage | eMMC 5.1 32/64/128 GB | |
| Display | 11.6" HD IPS, NTSC 50%, 250 nits, Touch, OGM 11.6" HD IPS, NTSC 50%, 250 nits, Touch, Gorilla Glass | 11.6" HD AG, NTSC 45%, 220 nits |
| Stylus | Support USI2.0 Stylus (Optional) | N/A |
| I/O ports | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C (Full-function, support PD + Alt. mode) 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1 x MicroSD Card Reader 1 x Audio Combo Jack 1 x Kensington Lock | |
| Video camera | HD Webcam + 8MP World-Facing Camera | HD Webcam |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 6(802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card | |
| Audio | built-in speaker built-in array mic on B part | |
| Weight | 1.47 kg | 1.32 kg |
| Dimensions | 29.485(W) x 20.575(D) x 2.1(H) cm | |
| Battery | 50 Wh, 3-cell Li-ion | |
| Security | Titan C security chip, Kensington lock slot, Webcam Shutter | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size backlit keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel | |
| NumberPad | Not available | |
| Featured software | Google Admin console (sold separately) | |
| AC adapter | USB Type-C® 45W ; Output: 15V DC, 3A, 45W; Input: 100~240V AC 50/60Hz universal | |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy star | |



Chromebook CR1 (CR1100CKA)



Chromebook Flip CR1 (CR1100FKA)

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Operating system | ChromeOS | |
| CPU | Intel® Celeron® processor N4500 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 2 cores) Intel® Celeron® processor N5100 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 4 cores) Intel® Pentium® Silver N6000 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 3.3 GHz, 4 cores) | |
| GPU | Intel® UHD graphics | |
| Memory | Up to 8 GB LPDDR4X 4266 MHz Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X 4266 MHz | |
| Storage | Up to 64 GB eMMC Onboard: 32 GB/64 GB eMMC | |
| Display | 11.6" HD (1366x768), LCD, 16:9, anti-glare, 220 nits, 45% NTSC | 11.6" HD (1366x768), LCD, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, glossy, 250 nits, stylus support, 50% NTSC |
| Stylus | Not available | USI garaged stylus optional |
| I/O ports | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C (Full-function, support PD + Alt. mode) / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / microSD card reader / nano sim card reader (optional) | |
| Video camera | User-facing: 720 P HD camera | User-facing: 720 P HD camera World-facing: 8 MP |
| Wireless | Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.0 | |
| Audio | Built-in microphone Built-in stereo 2 W speakers Google Assistant voice-recognition support | |
| Weight | Starting at 1.31 kg | Starting at 1.42 kg |
| Dimensions | 29.46(W) x 20.49(D) x 2.065(H) cm | |
| Battery | 47 Wh, 2-cell Li-ion | |
| Security | Titan C security chip, Kensington lock slot | |
| Keyboard and touchpad | Full-size backlit keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; spill-resistant to 330cc* | |
| NumberPad | Not available | |
| Featured software | Google Admin Console (sold separately) | |
| AC adapter | Type-C®, 45 W; Output: 15 V DC, 3 A; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal | |
| Energy efficiency compliance | EPEAT Energy star | |



Chromebook CZ12 (CZ1204CM2A) Chromebook CZ12 Flip (CZ1204FM2A) Chromebook CZ11 (CZ1104CM2A) Chromebook CZ11 Flip (CZ1104FM2A)

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Operating system | Chrome OS/Chrome Education Upgrade | | | |
| CPU | MediaTek Kompanio 520 (8186) | | | |
| GPU | ARM Mali-G52 | | | |
| Memory | LPDDR4x 4/8 GB | | | |
| Storage | eMMC 5.1 32/64/128 GB | | | |
| Display | 12.2" WUXGA 1920x1200, Value-IPS, AG, NTSC50%, 300 nits 12.2" WUXGA 1920x1200, Value-IPS, touchscreen, NTSC50%, Corning Gorilla glass, 300 nits | 12.2" WUXGA 1920x1200, Value-IPS, touchscreen, NTSC50%, Corning Gorilla glass, 300 nits, supports USI 2.0 Stylus | 11.6" HD 1366x768 TN, AG, NTSC45%, 220 nits 11.6" HD 1366x768, IPS, Non-AG Touch Screen, NTSC50%, Corning Gorilla glass, 250nits | 11.6" HD 1366x768, IPS, Non-AG touchscreen, NTSC50%, Corning Gorilla glass, 250nits, supports USI 2.0 Stylus |
| I/O ports | 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C (full-function) 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1 x HDMI 1.2 1 x Audio combo jack 1 x Kensington lock | | | |
| Video camera | 720P HD camera | 720P HD webcam + 5MP World-Facing Camera | 720P HD camera | 720P HD webcam + 5MP World-Facing Camera |
| Wireless | Wi-Fi 6 (802.11 ax) Dual band 2*2, Bluetooth® 5.2 wireless card 4G LTE (eSIM) Optional | | | |
| Audio | Built-in speaker Built-in array mic on B part | | | |
| Weight | 1.30 kg (non-touch panel) 1.42 kg (touch panel) | 1.42 kg | 1.29 kg (non-touch panel) 1.41 kg (touch panel) | 1.41 kg |
| Dimensions | 296.9 x 213 x 21.15mm | | | |
| Battery | 50 Wh, 3-cell Li-ion | | | |
| Security | Titan C security chip, Kensington lock slot, Webcam shutter | | | |
| Keyboard | Full size chiclet, 1.35mm key-travel, spill-resistant | | | |
| TouchPad | 104 x 60mm | | | |
| Manageability | MyASUS, Google Admin Console | | | |
| AC Adapter | USB Type-C® 45W ; output: 15V DC, 3A, 45W; input: 100-240V AC 50/60Hz universal | | | |
| Sustainability | EPEAT Gold(TBD), Energy Star 8.0(TBD), TCO 9.0(TBD), FSC Mix(TBD) | | | |
| Others | ASUS Antimicrobial Guard on C part(optional), MIL-STD-810H, TÜV Rheinland ® | | | |



ExpertCenter E5 AiO (E5702WVAR) ExpertCenter E5 AiO (E5402WVAR)

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Operating system | Windows 11 Pro / Windows 11 Home | |
| CPU | Intel® Core™ i5-1340P processor 3.4 GHz (12MB Cache, up to 4.60 GHz, 12 cores) Intel® Core™ i7-1360P processor 3.7 GHz (18MB Cache, up to 5.00 GHz, 12 cores) | |
| GPU | Iris® X® graphics UMA | Intel® Iris® X® |
| Memory | DDR4 3200 MHz: 4GB / 8GB /16GB | 2 x SO-DIMM, up to 32 GB DDR4 3200 MHz 4 GB/ 8 GB/ 16 GB/32GB DDR4 |
| Storage | Pure SSD 256 GB/ 512 GB/ 1 TB M.2 PCIe® SSD HDD+SSD 1TB 2.5" SATA HDD (5400rpm) + 256GB/512GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® SSD 1TB 2.5" SATA HDD (7200rpm) + 256GB/512GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® SSD 2TB 2.5" SATA HDD (5400rpm) + 256GB/512GB/1TB M.2 PCIe® SSD SSD+SSD 2 x 256 GB/ 512 GB M.2 PCIe® SSD HDD+SSD+SSD 1TB 2.5" SATA HDD (5400rpm)/1TB 2.5" SATA HDD (7200rpm) + 2 x 256GB/512GB M.2 PCIe® SSD | |
| Display | 27" | 23.8" optional multitouch FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, 250 nits, 72% NTSC, 89% screen-to-body |
| Side I/O ports | 1x Thunderbolt 4 type-c 1x USB3.2 Gen1 Type A 1x Microphone Headphone Combo Jack 1 x 2-in-1 Card Reader Power Key x 1 1x USB3.2 Gen2 Type C | 1 x (supports 4K display, USB PD 3.0) 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 1 x 2-in-1 card reader SD / MMC / MS 1 x headphone combo jack |
| Rear I/O ports | 2x USB3.2 Gen1 Type A 2x USB2.0 Type A 1x RJ45 LAN 1x Kensington lock 1x DC In 1x HDMI-out DP OUT or RS 232 (Commercial Model, 2B ID) | 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A 1 x HDMI Out 2.0a 1 x RJ45 Gigabit Ethernet 1 x DC-in 1 x DisplayPort 1.4 or 1 x RS232 1 x Kensington lock |
| Video camera | Integrated HD + IR Camera Integrated FHD Camera | |
| Wireless | WiFi 5 (802.11ac) +BT5.1 Wireless Card (1x1) WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + BT5.3 Wireless Card (2x2) | Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 2*2 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax) (Dual band) 1*1 + Bluetooth® 5.3 Wireless Card Wi-Fi 5 (802.11ac) (Dual band) 1*1 + Bluetooth® 5.1 Wireless Card |
| Audio | Dolby Atmos | Dolby Atmos, dual speakers, ASUS AI noise-canceling |
| Dimensions / Weight | 61.3cm x 21.34 cm x 46.68cm / 9.09kg | 54.1 x 42.6 x 20.1cm / 5.9 kg standalone / 7.2kg with normal stand / 8.9kg with HAS |
| Security | Kensington lock slot, Webcam Shield, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 | Kensington® lock slot, Webcam shield, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0*, ASUS Adaptive Lock®, IR camera* |
| Keyboard | Full-size keyboard with 2.5 mm key travel | |
| Feature software | ASUS Control Center, ASUS UEFI BIOS, MyASUS, McAfee, ASUS Business Manger | |
| AC adapter | 120W | ø4.5, 120 W AC adapter; Output: 20 V DC, 6.0 A, 120 W; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60Hz universal |
| Energy efficiency compliance | Energy Star® 8.0, EPEAT™ Silver | |
| Accessories | Keyboard + mouse (optional) | Keyboard + mouse (optional), height-adjustable stand (optional), VESA Mount |



ExpertCenter E1 AiO (E1600)

Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 11 Home

Intel® Celeron® N4500 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 2 cores)

intergrated

Intel® UHD graphics

1 x SO-DIMM, up to 8 GB DDR4 2933 MHz / 4GB/ 8GB DDR4

128 GB/256 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD / or 128 GB/256 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD + 1 TB SATA HDD, 5400 rpm

15.6" multitouch HD (1366 x 768), 16:9, Glossy display, 220 nits, 45% NTSC

External optical drive (optional)

Not available

1 x 2-in-1 card reader SD/SDHC/SDXC & MMC / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x Combo audio jack

2 x Serial port / 1 x Kensington lock / 1 x DC-in / 1 x RJ45 Gigabit Ethernet / 1 x HDMI 2.0a / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type C

1.0M 720P: HD camera with integrated array mic

Dual band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth 5.0 (optional) / Dual band 1x1 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth 5.0 (optional)

2 x speaker / 2 x array microphone / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling technology

365.8(W) x 247.6(H) x 45.3(D) mm / 2.216 kg (WO battery) / 2.413 kg (W battery)

HDD user password protection and security, Kensington lock slot, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (optional)

Full-size keyboard with 2.5 mm key travel (optional)

ASUS Control Center, ASUS UEFI BIOS, MyASUS, McAfee, ASUS Business Manger

ø4.5, 65 W AC adapter; Output: 19 V DC, 3.42 A, 65 W; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60Hz universal

Energy Star® 8.0, EPEAT™ Silver

Keyboard + mouse (optional), wall mount screw (optional)



ASUS F3 Series (F3200)

ASUS F3 Series (F3400)

ASUS F3 Series (F3700)

ASUS E3 Series (E3202)

ASUS E3 Series (E3402)

Windows 10 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 10 Pro) / Windows 10 Home / Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 11 Home

Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 11 Home

AMD Ryzen™ 7 5700U processor (8 MB cache, up to 4.3 GHz, 8 cores) / AMD Ryzen™ 5 5500U processor (8 MB cache, up to 4.0 GHz, 6 cores) / AMD Ryzen™ 3 5300U processor (4 MB cache, up to 3.8 GHz, 4 cores)

Intel® Core™ i5-1235U processor 1.3 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Core™ i3-1215U processor 1.2 GHz (10MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 6 cores) / Intel® Core™ i7-1255U processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 10 cores) / Intel® Celeron® 7305 processor 1.1 GHz (8MB cache, up to 1.1 GHz, 5 cores) / Intel® Pentium® Gold 8505 processor 1.2 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 5 cores)

Intergrated

Integrated

AMD Radeon™ graphics

Intel® UHD graphics / Intel® Iris® Xe graphics

2 x SO-DIMM, up to 32 GB DDR4 3200 MHz; 4GB/ 8GB/ 16GB DDR4 3200 MHz

2 x SO-DIMM, up to 32 GB DDR4 3200 MHz; 4GB/ 8GB/ 16GB DDR4

1 x 2.5" HDD, up to 1 TB, 7200 rpm / 1 x M.2 SSD, up to 512 GB PCIe® 3.0 SSD / 1 TB SATA HDD, 5400/7200 rpm / 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD

1 x 2.5" HDD, up to 2 TB, 5400 rpm / 1 x M.2 SSD, up to 512 GB PCIe® 3.0 SSD / 1 TB SATA HDD, 5400 rpm / 7200 rpm / 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD

1 x 2.5" HDD, up to 1 TB, 5400 rpm / 1 x M.2 SSD, up to 512 TB PCIe® 3.0 SSD / 1 TB SATA HDD, 5400 rpm / 7200 rpm / 128 GB/256 GB/512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD

21.5" FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, 250 nits, 87% screen-to-body ratio, 100% sRGB, 72% NTSC

23.8" optional multitouch FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, 250 nits, 88% screen-to-body ratio, 100% sRGB, 72% NTSC

27" optional multitouch FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, 250 nits, 91% screen-to-body ratio, 100% sRGB, 72% NTSC

21.45" FHD (1920x1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, LED backlight, 250 nits, 86% screen-to-body ratio, 72% NTSC

23.8" optional multitouch FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, LED backlight, 250 nits, 88% screen-to-body ratio, 72% NTSC

Optional external optical drive

External optical drive (optional)

Not available

Not available

1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1 x Kensington lock

1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x HDMI-in mode bottom / 1 x Kensington lock

1 x USB2.0 Type-A / 1 x Combo audio jack / 1 x Kensington lock slot / 1 x 2-in-1 card reader SD/SDHC/SDXC & MMC (optional)

1 x USB2.0 Type-A / 1 x Combo audio jack / 1 x Kensington lock slot / 1 x HDMI-in mode button / 1 x 2-in-1 card reader SD/SDHC/SDXC & MMC (optional)

1 x DC-in / 1 x RJ45 Gigabit Ethernet / 1 x HDMI-out 1.4 / 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A

1 x DC-in / 1 x RJ45 Gigabit Ethernet / 1 x HDMI-in 1.4 / 1 x HDMI-out 1.4 / 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A

1 x HDMI-out 1.4 / 3 x USB3.2 Gen1 Type-A / 1 x USB2.0 Type-A / 1 x RJ45 Gigabit Ethernet / 1 x DC in / 1 x USB3.2 Gen 1 Type-C

1 x HDMI-in 1.4 / 1 x HDMI-out 1.4 / 3 x USB3.2 Gen1 Type-A / 1 x USB2.0 Type-A / 1 x RJ45 Gigabit Ethernet / 1 x DC in / 1 x USB3.2 Gen 1 Type-C

1.0 MP camera with 720 P HD video

1.0M 720P: HD camera with integrated array mic

Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.0 / Dual-band 1x1 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 5.0 / Dual-band 1x1 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 4.2

Dual band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth 5.2 (optional) / Dual band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth 5.0 (optional)

2 x speaker / 2 x multi-array microphone / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling technology / Cortana voice-recognition support / ASUS SonicMaster Premium support / DTS Audio Processing support

2 x speaker / 2 x multi-array microphone / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling technology

48.9(W) x 38.7(H) x 5.1(D) ~ 16.4 cm / 4.84 kg

54.1(W) x 40.9(H) x 4.8(D) cm / 5.4 kg

61.3(W) x 45.6(H) x 4.8(D) ~ 21.7 cm / 8.72 kg

49.0(W) x 41.1(H) x 4.5(D) ~ 20.1 cm / 7.7 kg

54.1(W) x 43.9(H) x 4.5(D) ~ 20.1 cm / 8.9 kg

BIOS booting user password protection, Kensington lock slot, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0

HDD user password protection and security, Kensington lock slot, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (optional), Microsoft security level 2

Full-size wireless keyboard with 2.5 mm key travel (optional)

Full-size keyboard with 2.5 mm key travel

ASUS Control Center, ASUS UEFI BIOS, MyASUS, McAfee, ASUS Business Manger

ASUS Control Center, ASUS UEFI BIOS, MyASUS, McAfee, ASUS Business Manger

ø5.5, 90 W AC adapter; Output: 19 V DC, 4.74 A, 90 W; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60Hz universal

ø4.5, 150 W AC adapter; Output: 20 V DC, 7.5 A, 150 W; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60Hz universal

Energy Star® 8.0, EPEAT™ Silver

Energy Star® 8.0, EPEAT™ Silver

Keyboard + mouse (optional), optical drives (optional)

Keyboard + mouse (optional)

ASUS | BUSINESS

Empowering A New Age of Incredible



DOWNLOAD
2024 ASUS EXPERT SERIES
CATALOGUE AT